

# INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>ABANDONMENT.</b>		<b>ACADEMY OF SCIENCE.</b>	
children, by parent, punishment	7172, 7174	appropriation for construction and maintenance	930
relinquishes earnings	2792	board of trustees, appointment of	925
husband, by wife, relieves of support	2772	expenses, how paid	929
parent, by child, relieves of support	2789	powers	926
		quorum	933
<b>ABATEMENT OF ACTION.</b>		faculty, payment of	929
death of party is not	5234, 5978	funds, state treasurer custodian	932
deemed abated, when	5234	temporary, how secured	931
transfer of party's interest is not	5234	location and objects	923
marriage of party is not	5234	managed by board of trustees	924
		pupils, rules governing admission	927
<b>ABDUCTION.</b>		records open to inspection	933
female under eighteen, penalty	7166	visits by committee	928
forbidden	2718		
prostitution, punishment	7165	<b>ACCESSIONS.</b>	
		property, owner owns	3316
<b>ABORTION.</b>		personal (see that title)	3499-3507
evidence necessary to convict	8197	real (see that title)	3492-3498
manslaughter in first degree, when	7085	<b>ACCESSORIES.</b>	
procuring, punishment for	7177	defined	6826
submitting to or soliciting	7178	felony, prosecuted how	8059
		punishment	6826
<b>ABSTRACTERS.</b>		liable to, when	8060
appeal from annulment of certificate	1778	<b>ACCESSORY.</b>	
bonds, amount of, filed where	1774	jurisdiction, where	7867
approved by whom	1774	lien is, to act secured	4694
penalty for doing business without	1779	transfer of thing transfers	3529, 5102
required	1774		
certificate of authority issued when	1775	<b>ACCOMPLICE.</b>	
issued by whom	1776	corroboration of, required to convict	8195
life of	1776		
certificates to abstracts, false, county officers liable on bond, when	1780	<b>ACCORD.</b>	
officers, by	1780	accepted, extinguishes obligation	3826
fees for making abstracts	1781	defined	3824
seal, impression of, filed where	1782	performance must be full	3825
required	1782	partial, accepted, extinguishes obligation	3827
used, how	1782	satisfaction, defined	3826
security, additional, required when	1777		

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>ACCOUNT.</b>		<b>ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.—Continued.</b>	
agent for absent party must .....	6533	persons prohibited from taking ...	3583a
copies delivered on demand .....	5282	proof when unacknowledged ...	3579-3583
verified when .....	5282		
executors and administrators ..	6486-6503	<b>ACQUITTAI .</b>	
employee must render .....	4109	bars further prosecution, when .....	8219
false by public officer .....	7360	court may advise, when .....	8206
further, ordered when .....	5282	defendants, several, of one or more..	806
guardians, joint, allowed how .....	6569	duel in other state, defense, when...	708
partner, must, for what .....	4381, 4393	county, in one, bar in another .....	788
pleading of .....	5282	foreign country, in, bar .....	788
reference to take .....	5454	foreign law, under, defense .....	706
shipmaster must .....	4147	judgment of, discharges prisoner ...	8253
trustee must, for what .....	4273	plea of former, form of .....	8101
		sustained, when .....	8107, 8108
<b>ACCOUNTING, UNIFORM SYSTEM OF.</b>		sustained, when not .....	8106, 8189
(See State Institutions, 309-321.)		verdict of, not reconsidered .....	8248
<b>ACCOUNTS.</b>		verdict on, informal, when .....	8259
state officers, closed and balanced,			
when .....	302	<b>ACTIONS.</b>	
<b>ACCUMULATIONS.</b>			
income of property, allowed for what		<b>Civil.</b>	
purpose .....	3313	abatement, death of party is not	5234, 5075
allowance to minor, how .....	3315	deemed effected, when .....	5234
directed for whose benefit .....	3313	marriage of party is not .....	5234
illegal, what .....	3312	transfer of interest is not .....	5234
void beyond minority .....	3314	accounting for rents during redem-	
<b>ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.</b>		tion period .....	5548
certificates, action to correct .....	3588	administrators, by and against ..	6460-6477
apprenticeship, indenture .....	2841	bonds of, on .....	6474
authentication .....	3586	adverse claims, to determine...	5904-5910
contents of .....	3583	affidavits in, need not be entitled...	5910
former, code does not affect .....	3592	alienation does not affect .....	5917
forms .....	3584	attached property, by sheriff to ob-	
justice, before, authenticated by		tain .....	5367
clerk .....	3587	attachment, on undertaking of plain-	
fees for .....	2102	tiff, in .....	5356
knowledge officer must have .....	3577	attorney's removal from state, effect	
legalizing former, by deputy sheriffs.	3585	of .....	5732
auditors of cities .....	3585	banks, against insolvent .....	5258
city clerks .....	3585	building associations, against insol-	
corporation officers .....	475a, 3593a	vent .....	5219
recorders of towns and villages ...	3585	carriers, against, for damages.....	5108
township clerks .....	3585	certificates of acknowledgment, to	
married women .....	3578	correct .....	5300
officers of corporations, may take		civil, defined .....	5191
when .....	3593a	claim before due, on, dismissed when	
officers who may take, district in		permitted, when .....	5553
state .....	3574	classified .....	5158
state, in .....	3573	commenced, how .....	5246, 5247
state, without, in United States...	3575	deemed, when .....	5209, 5247
United States, without .....	3576	prior to code .....	5145
personating another in .....	7485	condemn property, to .....	5955-5957
		consolidation .....	5738

INDEX.

	Section
<b>ACTIONS—Civil.—Continued.</b>	
continuance of, grounds for .....	5722a
corporate stock, to redeem .....	2983
corporations, by and against..	5753-5784a
county court to certify to district court, when .....	6593
death of one of several parties, effect	5237
wrongful act, by, for .....	5974-5979
debtors, against joint and several, all not served .....	5261
decendent, against, pending at death, prosecuted how .....	6460
decrees of railroad commissioners, equitable .....	3035
defined .....	5156
discovery, for .....	5045-5052
disease, damages for spreading ....	7336
dismissal, delay in prosecuting new trial, for .....	5629
surety, for failure to furnish, for costs .....	5599
divided, may be, when .....	5296
easements, to enforce right to .....	3359
elections, corporate, to vacate .....	2897
eminent domain .....	5961
executors, on bonds of .....	6460-6477
false name, prosecuting in, misdemeanor .....	7032
forcible entry and detainer .....	6677
foreclosure of liens on personal property .....	5897-5903
mortgages, for .....	5865-5882
abate, when .....	5875
proceedings stayed, when .....	5876
forfeitures .....	5785-5794
form of, but one .....	5181
guardian's bond, on .....	6584
instrument, to prove .....	3589
joinder of causes of .....	5291
judgment pending, procedure in ...	5414a
recovery of, no bar to prosecution of .....	5414a
judgments of this state, on, leave of court, when .....	5182
jurisdiction of, when deemed acquired .....	5264
justices' courts .....	6633-6654
law and equity, distinctions abolished	5181
limitations (see that title) .....	5184-5208
estates of decedents, against.....	6408
married women, for support of.	5923-5928
mechanic's lien, to foreclose .....	4796
merged, civil and criminal, not .....	5161
miner's lien, to foreclose .....	4810

	Section
<b>ACTIONS—Civil.—Continued.</b>	
minor may bring, by guardian .....	5225
nuisance, to abate .....	5920
office, to remove from .....	361-363
partition in county court .....	6517-6523
district court, in .....	5795-5843
parties to, defined .....	5181
other, brought i by court, when..	5238
party in interest to prosecute .....	5221
patents, to annul, by state .....	5752
pending, deemed, when .....	5739
at time of death, proceedings on..	6409
unaffected by common carrier law	3067
penalties, for .....	5785-5794
prohibition cases, abated how.....	7605
quiet title, to .....	1264, 5904-5919
quieting title, in county court..	6460, 6466
quo warranto .....	5741-5751
real property, affecting, alienation does not affect .....	5917
conveyed fraudulently by decedent	6474
county court, recovery in .....	6460
injury to, for .....	3371
possession, for, by servient tenement .....	3360
right of re-entry accrued, after....	3350
redemption of corporate stock .....	2983
removal from office .....	361-363
revival after death of nonresident intestate .....	5236
settler on United States lands, by...	5919
state, against .....	5929-5931
support of married women .....	5923-5928
tax deed, to acquire title .....	1264, 5904
taxes, municipal improvements, to avoid .....	2281
tax title, to quiet .....	1264
time for proceedings in, extended how .....	5722
undertaking of bail, on .....	8459
waste during redemption period, for	5916
guardians, tenants, etc., against...	5921
<b>Criminal.</b>	
continuance .....	8498
defendant's rights in .....	7749
defined .....	5159, 7746
dismissal, bar, not a .....	8502
defendant discharged .....	8499
made, must be, when .....	8497
reasons must appear in order .....	8500
entitled, how .....	7747
justices' courts .....	6738-6770
law governing .....	8690

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>ACTIONS—Criminal.—Continued.</b>		<b>ACTIONS BY AND AGAINST COR-</b>	
name, prosecuted in false .....	7032	<b>PORATIONS.—Continued.</b>	
<b>ACTIONS BY AND AGAINST COR-</b>		insolvent corporations, stockholders,	
<b>PORATIONS.</b>		receiver in action against .....	5770
annulling, corporation, action for, by		judgment, dissolves and distributes	
state .....	5775	its property, when .....	5784
action for, by state, grounds .....	5775	judgment roll, to be filed where.....	5783
state or individual, by, grounds... ..	5776	name, misnomer waived, when .....	5755
attorney general to bring, when... ..	5777	officers, against, persons who may	
causes for .....	5776	bring .....	5754
distribution of property of annulled		purposes for which may be brought	5756
corporation, order of .....	5779	repeal of law creating, laws applicable	5781
judgment, provisions of .....	5779	security for costs must give.....	5786
notice of, to corporation, when....	5778	visitorial powers of public officers not	
private person may bring, when ..	5777	divested .....	5790
receiver appointed after judgment.	5779	<b>ACTIONS FOR PENALTIES AND FOR-</b>	
cases in which authorized .....	5780	<b>FEITURES.</b>	
corporations to which law does not ap-		attachment permitted, when .....	5787
ply .....	5784	brought by whom .....	5786
costs of state, how paid .....	5782	complaint, allegations of .....	5787
cumulative, when not prohibited ...	3013	forfeited goods, for .....	5788
foreign corporations, against, though		forfeiture imposed by ordinance,	
having ceased to exist .....	5757	etc. ....	5791
property in this state not divested		forfeitures, by-law of city imposing.	5791
by foreign assignment .....	5757	ordinance of city imposing .....	5791
rights as litigants .....	5756	recoverable by action, what .....	5785
incorporation, how alleged .....	5753	state, to .....	5794
proof of, required only when denied	5754	highest sum specified, for, when ...	5789
insolvent corporations, action pro-		judgments, provisions of .....	5790
ceeds though creditor settles... ..	5766	moneys collected, to whom paid ...	5786
acts which may be enjoined .....	5764	procedure, same as civil action .....	5787
costs, original plaintiff not liable,		treasurers, municipal, to collect for-	
when .....	5766	feitures .....	5783
creditors all required to join in one		<b>ADJOURNMENT.</b>	
action .....	5773	court, of, final, discharges trial	
creditors' suits restrained, when... ..	5773	jury .....	5441.
discovery of property compelled... ..	5774	discharges grand jury .....	809
dissolve, to, when authorized.....	5762	pending consultation of jury.5441.	829
persons who may bring .....	5763	clerk, by, district court .....	189
distribution of property on final		supreme court .....	5754
judgments .....	5771	criminal actions .....	834
injunction granted, when .....	5764	examination of defendants .....	764
officers, etc., compelled to testify..	5774	justice court, limited .....	657
receivers appointed, when .....	5765	criminal matters, in .....	657
powers of .....	5765	legislature, compelling, punishment.	827
sequester its property, to .....	5761	sale, judicial .....	335
stockholders, etc., action against..	5769	<b>ADJUTANT GENERAL.</b>	
defendants after judgment		military officers, to register .....	157
against corporation, made,		regulations, to publish .....	157
when .....	5768	forms and notices, to prepare and	
defendants, made, when .....	5767	issue .....	154
liability enforced after judgment,		pension bureau, to organize .....	157
when, how .....	5772		

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>ADJUTANT GENERAL.—Continued.</b>		<b>ADVANCEMENTS.</b>	
report to governor .....	1374	heirs, to, considered on distribution.	6513
salary and allowances .....	1375	(See Succession 3752-3756.)	
state arms, duties as to .....	896	<b>AFFIDAVITS.</b>	
<b>ADMINISTRATION.</b>		defined .....	5666
(See Estates of Decedents.)		extrajudicial, administering, misde-	
<b>ADMINISTRATORS.</b>		meanor .....	6995, 6996
(See Estates of Decedents.)		legalizing certain .....	475a
<b>ADMISSION.</b>		made where and how .....	5670
genuineness of papers .....	5643	new trial, criminal action .....	8273
<b>ADOPTION.</b>		title not required .....	5737, 8422
age of person adopting .....	2798	use of .....	5669
authorized .....	2797	<b>AFFIRMATION.</b>	
consent, child's necessary, when ....	2801	substituted for oath, when .....	461
guardian's necessary, when .....	2800	<b>AFFIXING.</b>	
husband's necessary, when .....	2799	defined .....	7263
parent's necessary, when .....	2800	<b>AGE.</b>	
wife's necessary, when .....	2799	elector, of qualified .....	479
decree .....	2803	majority, of .....	2698
effect of .....	2805	<b>AGENCY.</b>	
legitimizes child, when .....	2806	actual, defined .....	4307
petition, authority to make, who has.	2802	agents, agents of, not responsible to	
hearing of, and decree .....	2803	principal .....	4133
status of child adopted .....	2804	(for nonresident administrators,	
<b>ADULTERATION.</b>		heirs, etc., see Nonresidents 6524-6536	
candy, punishment for .....	7300a	appoint, who may .....	4304
cigarettes, punishment .....	7337	authority conferred by law .....	4323
dairy products .....	1687-1702	exceed, must not .....	4130
food or medicines .....	7309	extent of .....	4309, 4310
medicines, misdemeanor .....	7286	general, limited .....	4327
<b>ADULTERATION OF OILS.</b>		limited to terms .....	4326
boiled linseed oil, sale prohibited		necessary acts, to do .....	4324
when .....	1709	possess what principal confers..	4320
packages to be stamped, how....	1710	principal, have none to defraud..	4311
penalty for violation .....	1711	round, if exclusive credit given	
commissioner of agriculture and la-		him, when .....	4337
bor to enforce law .....	1712	covenants, may give usual .....	4329
costs of experts and chemists, paid		damages, measure of, breach of	
how .....	1713	warranty of authority .....	4995
flaxseed oil, sale prohibited when...	1709	defined .....	4303
packages to be stamped, how .....	1710	embezzlement, guilty of when ....	7464
penalty for violation .....	1711	general, defined .....	4305
<b>ADULTERY.</b>		heirs, appointment of, for nonresi-	
defined .....	7169	dent .....	6530
divorce granted for .....	2737	instructions, may disobey when...	4325
prosecution for, limitation .....	7169	liable as principal, when .....	4343
punishment for .....	7170	liabilities of, bind principal, when.	4332
<b>ADULTS.</b>		negotiable instrument, duty as col-	
definition of .....	2699	lectors .....	4132
		negotiable instrument, duty to give	
		notice of dishonor .....	4903.

INDEX.

AGENCY.—Continued.	Section	AGENCY.—Continued.	Section
agents, persons who may be.....	4304	shipmaster, pilots, etc. (See Ship-	
price, may receive .....	4330	ping.) .....	4356-4369
principal, must keep informed ....	4131	subagent, rightful, principal's agent.	4348
representations, may make .....	4324	termination, causes effecting .....	4349
rights of, accrue to principal.....	4332	causes, if not coupled with interest	4350
sale by, passes title, when .....	3554	<b>AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.</b>	
set-off against, may be made when	4338	board of trustees, appointment of, va-	
special, defined .....	4305	cancies .....	936
price, may receive on delivery..	4331	compensation of members .....	938
surrender of property adversely		duties .....	939
claimed .....	4344	meetings .....	938
warrant authority .....	4342	organization, quorum .....	937
warrant title to personalty, may..	4328	report annually to governor .....	945
auctioneers, authority from bidder..	4352	course of instruction .....	940
authority from seller .....	4351	degrees may be conferred .....	946
authority of agents, actual, defined..	4321	experiment station, management of..	947
delegation, when authorized .....	4346	faculty, report annually to trustees..	944
wrongful, makes agent principal	4347	rules may be adopted by .....	942
ostensible, defined .....	4322	grants by congress, assent thereto	948, 949
classified .....	4306	location .....	934
creation, consideration unnecessary.	4313	management .....	935
manner of .....	4312	objects .....	940
oral authorization sufficient, when	4314	president, duties .....	943
written authorization, when neces-		salaries fixed by board of trustees ..	941
sary .....	3887, 3960, 4314	treasurer, bond .....	937
defined .....	4303	bond required .....	930
factors, (see that title) .....	4353-4355	<b>AGRICULTURE.</b>	
laws, other, governing .....	4345	(See Board of Agriculture, 156-163.)	
notice to agents, notice to principal..	4334	<b>ALDERMEN.</b>	
ostensible, defined .....	4308	(See Cities, 2133-2136.)	
principal, agent's wrong, responsible		<b>ALIENATION.</b>	
for .....	4341	conditions restraining, void .....	3307
bound by acts under ostensible au-		future interest suspended, void .....	3306
thority, when .....	4336	power of, suspended, defined .....	3306
bound by instrument intended to		suspended, how long .....	3308
bind .....	4339	right of recovery not affected by .....	3317
bound how far, when authority ex-		suspension of power, further defined	3335
ceeded .....	4335	period of, how computed .....	3438
bound if exclusive credit given		<b>ALIENS.</b>	
agent, when .....	4337	limitation of actions as to .....	5215
execution of authority incomplete,		persons, who are .....	17
bound when .....	4333	property, may hold and dispose of ..	2757
liabilities of agent bind, when....	4332	succession, may take by .....	3333
negligence of agent, responsible for,		<b>ALIMONY.</b>	
when .....	4340	enforced how, security .....	2760
rights of agent accrue to .....	4332	granted when .....	2758, 2761
ratification, invalid, when .....	4317	pending action .....	2760
mode of making .....	4315	<b>ALLEGIANCE.</b>	
part, of, ratifies all .....	4316	defined .....	
rescission of, when .....	4319	renounced, may be .....	17
retroactive, limited .....	4318		
representations, agent may make ..	4324		
set-off against agent allowed, when.	4338		

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>ALLOWANCE.</b>		<b>ANIMALS.—Continued.</b>	
estate insolvent, limited to a year...	6393	domestic, poisoning .....	7558
family, court grants when .....	6393	quarantine, removal from .....	1600
preferred claim .....	6394	racing, used for, forfeited .....	7245
minor child, to parent for support		registration of, wrongful .....	7267
of .....	2782, 6546	sale pending attachment .....	5369
support of widow and children, for..	6393	skinning dead, prohibited .....	1548
<b>ALTERATION.</b>		stallion, etc., permitting to run at	
bill, draft of, misdemeanor .....	6924	large .....	7635-7638
engrossed copy of, misdemeanor ..	6925	wild, ownership, subjects of, when..	3268
contract extinguished by .....	3937, 3938	property of state, except .....	7676
contract in writing, by .....	3936	(See Game and Fish, 7676-7683j.)	
oral agreement, executed, by.....	3936	<b>ANNUITY, SAFE DEPOSIT AND</b>	
contract not in writing, by consent in		<b>TRUST COMPANIES.</b>	
writing .....	3935	(See Corporations, 3258a-3258p.)	
duplicate contract, of, effect of.....	3939	<b>ANSWER.</b>	
landmarks, misdemeanor .....	7575	allegations deemed denied, what....	5292
obligation, of, exonerates guaran-		complaint, to part of, demurrer to res-	
tor .....	4642-4648	idue .....	5275
exonerates surety .....	4656	contain, what to .....	5273
records, judicial and public, misde-		counterclaim, allegations not denied	
meanor .....	6959, 6960	admitted .....	5292
vote of another, misdemeanor .....	6861	set up, may be, by answer .....	5273
(Negotiable Instruments, Sections 124,		several may be .....	5274
125, Page 1053.)		county court, in, filed when .....	6610
<b>AMENDMENTS.</b>		defense, limitation of actions, made	
appeals, any proceeding on .....	5625	only by .....	5184
county courts, in .....	6244-6247	separately stated, must be .....	5274
indictment or information, to .....	8696	several may be set up .....	5274
justices' courts, in .....	6666	joint debtors summoned after judg-	
pleadings, delay, for, stricken out...	5296	ment, of .....	5636
demurrer overruled, after, on terms	5296	judgment on, if counter claim not re-	
judgment, before and after .....	5297	plied to .....	5278
of course without costs .....	5296	objection, "cause of action not stated"	
variance in cases of .....	5293, 5294	not waived, if not taken by ....	5272
proceedings, extent of .....	5297, 5298	jurisdiction, to, not waived, if not	
process, extent of .....	5297	taken by .....	5272
<b>AMERCEMENT.</b>		taken by, instead of demurrer, when	5271
(See Executions, 5555-5561.)		waived, if not taken by, exceptions	5272
<b>ANIMALS.</b>		partition, in, allegations .....	5801
domestic, borrower, duties of .....	4044	sham and irrelevant, may be stricken	
depository, duties of .....	4013	out, how .....	5276
exemplary damages for injuries to	5004	supplemental .....	5301
fighting, keeping pit for .....	7561	time for service .....	5267
fight between, instigating .....	7562	<b>APPEALS TO DISTRICT COURT.</b>	
infected with contagious disease		county commissioners, from decisions	
killed, when .....	1601	of .....	1927-1931
watering, etc., at public trough.	7560	decisions of, what appealable ....	1927
killling, maiming, etc. ....	7559	filed, when .....	1929
overdriving, etc., misdemeanor,		mode of taking .....	1928
when .....	7560	trial de novo .....	1930
		county courts, from (see Estates of	
		Decedents, 6254-6279.)	

INDEX.

APPEALS TO DISTRICT COURT.—	Section	APPEALS TO SUPREME COURT.—	Section
Continued.		Civil Actions.—Continued.	
disputed claims against county .....	2036	parties to, how designated .....	5604
homestead, order directing sale ....	3637	perishable property sold, when .....	5623
justices' courts, civil actions ....	6771-6780	power of court on .....	5628
criminal actions .....	6781-6788	railroad commissioners, from judg- ment on report of .....	3048
police magistrate, from decisions of.	2201	record, certificate of clerk to.....	5607
railroad commissioners, orders of, from .....	3039, 3048	copy transmitted, when .....	5607
APPEALS TO SUPREME COURT.		respondent may have transmitted, when .....	5607
Civil Actions.		returned to lower court, when ....	5628
abstracts, printed, not required, when	5631	transmission of .....	5607
action, title unchanged .....	5604	rehearing, papers retained for .....	5628
actions tried without jury, in .....	5630	time of .....	5628
amendments .....	5625	review, extent of, on appeal from judgment .....	5627
authorized .....	5603	issues tried by court or referee....	5627
contests of elections, judgments in, from .....	571	statement of case unnecessary to, when .....	5627
time of taking, hearing .....	572	statement of case, (see that title.)	5464-5470
decision of district court on orders of railroad commissioners .....	3039	stay of execution, deposit of convey- ance, by .....	5612
decision remitted to court below....	5628	deposit of property or undertak- ing, by .....	5611
deemed taken, when .....	5606	undertakings, by .....	5610, 5613-5622
deposit, effect same as undertaking.	5608	stay of proceedings, supreme court may order, when .....	5621
notice of, to respondent .....	5608	time for hearing .....	5632
undertaking, in lieu of .....	5608	extended by what .....	5606
dismissal makes sureties liable ....	5624	extended, not to be .....	5722
effect of perfected .....	5623	judgment, from .....	5606
ineffectual without undertaking ....	5609	order, from .....	5606
judgment affirmed against nonresi- dent intestate, when .....	5236	undertakings, affidavit of sureties... breach of, what deemed .....	5622 5624
judgment, attorney's license, revok- ing, from .....	437	costs and damages, for .....	5609
final, entered when .....	5628	court fixing amount, notice re- quired .....	5621
power of court as to .....	5628	damages, reference to ascertain ..	5624
referee's report appeals from judg- ment on .....	5460	deposit in lieu of .....	5606
reviewed, what may be on appeal from .....	5627	filing of original required .....	5621
mode of taking .....	5606	instruments, in one or several ....	5621
motion for new trial unnecessary, when .....	5627	necessary to make effectual .....	5609
new trial must be had within one year .....	5629	new, required when .....	5621
notice of, contents .....	5606	orders in provisional remedies, on, to continue in force .....	5616
served on whom .....	5606	stay performance, to .....	5617
service out of state, how made....	5606	persons not required to give.....	5619
orders, appealable, what .....	5626	service of .....	5621
contempt, final, in, from .....	5954	sureties, exceptions to sufficiency... justify, how .....	5622 5622
discharging from imprisonment. from .....	6148	liable on dismissal, when .....	5624
power of court as to .....	5628	waiver of, how made .....	5606
opinions transmitted to lower court when .....	5628		



INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>APPEALS TO SUPREME COURT.</b>		<b>APPEARANCE.—Continued.</b>	
<b>Civil Actions.—Continued.</b>		justice's court, in (see Courts, Jus-	
undertaking to stay execution, judg-		tices') .....6639, 6644, 6645	
ments unspecified, on .....	5616	voluntary equivalent to service of	
nuisance, abatement of, judgment		summons .....	5264
for .....	5615	<b>APOTHECARY.</b>	
payment of money, judgment for..	5610	(See Pharmacist, 7302, 7303.)	
personalty, judgment for delivery		<b>APPLICATION.</b>	
of .....	5611	(See Payments.)	
realty, judgment for delivery of...	5613	<b>APPOINTMENT.</b>	
judgment for sale of .....	5613	buying, to office .....	6911
sale under mortgage, judgment for	5614	governor makes what .....	83
<b>Criminal Actions.</b>		rewards for, to office .....	6913
action, title of on appeal .....	8327	selling, to office .....	6912
argument, counsel, number allowed..	8346	void, when .....	6914
stands for, when .....	8344	<b>APPORTIONMENT.</b>	
ball, officer's duty on receiving .....	8341	legislative districts, of .....	37
order admitting to .....	8455	moneys going to counties, etc. ....	328
qualifications .....	8455	<b>APPRENTICESHIP.</b>	
certificate of probable cause		age of apprentice, indenture to state.	2836
filed .....	8336, 8337	apprentice, absence, willful, penalty.	2845
defendant, appeal by less than all...	8339	agreements which cannot be ac-	
appeal, may from what .....	8328	cepted from .....	2846
custody of, pending .....	8340	authorized, who may enter into ...	2831
presence unnecessary on hearing..	8347	bible to be given apprentice .....	2838
right of .....	8326	consent to, how, by whom given ...	2832
dismissal affirms judgment .....	8342	consideration, indenture to state ...	2837
granted, when .....	8342	contract of, breach, no liability, when	2833
granted, when not .....	8343	county commissioners, bind to, may,	
judgment affirmed, must be, when..	8345	when .....	2832
affirmed, must be enforced .....	8353	duty relating to apprentices .....	2844
certified to district court .....	8354	education of apprentice required....	2838
jurisdiction .....	8355	immigrant minors may bind them-	
conviction, of, superseded when...	8335	selves .....	2840
reversed, procedure .....	8352	indenture, acknowledgment of, by	
supreme court, in .....	8348	minor .....	2841
manner of taking, notice .....	8331	age of apprentice, to state .....	2836
notice of, service, publication .....	8332	agreement for education .....	2838
parties entitled to .....	8325	assignment allowed, made how ...	2842
power of court on .....	8350	consent to .....	2849
reversal, effect of .....	8357	master's death, after .....	2848
review, court may, what .....	8349	consideration, if any, stated .....	2837
state, by, appeal from what allowed.	8329	counterpart to be filed .....	2839
effect of .....	8334	void, when .....	2843
power of court .....	8356	Indian child, of, consent .....	2835
taken, deemed when .....	8333	restraint of free vocation, penalty...	2847
time for taking, limited .....	8330	<b>APPROPRIATIONS.</b>	
<b>APPEARANCE.</b>		assistant dairy and food commis-	
contest presidential electors, man-		sioner .....	1687
ner of .....	580-583	available, when .....	303
county court, in (see Estates of De-		board of railroad commissioners....	3006
cedents.) .....	6213-6219		
defendant, entitled to notice of judg-			
ment, when .....	5413		

INDEX.

APPROPRIATIONS.—Continued.	Section	ARBITRATION.—Continued.	Section
board of university and school lands, for expenses of .....	235	arbitrators, influence, attempts to...	6941
cancellation of unexpended .....	320	intimidate, attempts to .....	6969
clerk hire for state offices .....	335	misconduct, what is .....	6968
contingency fund .....	338a	oath .....	5983
cruelty to animals, agent .....	1587	powers .....	5982
document fund .....	68	authorized, when .....	5980, 6412
firemen's association .....	1031	award, execution of .....	5985
geological survey .....	904a	filed when .....	5986
high school board .....	870	judgment on .....	5990
immigration, annual, to encour- age .....	338c	motion to affirm, when made ....	5986
industrial school bonds, interest on..	980	modify, grounds .....	5988
insane asylum bonds, interest on...1008a		vacate, grounds .....	5987
institutes, teachers' .....	756	costs on setting aside .....	5995
legislative officers and employees....	36	taxed how .....	5990
library, state .....	1035, 1036	court, power of .....	5989
state educational .....	866	judgment on award .....	5990
circulating .....	625	enforced how, if not for money....	5994
militia .....	1425	entered how .....	5991
presidential electors, for compensa- tion of .....	555	law governing .....	5992
public printing .....	76	submission, bond, in, damages for re- vocation .....	6000
receipts, miscellaneous, for state insti- tutions .....	321	revocation cannot be made, when..	5999
salaries of state officers .....	336	damages on .....	5990
state examiner, for assistant .....	144a	writing, must be in .....	5961
school funds, for interest on invest- ments of .....	178	witnesses, attendance compelled, how	5964
school lands, lease of, advertising, etc. ....	234a		
settlers, for need? .....	1511	<b>ARRAIGNMENT.</b>	
soldiers and sailors, for burial of....	1816	answer, time for allowed .....	8080
soldiers' home .....	1020f	defendant, counsel for .....	8075
state fair .....	161	name, another given, procedure... 8079	
supplies for state offices.....	338	presence at, enforced, how ..8004, 8055	
unexpended, continuation of .....	320	required, when .....	8083
canceled, when .....	320	rights, court must inform him of..	8075
university of North Dakota, annual..	904b	procedure on, how made, name..8076-8079	
veterinarians, for district .....	1613	time of making .....	8082
weather bureau .....	151		
<b>APPURTENANCES.</b>		<b>ARREST.</b>	
defined .....	3273	aid, person summoned must .....	7915
defined, (Shipping) .....	3469	refusing, to officer misdemeanor..	8291
<b>ARBITRATION.</b>		arrest and bail, in (see that title:5303-5305)	
actions, what not affected by chapter	5998	authority, without lawful, misde- meanor .....	8298
appeals, order reversed, proceedings	5997	bail may arrest defendant .....	8474
order vacating, from .....	5996	breaking doors, etc., generally ....	765
power of supreme court .....	5993	bystander, by, duties of officer .....	767
record on .....	5993	contempt proceedings, in (see Con- tempt.) .....	5992-5964
arbitrators, bribes, receiving, punish- ment .....	6937	coroner may order, when .....	791
gifts, accepting, misdemeanor ....	6939	county, in another, procedure .....	795
		crime bailable and bail not given ...	792
		bailable, not, defendant held in custody .....	807
		committed in presence of magis- trate .....	798

INDEX.

	Section
<b>ARREST.—Continued.</b>	
defendant held to another county, procedure .....	8206
defined .....	7912
delay by officer prohibited .....	7904
escape, re-arrest of .....	7948, 7949
execution on civil process, on ..	5504, 5562
force which may be used, if resisted	7921
hearing, felony, before whom .....	7899
magistrate, before another, procedure .....	7905
misdemeanor, before whom .....	7900
indicted person, mode of .....	8036
insolvency proceedings, in .....	6013
insurrection, resisting during .....	6993
made by whom .....	7913
mode in which .....	7917
night, at, officer's duty to make, when	7925
officer, aid, may summon .....	7914
assistance, may command .....	7898
break doors, etc., may when ..	7922, 7924
force, may use, if resisted .....	7921
liable to, when not .....	7910
warrant, must obey directions of ..	7920
person indicted, mode of .....	8036
presentment, under .....	8026-8030
private person, by, authorized, when	7929
break doors, etc., may when .....	7931
duty on making .....	7932
procedure .....	7930
process, without, misdemeanor, when	6989
railway police, by, procedure .....	7944
refusal to make, misdemeanor, when	6992
resistance, force used to overcome ..	7921
resisting during insurrection .....	6993
restraint on, limited .....	7918
rioter, refusing to .....	7346
summary, defense to prosecution, when not .....	6882
elections, at, for disobedience of election officers .....	6881
telegraph, directed by, how .....	7939
order for by, executed how .....	7940
time of making, felony, at any time.	7916
misdemeanor, in day time .....	7916
night, at, when .....	7925
warrant, bench, issued when ..	8026, 8066
directed to whom .....	7894
exhibited, when must be .....	7919
form .....	7892
requisites .....	7898
returnable in another county .....	7907
telegraph, sent by, when .....	7936
without, made, when .....	7923

	Section
<b>ARREST.—Continued.</b>	
weapons, offensive, taken away ....	7933
without warrant, complaint must be filed .....	7889
procedure .....	7934
<b>ARREST AND BAIL.</b>	
affidavit, requisites of, filing .....	5306
service on defendant required....	5309
answer, time for .....	5308
arrest, causes for .....	5304
defendant, of, by bail .....	5314
ball, action against .....	5315
allowance of, if sufficient .....	5321
conditions of .....	5312
defendant may give, rights .....	5310
deposit in lieu of .....	5322
examination of, for justification..	5320
exonerated, how and when .....	5316
justification .....	5318
liable to sheriff .....	5328
mode of giving .....	5312
plaintiff may except to .....	5317
qualifications .....	5319
defendant may surrender himself, how .....	5313
deposit in lieu of applied on judgment	5325
payment into court .....	5323
refunded, if bail given .....	5324
discharge from arrest, when .....	5311
deposit, on .....	5322
escape, action will not lie for, when.	2000
liability of sheriff for .....	1998, 5326
limitation of power to arrest .....	5303
motion to vacate, proofs used on ....	5330
time for making .....	5308, 5329
order for arrest, execution of .....	5310
form .....	5308
issued by whom .....	5305
issued when .....	5308
prerequisites to issuing .....	5306
return to plaintiff or attorney	5308, 5317
service must be before judgment..	5308
service of, on defendant .....	5309
rescue, liability of sheriff for .....	1999
service of papers .....	5309
sheriff, ball liable to .....	5328
judgment against, resort to bond..	5327
liability of, for escape .....	5326
surrender of defendant by bail .....	5313
undertaking on, conditions of .....	5307
women cannot be arrested, except..	5304
<b>ARREST OF JUDGMENT.</b>	
motion and proceedings in .....	8275-8277

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>ARSON.</b>		<b>ASSESSORS.—Continued.</b>	
buildings, contiguous .....	7391	school and public lands, to examine .....	213
defined .....	7383	statistics furnished by .....	1068
inhabited, defined .....	7384	obtained by, how .....	1040
burning, defined .....	7386	penalty for failure .....	1042
intent to destroy, without .....	7390	township, governed how .....	2615
property insured, punishment .....	7498	school lands, to examine .....	213
defined .....	7382	unorganized counties, in, how ap- pointed .....	1291
degrees classified .....	7392	vacancies, filled how .....	1209
first, defined .....	7393, 7394	value, may estimate, when .....	1216
second, defined .....	7395, 7396	value of property, determine .....	1191, 1207
third, defined .....	7397, 7398		
fourth, defined .....	7399	<b>ASSOCIATIONS.</b>	
malice, inferred when .....	7389	(See Corporations.)	
murder, if causing death, when .....	7095	<b>ASYLUM AND POOR FARM.</b>	
night time defined .....	7385	(See Poor Farm, 1495.)	
ownership defined .....	7387	<b>ASYLUM FOR INSANE.</b>	
punishment for .....	7400	(See Hospital for Insane, 984-1008b.)	
variance, immaterial, in proof .....	7388	<b>ATTACHMENT.</b>	
<b>ASSAULT.</b>		action deemed commenced, when .....	5354
acts not unlawful .....	7143	penalties and forfeitures, in .....	5787
conviction for in maiming, when .....	7108	plaintiff, by, to obtain property .....	5368
defined .....	7141	sheriff, by .....	5397
drugs, etc., administering, to com- mit felony .....	7129	affidavit, contents of .....	5356
intent to commit felony .....	7127	animals, sale pending action .....	5369
punishment for .....	7144	authorized in what actions .....	5352
shooting with intent to kill .....	7115	claim before due, on, when .....	5353
weapon, with dangerous, punishment .....	7145	cases in which authorized .....	5352
deadly, with, punishment .....	7115, 7127	certificate of defendant's interest .....	5396
<b>ASSESSMENT OF RAILROADS.</b>		claim before due, on, when .....	5353
manner of .....	1313-1315	discharge, application for by defend- ant, when .....	5370
<b>ASSESSORS.</b>		application for, several defendants .....	5372
assessment roll, to deliver to auditor .....	1219	evidence on motion for .....	5376
bond, approval .....	1210	grounds for .....	5375
bribes, receiving, punishment .....	6937	proceedings after .....	5377
compensation .....	1209	undertaking for, by defendant .....	5377
deaf and dumb, reported by .....	961	partners .....	5376
deputies, appointment, bond, etc. .....	370, 371	evidence, what is, on motion to dis- charge .....	5375
elected when .....	1209	examination of defendant's debtor .....	5376
eligibility .....	1209	inventory, contents .....	5371
equalization, to give notice of .....	1218	filed when, where .....	5361
examine under oath, when .....	1195	levy, though not made, when .....	5361
exempt property, to value and assess .....	1285	judgment for defendant, proceedings on .....	5379
expenses of, in unorganized counties, paid how .....	1291	plaintiff, for, how satisfied .....	5378
intimidate, attempts to .....	6999	justice' court, in (see Court, Jus- tices') .....	6672-6675
militia list, to make .....	1357	levy, dissolved by insolvency pro- ceedings, when .....	612
oath, to administer .....	1214	mode of, option with plaintiff .....	532
oath of .....	1210	when .....	532
property listed, how .....	1182, 1191		
refusal, to list, duty of on .....	1214		
verify lists, report of .....	1195		

INDEX.

ATTACHMENT.—Continued.	Section
levy, notice of, service .....	5364, 5325
personal property, bulky, on .....	5362
capable of delivery, on .....	5362
other, on .....	5362
property of nonexistent foreign corporations .....	5757
range stock, on .....	5362
real property, on .....	5362
successive, authorized when .....	5360
lien of, attaches when .....	5362
officer, of, dependent on possession .....	4840
motion to discharge, hearing, proof used on .....	5376
made by whom .....	5376
mortgaged property may be levied on .....	5363
notice of, cancellation of, how made .....	5380
personal property .....	5362
range stock .....	5362
real property .....	5362
property claimed by third person .....	5365
depreciating in value, sale .....	5369
perishable, sale .....	5369
pledged, may be levied on .....	5363
return, partial, with inventory .....	5361
sheriff, of .....	5381
sheriff, actions, may maintain for what .....	5367
collects debts, etc. ....	5367
indemnity to, in certain actions .....	5368
property adversely claimed .....	5365
liable for surety of defendant, when .....	5374
return of .....	5361, 5381
summons, service or publication required, when .....	5354
surety, defendant may except to plaintiff's .....	5358
justification of plaintiff's .....	5358
plaintiff may except to defendant's .....	5374
undertakings by defendant, discharge, for, filing .....	5374
discharge, for, partners .....	5373
part of property for .....	5371
several defendants .....	5372
service of .....	5374
forthcoming, for discharge .....	5371
releases levy .....	5357
judgment, to pay, for discharge .....	5371
releases levy .....	5357
returned to defendant, when .....	5379
waiver, giving is not, of what .....	5375

ATTACHMENT.—Continued.	Section
undertaking by plaintiff, action upon without judgment against plaintiff .....	5358
conditions of .....	5358
warrant attested how .....	5355
execution of .....	5360
filing of what required before issuance .....	5359
issued by whom .....	5355
issued upon what .....	5356
requisites of .....	5357
service required in what cases .....	5364
service of, when property seized (subdivision 3) .....	5362
several, to different counties .....	5357
waiver, giving undertaking, not, of what .....	5375
<b>ATTEMPTS.</b>	
belief, to compel form of .....	6850
child, to conceal death of .....	7697
commit crimes, to, conviction for restricted .....	7693
duel, to induce challenge to .....	7136
escape from prison .....	6948, 6949
extortion of money .....	7479
failure of, when lesser crime results .....	7694
intimidate officer .....	6999
kill, to .....	7115
assaults, by other .....	7116
poison, by administering .....	7114
officer, to intimidate .....	6999
prisoners, of, to escape from prison .....	6948, 6949
suicide, to commit .....	7046
aiding .....	7049
<b>ATTORNEY GENERAL.</b>	
action to annul patents, duties .....	5752
appropriations, unexpended, duties as to .....	320
assistant, duties, etc. ....	122
may employ to enforce railroad law .....	3036
board of state auditors, member of .....	236
coal rate law, to prosecute violation .....	3071n
commissioners of railroads, attorney for .....	3009, 3049
duties .....	119
forfeitures to state, to bring actions for .....	5794
insurance companies, duties as to .....	3090
prosecutions in name of, permitted when .....	7024

INDEX.

Section		Section	
<b>ATTORNEY GENERAL.—Continued.</b>		<b>ATTORNEYS.—Continued.</b>	
	railroad litigation, one of auditors of		name, permitting use of, misdemeanor, when
	costs and expenses of	3066	7023
	register of actions, to keep	119	nonresident, may practice, when
	report to governor	120	423
	neglect of officers to make, prosecutes for	305	oath of office
	salary	121	426
	state's attorneys, to advise, etc.	119	powers
	state officers, to advise, etc.	119	426
	suits against counties, maintenance of insane, duties as to	1005	removal or suspension, acquittal, judgment of court final
	taxes, payment of, enforces when	1329	437
	trusts, duties as to	7484b	answer to accusation
			435
			judgment of
			435
			procedure
			434
			removal from state, effect of
			5732
			right to visit person accused of crime
			794
			surety, not to be
			451
<b>ATTORNEYS.</b>		<b>ATTORNMENT.</b>	
	admission, certificate, on, qualifications		tenants, of, unnecessary
	424		553
	examinations, how conducted		
	422	<b>AUCTION.</b>	
	power of, vested in supreme court only		(See Agency, 4351-4352.)
	420		(See Sale, 3989-3995.)
	qualifications requisite to		mock, penalty for holding
	421		746
	appeal from judgment revoking license		
	437	<b>AUCTIONEERS.</b>	
	appointment for indigent defendant		account, failure to render
	8407		735
	authority of, proof of		authority from bidder
	430		452
	cases continued, when		seller, from
	5722a		451
	deceit, punishment for		business, place of, only one
	428		734
	deceiving court, misdemeanor, when		fraud committed by
	7022		736
	defending, when partner prosecutes, misdemeanor		selling damaged goods
	7657		735
	defense, may conduct his own, when		sales, daytime, must be in
	7659		734
	demand, buying to prosecute		place of business, at other than
	7013		731
	payment, may receive in, when		place, at unauthorized, punishment
	7012		732
	demand in suit, buying, misdemeanor		
	7008	<b>AUDITOR.</b>	
	loaning on, forfeits office		city, (see Cities.)
	7011		county, (see County Auditor.)
	misdemeanor		7010
	7010		state (see State Auditor.)
	duties		
	427	<b>AVERAGE, GENERAL.</b>	
	embezzlement, guilty of, when		carriers by water, Jettison
	7464		424-425
	examination for admission, rules regulating		
	425	<b>BAGGAGE.</b>	
	fees (see Court, Justices', 6716.)		bicycles are
	agreement, left to		425
	5574		carriage, duties as to
	in instruments void		425
	5576		defined
	foreclosure of mortgage or lien, on		425
	5577		delivery, time of
	license, revocation or suspension, causes for		424
	433		liability for
	revocation, charges to be served		424
	432		lien on
	revoked by what courts		424
	432		risk of passenger, at, when
	lien, attaches to what		425
	4842	<b>BAIL.</b>	
	released by bond, how		action on undertaking of
	4843		425
	money, refusal to pay over, misdemeanor		additional security required, when
	438		admission to, what is
	refusal to pay over, not liable, when		discretionary, notice to state's attorney
	439, 440		425
			admitted in capital cases, when
			425

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>BAIL.—Continued.</b>		<b>BANK NOTES.—Continued.</b>	
appeal, on, order admitting to . . . . .	8455	title by transfer before and after dis-	
qualifications . . . . .	8456	honor equal . . . . .	4967
taken when . . . . .	8447	<b>BANKRUPT STOCKS.</b>	
conviction, after, in what cases	8447, 8448	assessment . . . . .	1318
before, for appearance . . . . .	8448	equalization . . . . .	1319
defendant may be arrested by . . . . .	8456	duty of city council . . . . .	1319
defined (civil) . . . . .	4623	<b>BANKS.</b>	
deposit for, with clerk . . . . .	8451	bank notes, unlawful issue of, punish-	
exonerated by defendant's insanity		ment . . . . .	7521
when . . . . .	8404	deposit, receiving by insolvent, pun-	
forfeited by nonappearance . . . . .	8282	ishment . . . . .	7524
procedure . . . . .	8457	guarantee, unlawful, misdemeanor..	7522
given, defendant must be discharged		indorsement, unlawful, misdemeanor	7522
. . . . .	7901, 8450	lien on assets for taxes . . . . .	1205
justification of . . . . .	8449	loans, unlawful, by directors, misde-	
misdemeanor, on, duty of magistrate	7900	meanor . . . . .	7518
duty of officer . . . . .	7908	directors, by, valid . . . . .	7519
officers who may take . . . . .	8445, 8453	officer of, overdrawing account, mis-	
personating another, becoming by,		demeanor . . . . .	7523
punishment . . . . .	7485	state, examination by state examiner	141
place of trial changed, required, when	8115	stock listed for taxation, how . . . . .	1203
qualifications . . . . .	8449	stockholders, list to be kept . . . . .	1204
surety on undertaking, discharged,		<b>BARRATRY.</b>	
when . . . . .	8460	defined . . . . .	7004
taken, must be, when . . . . .	8445	defense, accused interested, not . . . .	7007
taking of, consists of what . . . . .	8444	misdemeanor . . . . .	7006
undertaking of, form . . . . .	8454	proof required in . . . . .	7006
executed by at least two sure-		<b>BASTARD.</b>	
ties . . . . .	8454	birth of, concealing . . . . .	7179
walves preliminary examination		death of, concealing . . . . .	7179, 7697
when . . . . .	7911	<b>BASTARDY.</b>	
warrant, bench, amount fixed by		complaint for, form of . . . . .	7839
court, when . . . . .	8069	county commissioners may prosecute,	
amount, increased, required when	8073	when . . . . .	7850
required, procedure . . . . .	8074	defendant, adjudged guilty, when...	7847
taken how . . . . .	8072	arrested, released how . . . . .	7841
<b>BAILEE.</b>		release from imprisonment on un-	
gulty of embezzlement, when . . . . .	7464	dertaking . . . . .	7844
<b>BAILIFFS.</b>		deposit in lieu of undertaking . . . . .	7856
appointment . . . . .	2106	execution issues when . . . . .	7849
compensation . . . . .	2106	exemptions, absolute, only allowed..	7849
misconduct as to jurors, punishment	6943	imprisonment for, limited . . . . .	7848
<b>BAILMENT.</b>		judgment, contents, docketing, etc...	7847
(See Deposit, Loan, Hiring, Carriage.)		laws, other, applicable . . . . .	7852
<b>BANKER.</b>		limitation for commencing proceed-	
embezzlement, gulty of, when . . . . .	7464	ings . . . . .	7851
lien of . . . . .	4837	proceedings in, how commenced . . . .	7839
<b>BANK NOTES.</b>		entitled how . . . . .	7839
negotiable after payment . . . . .	4966	prosecution conducted by state's at-	
pledge of, punishment . . . . .	7520	torney . . . . .	7853
sale of, punishment . . . . .	7520	title of proceedings . . . . .	7839

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>BASTARDY.—Continued.</b>		<b>BILL.</b>	
trial, by court, unless jury demanded	7846	altering draft of, misdemeanor.....	6824
mode of, issue, notice of trial.....	7845	engrossed copy of, misdemeanor...	6825
undertaking, action on .....	7854	<b>BILLS OF EXCHANGE.</b>	
conditions .....	7842	(See Negotiable Instruments, Sec-	
judgment on .....	7854	tions 126-183, pp. 1054-1059.)	
summary, notice .....	7855	<b>BILL OF LADING.</b>	
releases defendant .....	7844	anceled on delivery of goods .....	7345
taken by magistrate .....	7842	carrier's obligations not altered by..	4231
warrant, execution of .....	7840	correspond to contents of package,	
form .....	7840	must .....	7345
return of, undertaking .....	7843	defined .....	4196
<b>BATTERY.</b>		delivery to holder of, exonerates car-	
assault and, dangerous weapons,		rier .....	4206
with .....	7145	destroying or suppressing misde-	
punishment for .....	7145	meanor .....	7286
defined .....	7142	duplicate to correspond with contents	
felony, with intent to commit .....	7127	of package .....	7345
maiming, in, conviction for, when...	7108	false, delivery, punishment .....	7346
<b>BAWDY HOUSE.</b>		fraudulent, or, making, punishable	
keeping, etc., misdemeanor .....	7210	how .....	7346
letting house for .....	7212	issuing, punishment .....	7347
<b>BELIEF.</b>		signing or delivering .....	7347
(see Religious Belief, 6850-6854.)		negotiable .....	4199
<b>BENCH WARRANT.</b>		sale of goods without consent of	
(See Warrants, 8282-8286.)		holder, punished, how .....	7544, 7545
<b>BENEFICIARY.</b>		sets of bills given on demand.....	4200
(See Trust.)		surrender required before delivering	
<b>BENEFIT.</b>		freight .....	4204
person taking must bear burden 3865,	5083	transferred by delivery, if to bearer.	4204
<b>BEQUEST.</b>		(See Carriers of Property, 4198-4204)	
(See Wills.)		<b>BILL OF PARTICULARS.</b>	
<b>BETTING</b>		(Statement of Accounts, 5282.)	
elections, on, misdemeanor .....	6857	<b>BILL OF SALE.</b>	
prize fight, on, misdemeanor .....	7349	record of .....	1932
<b>BIAS.</b>		reserving title, must be filed .....	475
(See Jury.)		<b>BINDING TWINE.</b>	
<b>BIBLE.</b>		(See Bounties, 1679, 1680.)	
apprentice receive at end of term..	2838	(See Twine and Cordage Plant, 8562-8570)	
read in schools without comment....	754	<b>BIRDS.</b>	
sectarian book, not .....	754	nests, destroying, punishment for...	7601
<b>BICYCLES.</b>		trapping in cemetery .....	7604
baggage, are .....	4233	song, killing, punishment for .....	7601
<b>BIDDER.</b>		wild by nature, property of state...	7601
highest, defined, corporate stock ....	2928	wounding in cemetery .....	7601
<b>BIGAMY.</b>		<b>BIRTHS AND DEATHS.</b>	
acts not constituting .....	7182	(See Vital Statistics, 274a-274g.)	
defined .....	7181	<b>BLACK LIST.</b>	
marriage, proof of, what sufficient..	8215	exchange of, misdemeanor, when...	745
unlawful, defined .....	7184	<b>BLACKMAILING.</b>	
punishment for .....	7183	(See Extortion, 7473-7479.)	



INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>BLASPHEMY.</b>		<b>BOARD OF STATE AUDITORS.</b>	
defined .....	6829	salaries of members .....	298
discussion, serious, not .....	6830	secretary, bond of .....	298
misdemeanor .....	6831	testimony, officers may take .....	294
prosecution for, time limited .....	6854	vacancies, filled how .....	294
		composed how, duties of members...	236
<b>BLIND ASYLUM.</b>		<b>BOARDS OF EQUALIZATION.</b>	
accounting officer .....	309-313	city, meetings of .....	1217
accounts, method of keeping, (see		duties and powers of .....	1217
State Institutions.) .....	309-321	county, duties .....	1222
blind children, instruction of .....	973a	errors, may correct .....	1224
board of trustees, appointment, term	968	meetings .....	1222
compensation .....	970	members, who are .....	1222
meetings .....	970	powers .....	1222
organization and quorum .....	969	state, equalize property at true value	1225
powers, generally .....	972	assessment roll of counties, equal-	
reports .....	973	ize .....	1225
funds, appropriation of .....	971	bounty fund, levy special tax for...	1570g
governed by board of trustees.....	967	duties .....	1225
land grant, proceeds of appropriated	971	meetings .....	1225
location .....	967	members, who are .....	1225
storekeeper, duties .....	317	powers .....	1225
treasurer .....	310	railroads, assess .....	1313-1315
<b>BOARDING HOUSE KEEPERS.</b>		proceedings of, to be published....	1226
fraudulently obtaining food of.....	7674	transmitted to county auditors,	
(See Innkeepers.)		when .....	1228
<b>BOARD OF AGRICULTURE.</b>		rate of state tax, to determine.....	1228
appropriation, annual .....	161	refunding bonds, levy tax to pay	
constituted how, appointment, term.	156	interest .....	1355j
exhibitions, annual .....	158, 159	tax levy to provide sinking fund	1355j
meetings, election of officers, annual.	159	rules governing .....	1225
powers .....	160	tax levy, make .....	1228
report, annual, to governor .....	162	township, duties .....	1217
<b>BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS.</b>		meetings .....	1217
certificate, may revoke .....	295	notice of equalization, how given.	1218
dentistry, practicing, defined .....	297	powers .....	1217
examinations, qualification of appli-		village, duties .....	1217
cants .....	296	meetings .....	1217
expenses of, how paid .....	298	powers .....	1217
fees for examinations and registra-			
tion .....	298		
licenses, may revoke .....	295		
signed and attested, how .....	298		
to issue when .....	296		
meetings .....	294		
members, appointment, vacancies ..	293		
persons, who are .....	293		
officers .....	294		
penal provisions as to practitioners	299-301		
.....			
powers of .....	294		
records, evidence .....	294		
registration, certificate of, fees for..	295		
report to governor .....	298		
		<b>BOARDS OF HEALTH.</b>	
		boards heretofore established not af-	
		fected .....	253
		city, appointment, duties .....	254, 256
		health officer, qualifications, duty,	
		salary, bond .....	255
		births and deaths, registry of, fur-	
		nished by, to county superin-	
		tendent .....	274d
		fees .....	274d
		penalty for failure to furnish...	274d
		members, who are .....	254
		powers .....	256

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>BOARDS OF HEALTH.—Continued.</b>		<b>BOARDS OF HEALTH.—Continued.</b>	
county, appointment .....	245	state superintendent, report of .....	251
expenses, how paid .....	248	salary of .....	241
meetings, time, place, notice of .....	247	vacancies in, how filled .....	252
members, persons who are .....	245	townships, (see Townships.) ...	258-259
qualifications, term .....	245	violation of health laws, penalty ....	254
officers, compensation .....	250	<b>BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS.</b>	
duties .....	246, 256	appointment, qualifications .....	255
powers .....	248, 256	examinations, how conducted .....	257
reports, when .....	246	fee for examination .....	257
superintendent, powers and duties ..	249	licenses, when revoked .....	257
expenses of .....	250	meetings, officers, records .....	258
vacancies, how filled .....	252	<b>BOARD OF PHARMACY.</b>	
vital statistics, records kept where	274a	certificates, cancellation of, hearing ..	25
local, city and county boards known		examinations by .....	25
as .....	256	fees for examination .....	25
births and deaths, notice of, by		registration, for .....	25
whom and how given .....	274b	meetings .....	25
penalty for failure to give .....	274b	members, appointment, vacancies ..	24
clothing, infected may be destroyed		officers, powers and duties .....	25
by .....	272	pharmacists, assistant, registry of	
compensation for .....	272	fees .....	25
dead, permit for removal .....	266	registration .....	25
diseases to be reported to .....	263-265	renewal of, how .....	25
employment of persons authorized		report to governor .....	255
by .....	273	salaries of members and secretary,	
expenses of, paid how .....	273	how paid .....	25
hospital temporarily established ..	271	secretary, oath and bond .....	25
nuisances, may abate .....	259-262	<b>BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF PUBLIC</b>	
orders to be published .....	258	<b>PROPERTY.</b>	
posted when .....	258	members, who are, duties .....	14
physicians to report to .....	263, 264	report to legislative assembly .....	15
quarantine, duty to establish .....	270	supplies for state offices, to furnish ..	15
regulations to be published .....	258	<b>BOARD OF UNIVERSITY AND</b>	
removal of sick or dead with per-		<b>SCHOOL LANDS.</b>	
mit, from .....	266	appraisal, new, ordered when .....	16
sanitary regulations, to make ....	257	commissioner of, appointment, bond	17
sick, removal of, with permit .....	266	custodian of abstracts and convey-	
statistics, collected and registered		ances .....	17
by .....	274a	duties .....	182, 231
violations of orders, misdemeanor ..	257	leases of land, to conduct .....	17
state, duties and powers .....	243	term, vacancy .....	17
blanks for births and deaths, to fur-		contract for sale of land .....	17
nish .....	274f	county board of appraisers, duties ..	18
meetings .....	242	deputy commissioner, oath, bond ..	18
members, appointment, qualifica-		expenses, appropriation for .....	18
tions, term .....	240	incidental, how paid .....	18
officers, compensation, expenses ..	244	hay on land, permit to cut .....	18
duties .....	241	lands, agents appointed for leasing ..	18
records open to inspection .....	241	investment of school funds, manner	172
superintendent, appointment, du-		of .....	172
ties .....	240, 241	lands certified for sale .....	172
accounts of, how audited and		subdivided when .....	172
paid .....	244		

INDEX.

	Section
<b>BOARD OF UNIVERSITY AND SCHOOL LANDS.—Continued.</b>	
lease of lands, advertisement for....	220
confirmation of and contracts for.	224
fees for .....	234b
selection of lands for .....	219
list of lands sold to be furnished	
county treasurers .....	212
meetings, quorum .....	171
members, who are .....	169
officers .....	169
powers .....	170
property unlawfully severed, seizure	
of .....	231
records to be kept by .....	173
salary of commissioner .....	180
school funds, manner of investment.	172
subject to order of .....	174
secretary, duties of, records kept by	173
surveys, may order when .....	193
<b>BODY.</b>	
(See Dead Body, 7188-7205.)	
<b>BONDS, MUNICIPAL.</b>	
<b>Any Municipal Corporation.</b>	
election for .....	2475
notice of election, contents of ....	2475
special, called when and how ....	2475
conducted how .....	2475
indebtedness, for what incurred ....	2474
limit of .....	2474
issued how .....	2474
<b>City.</b>	
bridges over rivers authorized by	
vote .....	1094
certificate of debt limit necessary.	2057
debt limit not to be exceeded.....	1094
interest, rate of, payable, when ...	1094
notice, time of .....	1094
proceedings, when debt limit ex-	
ceeded .....	1094
term for which to run .....	1094
electric light, authorized when and	
how .....	2321
internal improvements, authorized,	
when .....	2308
denominations .....	2309
executed, how and by whom .....	2311
interest, rate of, payable when ...	2309
payable when .....	2309
proceeds kept and used, how ....	2310
sale of .....	2309
refunding, authorized when .....	2476
certificate of debt limit necessary.	2057

	Section
<b>BONDS, MUNICIPAL.—City.—Continued.</b>	
refunding, denominations....	2477
executed how .....	2477
interest on .....	2477
issued when .....	2478
negotiable .....	2482
record of, made how .....	2479
sale of, manner .....	2478
tax for interest and sinking fund..	2480
treasurer, duty of .....	2481
refunding school indebtedness, au-	
thorized when .....	2483
cancelled and destroyed, how ....	2486
certificate of debt limit necessary.	2057
denominations .....	2484
executed, how and by whom .....	2486
interest .....	2484
interest, tax levied to pay .....	2485
interest fund, created how and by	
whom .....	2487
issue, conditions precedent to ....	2486
issued, when and how .....	2483
principal and interest, how paid..	2486
register of, made and kept by whom	2486
sinking fund, tax levied to create ..	2485
tax to pay, collected how .....	2485
sewerage, authorized, when and how	2321
certificate of debt limit necessary.	2057
interest, payment of .....	2325
tax levied to pay .....	2322
issue, limitation on .....	2321
sinking fund, investment of .....	2324
tax levied to create .....	2322
waterworks, authorized when and	
how .....	2321
<b>County.</b>	
buildings, for, authorized when ....	2043
certificate of debt limit necessary.	2057
denominations .....	2048
election for .....	2045
election for, unnecessary to fund	
warrants, when .....	2056
funding warrants, issued for ....	2055
issuance, mode of .....	2048
limit of issue .....	2044
negotiable .....	2054
payment at maturity .....	2052
proceeds .....	2050
registration .....	2063
sale, notice of .....	2049
tax levy, for .....	2051
refunding, authorized, when .....	2035
certificate of debt limit necessary.	2057
commission allowed treasurer	2041, 2050

INDEX.

BONDS, MUNICIPAL—County.—Continued.	Section
refunding, exchange or sale of.....	2038
interest, rate of .....	2037
issuance, mode of .....	2087
negotiable, deemed, when .....	2042
payment by treasurer at maturity.	2040
tax levied for .....	2039
<b>Drainage.</b>	
certificate of debt limit, necessary...	2057
interest, rate of .....	1474
issued how .....	1474
negotiated how .....	1474
payment of, tax for .....	1474
<b>School District.</b>	
independent district, by, authorized, when .....	842
certificate of debt limit necessary..	2057
refunding, authorized .....	824
exchanged, may be .....	825
restrictions on issue .....	824, 826
surplus, how disposed of .....	827
school buildings, for authorized .....	775
cancellation .....	782
certificate to, by county auditor ..	778
certificate of debt limit necessary..	2057
denominations .....	777
election for, notice of .....	776
interest .....	777
issuance of, mode .....	775
limit of issue .....	777
negotiated how .....	780
sinking fund to be provided .....	779
tax levy made for, by county audi- tor, when .....	781
special district, by, authorized, when	816
certificate of debt limit necessary..	2057
contents .....	818
election for issuing, notice, etc....	817
interest coupons paid when due...	821
limit of issue .....	818
refunding, authorized .....	824
exchanged, may be .....	825
restrictions on issue .....	824, 826
surplus, how disposed of .....	827
sinking fund, investment of .....	820
tax levied for sinking fund .....	819
legalized, certain .....	669a
<b>State.</b>	
capitol warrants, to pay, issue when	1355h
refunding bonds, issued when .....	1355h
called when .....	1355k
coupons, cancelled when .....	1355k

BONDS, MUNICIPAL.—State.—Continued.	Section
refunding, executed how .....	1355b
funds from sale of, appropriation of .....	1355b
payable when and to whom .....	1355b
proceeds applied how .....	1355b
proposals for, advertised how .....	1355b
purchased when .....	1355b
sinking fund created .....	1355b
sold how .....	1355b
tax levied for payment of interest on .....	1355b
refund state indebtedness, to, issue when .....	1355b
refunding territorial debt, issue when	1355b
registration vests ownership .....	115
registry of .....	114
<b>Township.</b>	
certificate of debt limit necessary ..	2057
interest, rate of .....	2057
issuance, election for .....	2057
negotiated at not less than par .....	2058
tax levied for payment of .....	2059
refunding, authorized, when .....	2090
certificate of debt limit necessary.	2057
denominations and form of .....	2061
issuance of, determined how .....	2061
payment and cancellation .....	2064
record of, to be kept .....	2062
tax levied to pay .....	2063
<b>BONDS, OFFICIAL.</b>	
administrators .....	6347, 6352
amount of, when not otherwise pro- vided .....	343
approval by whom made .....	342
indorsed on bond .....	351
re-elected officers .....	357
clerk, supreme court .....	281
commissioners of railroads .....	316
commissioner of university and school lands .....	171
deputy .....	182
county auditor .....	345
clerk of district court .....	345
constables .....	345
coroner .....	345
judge of county court .....	345
justices of the peace .....	345
register of deeds .....	345
sheriff .....	345
state's attorney .....	345

INDEX.

	Section
<b>BONDS, OFFICIAL.—Continued.</b>	
county treasurer, amount of . . . . .	343, 343a
additional . . . . .	344
surety or fidelity, must be . . . . .	343a
premium of, paid by county . . . . .	343a
deposited where . . . . .	342
executors . . . . .	6347, 6352, 6551
guardians . . . . .	6347, 6352, 6551
insurance company, may be sole surety . . . . .	3115b
bond, expense of, how paid . . . . .	3115a
invalidated, not, b what . . . . .	356
notary public . . . . .	343, 464
officers required to give . . . . .	340
public printing . . . . .	43
record of county officers . . . . .	352
state and district officers . . . . .	352
reporter, supreme court . . . . .	390
run to whom . . . . .	342
secretary of state . . . . .	97
school district officers, duty of county auditor . . . . .	346
sureties, number required . . . . .	349
surety companies . . . . .	3115b-3115e
state auditor . . . . .	107
examiner . . . . .	146
treasurer . . . . .	118
subsequent laws, duties required by, covered . . . . .	356
time given to supply sufficient . . . . .	351
township officers, appropriation for filing . . . . .	348
duty of county auditor . . . . .	346
<b>BONDS ON PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.</b>	
action on, who may bring . . . . .	4804
execution and approval . . . . .	4803
filed where . . . . .	4804
public officers to take from contract- ors . . . . .	4802
<b>BOOKS.</b>	
destruction of, fraudulent . . . . .	7528
refusing to surrender . . . . .	6916
<b>BOOMS.</b>	
interfering with, etc. . . . .	7576
<b>BOTTLES.</b>	
keeping with intent to refill . . . . .	7265
refilling or selling . . . . .	7264
<b>BOTTOMRY.</b>	
contract enforceable, though unau- thorized . . . . .	4776
defined . . . . .	4770
interest higher than legal rate permit- ted . . . . .	4775

	Section
<b>BOTTOMRY.—Continued.</b>	
latest bottomry lien preferred . . . . .	4782
lien independent of possession . . . . .	4780
lost by delay in enforcing . . . . .	4780
loan due, when . . . . .	4779
preferred to all liens, except what . . . . .	4781
recovery in case of loss . . . . .	4778
shipmaster, freightage, hypotheca- tion of . . . . .	4774
ship, hypothecation of, when only . . . . .	4773
hypothecation of, for what only . . . . .	4772
shipowner may hypothecate ship and freightage for what . . . . .	4771
stipulation imposing other than mari- time risks void . . . . .	4777
<b>BOUNTIES.</b>	
binding twine, amount allowed . . . . .	1680
persons entitled to . . . . .	1679
report to commissioner of agricul- ture and labor . . . . .	1680
time for which allowed . . . . .	1680
spinning fibres, amount allowed . . . . .	1676
commission to inspect, appointment . . . . .	1677
inspection, certificate of . . . . .	1677
samples of, by whom . . . . .	1677
paid h w . . . . .	1676
persons entitled to . . . . .	1675
rules and regulations of commis- sion . . . . .	1678
time for which allowed . . . . .	1676
starch, amount allowed . . . . .	1682
persons entitled to . . . . .	1681
report to commissioner of agricul- ture and labor . . . . .	1682
time for which allowed . . . . .	1682
wolves, killing, affidavit of claimant . . . . .	1567
retained by auditor . . . . .	1568
amount allowed . . . . .	1566
paid by whom . . . . .	1568
scalp destroyed, how and by whom . . . . .	1568
fraud, prevention of . . . . .	1570c
produced by claimant, to be . . . . .	1567
state, amount of . . . . .	1570a
affidavit filed with auditor . . . . .	1570b
penalty for making false . . . . .	1570i
certificates, payment of warrants on . . . . .	1570h
penalty for forging . . . . .	1570i
fund created . . . . .	1570b
special tax for . . . . .	1570g
penalty for violating . . . . .	1570i
skin and skull to be exhibited . . . . .	1570b
statement of two resident taxpay- ers required . . . . .	1570b

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>BRANDS.</b>		<b>BUILDINGS.</b>	
(See Marks and Brands, 1536-1543.)		defined .....	7383
appropriating, punishment for .....	7258	destroying with explosives .....	7567
dies, keeping to counterfeit .....	7257	entering unlawfully .....	7411
effacing upon estrays or lost goods..	7665	farm, injury to, punishment...7589-7592a	
<b>BRIBERY.</b>		value, determined how .....	7592
assessor, of .....	6935	fixture, is .....	3272, 3492
receiving bribe .....	6937	gambling, keeping for .....	7237
bribe defined .....	7718	inhabitable, defined .....	7384
elector, of .....	6855, 6856	intoxicating liquors, rent for sale in	
juror, of .....	6935	prohibited .....	7605
bribe, receiving .....	6937	injunction for sale of, in, when...	7605
gift, receiving .....	6939	released how .....	7605
member of legislative assembly, what		conditions of .....	7605
is .....	6929	letting for lottery .....	7229
attempt to bribe, punishment .....	23	gambling, unlawful .....	7237
officers, election .....	6889	unlawful purpose, for .....	7212
executive .....	6903	public, injuring, punishment .....	7379
bribe, asking .....	6904	bonds for building .....	4802-4804
receiving .....	6904	<b>BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIA-</b>	
judicial .....	6935	<b>TIONS.</b>	
bribe, receiving .....	6936	(See Corporations, Building and Loan,	
gift, receiving .....	6939	3203-3225.)	
referees .....	6936	<b>BUOY.</b>	
bribe, receiving .....	6937	removing from Missouri River .....	7579
gift, receiving .....	6939	<b>BURGLARY.</b>	
witnesses .....	6983, 6984	breaking inner door .....	7403
<b>BRIDGES.</b>		degrees, first, defined .....	7401
bids for constructing .....	1088	second, defined .....	7402-7404
cattle, driving on, punishment.....	1161	third, defined .....	7405, 7406
city, funds to be turned over to by		fourth, defined .....	7407, 7408
county, when .....	2500	dwelling house defined .....	7412
construction paid, how .....	1089	entering unlawfully, if not burglary	
fast driving on, conviction for .....	1164	is misdemeanor .....	7411
fine, none, unless notice posted....	1165	implements, burglar's, having in pos-	
punishment for .....	1162	session .....	7410
warrant for, when .....	1163	nighttime defined .....	7413
highway, part of .....	1091	punishment for .....	7409
injuring or destroying, felony .....	7549	<b>BURIAL.</b>	
notices on, required, when .....	1160	charges, paid by preference .....	6394
obstructing, punishment for .....	7550	duty of .....	7199
petition for .....	1088	devolves upon whom .....	7195
railroad, over highways, requisites of	2956	limb or member, dead .....	7194
repair, to be kept in good .....	2974	lot, inalienable .....	3198
repairs of, estimated by whom .....	1090	neglect of .....	7196
paid, when by county, when by		place of, unlawful interference with.	7200
township .....	1090	regulations as to .....	269
rivers, over navigable, bonds for....	1094	remains after dissection .....	7193
built how .....	1092	removal to another cemetery.....	7201
cost limited .....	1095	right of, easement .....	3351, 3352
county aid, conditions for .....	1093	right to transport body to other states	7190
petition for .....	1092	soldiers and sailors .....	1812-1816
supervision, by whom .....	1090	(See Dead Body, 7188-7205.)	
toll, refusing to pay, punishment....	1166		
water companies, have right over...1807a			

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>BUTCHERS.</b>		<b>CARRIERS, COMMON.—General Pro-</b>	
defined.....	7510a	visions.—Continued.	
record of branded stock killed, to		carry, may refuse to, when .....	4228
keep .....	7510a	compensation .....	4228
penalty for failure to keep.....	7510a	damages for breach of duty, treble..	3040
report to secretary of state, when.	7510a	defined .....	4224
<b>BUTTER.</b>		embezzlement, guilty of, when .....	7463
patent (see Dairy Products.) ...	7639-7648	insurable interest, have in what ....	4452
<b>BUTTERINE</b>		liability, exoneration from limited..	4230
(See Dairy Products, 7639-7648.)		obligation limited only by special con-	
<b>CALENDAR.</b>		tract .....	4229
county court, judge prepares, when..	6590	modify, right to, restricted .....	4231
order of entering cases on.....	6590	preference to United States and state	4226
district court, clerk to enter cases on,		property deemed where for purpose	
when .....	5422	of mortgaging .....	4735
supreme court, causes, entitled to		reward, without, carriage, must com-	
preference .....	5172	plete, when .....	4179
causes stand over, when.....	5171	rules governing .....	4178
<b>CANCELLATION OF INSTRU-</b>		start, must at time announced .....	4227
<b>MENTS.</b>			
adjudged, when .....	5041	<b>Of Messages.</b>	
bill of exchange, acceptance of, per-		damages, for postponing carriage....	4253
mitted, when .....	4982	messages, telegraph, order of trans-	
contract, of, by consent of parties, ex-		mission .....	4251
tingulshes .....	3937	telegraph, other than, order .....	4252
party entitled to benefit, by, extin-		reward, for, care in transmission,	
guishes .....	3938	great .....	4223
grant, of, does not revest title.....	3519	delivery, duties as to .....	4222
partial, allowed when .....	5042	telegraph, by, utmost diligence re-	
<b>CANDY.</b>		quired .....	4223
adulteration of, punishment for...	7309a		
<b>CARE.</b>		<b>Of Persons.</b>	
borrower for use great .....	4043	fare, demandable, when .....	4239
carrier of messages for reward, great	4223	luggage, carriage, duties as to .....	4232
carrier of persons, ordinary .....	4180	bicycles are .....	4233
hire, for, utmost .....	4181	defined .....	4233
carrier of property, for reward, ordi-		delivery, time of .....	4235
nary .....	4187	liability for .....	4234
reward, without, slight .....	4187	lien on .....	4241
degrees of, defined .....	5109	risk of passenger, at, when .....	4235
depository for hire, ordinary.....	4025	passengers, ejection of .....	4240
gratuitous, slight .....	4022	reward, for, care and diligence, ut-	
employee for his own benefit, great..	4102	most required .....	4181
gratuitous, slight .....	4098	passengers, attention and treat-	
reward, for, ordinary .....	4101	ment .....	4184
hirer of a thing, ordinary .....	4072	travel at reasonable speed, must..	4185
trustee, ordinary .....	4284	vehicle, overload, must not .....	4183
<b>CARRIAGE IN GENERAL.</b>		owner of, liable for acts of driver	1159
classes, defined .....	4176	owner of, liable for acts of driver	1159
classified .....	4175	reward, without, care and diligence,	
contract for, defined .....	4174	ordinary .....	4180
<b>CARRIERS, COMMON.</b>		rules governing conduct of business.	4238
<b>General Provisions.</b>		seats, must provide passengers with.	4237
accept and carry, must .....	4225	vehicle, overload, must not .....	4237
		sufficient, must provide .....	4236

INDEX.

CARRIERS, COMMON.—Continued.	Section	CARRIERS, COMMON.—Of Property.— Continued.	Section
Of Property.			
bill of lading, carrier's obligation not altered by .....	4201	reward, for, care, ordinary required.	4187
defined .....	4198	reward, without, care, slight required	4187
delivery to holder of, exonerates carrier .....	4203	services other than carriage, rules governing .....	4250
false, issuing, punishment .....	7540	storage terminates liability .....	4194
negotiable .....	4199	valuables, liability limited, exception	4247
sets of, given on demand .....	4202	CAUCUSES.	
surrender required before delivery of freight .....	4204	voting at, unlawful, when.....	6898
transferred by delivery, if to bearer	4200	(See this title under "Elections", 497a-497d.)	
consignee defined .....	4186	CAUSE OF ACTION.	
consignor defined .....	4186	complaint must show.....	5266
damages, measure of, accept, refusal to, for .....	4992	joinder of .....	5291
delivery, for delay in .....	4994	misjoinder of, ground for demurrer..	5268
neglect to make, for .....	4993	several may be joined.....	5291
delay, liable for, when .....	4244	stated separately, to be.....	5291
delivery, consignee, made to, when..	4191	CEMETERY.	
failure in, makes carrier warehouseman .....	4193	birds, wounding or trapping in.....	7564
place of, if no usage .....	4192	tombs, etc., defacing .....	7204
property, of, to other carriers .....	4248	(See Corporations, Cemetery, 3191-3199.)	
directions, conflicting, duty .....	4189	CERTIFICATE.	
obey, must .....	4188	false, public officer, delivering.....	7088
exoneration by delivery to other carriers .....	4248	arriage, failure to return.....	7273
loss of freight, for .....	4249	CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT.	
freight defined .....	4183	title by transfer before and after dishonor, equal (old law) .....	4967
exoneration for loss of.....	4249	CERTIORARI.	
notice of arrival to give, when ....	4193	appeals regulated, how.....	6129
freightage, advance, may be required in .....	4205	application for, how made.....	6099
apportionment, accepted in part...	4210	directed to whom.....	6100
payment accordingly .....	4209	granted, when, b whom .....	6098
place short f destination, at..	4211	hearing .....	6107
carrying further, etc. no extra....	4212	impeachment of record, how .....	6107
consignee liable for, when.....	4207	issued and heard in vacation.....	6127
consignor liable for, exception....	4206	officer whose term has expired, to.	6102
defined .....	4186	judgment, copy of, sent below. ....	6108
increase, natural, none on.....	4208	roll .....	6109
lien for .....	4213	jurisdiction of supreme court in... 5165	
liability, may terminate by storage..	4194	new trials regulated how.....	6129
lien for carriage.....	4835	practice, law governing.....	6128
marine. deviation .....	4190	proofs, other permitted, when .....	6104
freight, stowing on deck.....	4190	record may be impeached, how.....	6107
liable when .....	4245	return, further, ordered.....	6107
perils of sea defined.....	4246	review, extent of.....	6106
property, liable for when.....	4242	service, mode of.....	6105
negligence in carriage, liable for..	4243	stay of proceedings discretionary....	6103
perishable, sold when .....	4196	writ, requisites of.....	6101
unclaimed, sold for charges.....	4195	CHALLENGE.	
		acts constituting, to prize fights....	7352
		duel, attempts to induce .....	7136
		duel, to, defined.....	7135
		punishment .....	7134



INDEX.

	Section
<b>CHALLENGE.—Continued.</b>	
grand juror acting after allowed....	7016
grand jury, to, when .....	7990-8000
prize fight, to.....	7349
(See Jury, Civil Cases, 5427-5429. See Jury, Criminal Cases, 8142-8174.)	
<b>CHANGE OF NAMES.</b>	
actions pending not affected by....	6152
authorized by court.....	6149
city, town or village, petition, contents .....	6151
costs .....	6152
persons, hearing of petition.....	6150
petition, contents.....	6150
<b>CHATTEL INTERESTS.</b>	
defined .....	3329
<b>CHATTEL MORTGAGES.</b>	
(See Mortgages, Personal Property. 4731-4743.)	
(See Foreclosure of, 5883-5903.)	
<b>CHATTLES, REAL.</b>	
defined .....	3329
<b>CHEATING.</b>	
(See False Personations and Cheats, 7485-7493.)	
<b>CHECKS.</b>	
(See "Negotiable Instruments" for New Law.)	
days of grace, none.....	4965
defined .....	4964
delay in presentment, effect of....	4965
false token when .....	7492
governed by what law.....	4965
indorsee, title of .....	4965
negotiable .....	4861
use of worthless, false pretense ....	7492
<b>CHEESE.</b>	
(See Dairy Products, 7639-7648.)	
<b>CHIEF CLERK OF THE HOUSE.</b>	
duties of .....	21
<b>CHILDREN.</b>	
abandonment and neglect of .....	7172
parent, by, punishment .....	7174
abduction of, forbidden .....	2718
abuse of parental authority .....	2784
acts of, parent not answerable for ..	2795
adopted, freed from obligation to parent .....	2805
status of .....	2804
adoption, (see Adoption) .....	2797-2806
birth of, pretense to, misdemeanor ..	7025
crime, incapable of, when .....	6814

	Section
<b>CHILDREN.—Continued.</b>	
custody, divorce actions, in and after	2760
illegitimate, belongs to mother ....	2781
marriage annulled, after .....	2734
parents, mutual right of, to .....	2796
separated .....	2796
person entitled to .....	2780
transfer of .....	2780
defined as to chapter on obscene literature .....	7216
dominion of parents, when freed from .....	2784
earnings, illegitimate, of, belong to mother .....	2781
parent may relinquish .....	2792
person entitled to .....	2780
entitling or taking, jurisdiction in....	7864
illegitimate become legitimate, when	2806
succession from, who takes by ....	3745
take by .....	3744
labor prohibited during school hours .....	762-764
hours of, prescribed, children under 14 years .....	7666
punishment for violation .....	7666
legitimacy, born after marriage dissolved .....	2777
born before wedlock .....	2777
divorced parents .....	2751, 2752
marriage annulled .....	2733
presumed, if born in wedlock ....	2776
presumption of, who may dispute.	2778
necessaries furnished by third person, recovery for .....	2788
parent abandoning, punishment ....	7174
poor, bound to service, how .....	2834
provide for, neglect to .....	7173
posthumous, deemed living at death of parents .....	3757
future contingent interest defeated by .....	3318
future interest, take how .....	3297
property, parent as such has no control .....	2783
residence, parent may change .....	2794
services after majority, no compensation, when .....	2791
stealing of, defined, punishment ....	7180
substituting, misdemeanor, when ...	7026
support, action for .....	2786
allowance out their property for	2782
legitimate, mother assists in, when	2779
majority, after, no compensation, when .....	2791

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>CHILDREN.—Continued.</b>		<b>CITIES.—Continued.</b>	
support, parents not liable for, when	2789	auditor, clerk of board of equalization,	
parents, poor, child must	2787	duties	2189
persons who must furnish	2779	duties	2168-2170
relative cannot recover compensa-		jurors, to record names of, etc.	447, 448
tion for, when	2789	notice of apportionment, to post.	446
term, includes by birth and adoption	5112	oaths, may administer	410, 2167
unborn, rights of	2700	orders countersigned by	2168
wages paid to them, when	2793	paving assessments, certifies to	
wife's by former husband, services	2790	county auditor	2327d
support of	2790	reports by, to council	2169
will, omitted from, take by succession	3674	sewer assessments, certifies to	
unprovided for in, take by succes-		county auditor	2326m
sion	3673	board of audit, claims for damages	
<b>CHOSE IN ACTION.</b>		examined by	2172-2174
(See Thing in Action, 5212, 5213.)		powers and duties	2171-2174
<b>CHURCHES.</b>		board of equalization, duties of	2187, 2188
injuring, punishment	7566	failure to meet does not invalidate	
(See Corporations, Religious, 3172-3178.)		tax	2189
<b>CIGARETTES.</b>		meeting of	2186
adulterated, selling, etc., penalty	7337	bridge funds to be turned over to,	
sale to minors prohibited	7338	when	2500
<b>CITATION.</b>		charter powers, how enforced	2333
(See that title under Estates of Dece-		clerk, jurors, notice of apportionment,	
dents, 6160-6617.)		to post	446
<b>CITIES.</b>		oaths, may administer	460
aldermen, classified how	2254	record names, etc., to	447, 448
compensation	2165	contracts, bonds, etc., how signed	2311
inspector of elections, when deter-		officers not to be interested in	2337
mined by lot	483	corporate limits, extension of	2327i-2332
appoint others, when	483	extension or restriction	2437-2442
jurors, to make selection of	447	corporate name	2112
number	2133	council, composed of whom	2132
qualifications	2136	jurisdiction outside city limits,	
records of officers, to examine	307	when	2146
senior, inspector of elections	483	jurors, to select	447
term of	2134	mayor presides at meetings of	2120
vacancy, how filled	2135	meetings	2140
assessor, appointment of	2185	members, expulsion of	2158
blanks, to provide at city expense	306	qualifications, judge of its own	2137
deputy, may appoint	370	open doors	2142
bond	370	ordinances, adoption of	2147
responsible for acts of	370	vetoes of	2147
duties of	2184	paving, duties as to	2327e
assessment roll, open to inspection	2185	powers of, generally	2148
sidewalks, special, for	2491	president and vice president	2141
waterworks, for	2312-2314	quorum	2139
attorney, duties	2175	records of officers, to examine	307
auditor, accounts	2170	record of vote kept	2143
assessment roll, to deliver to county		reports of committees deferred	
auditor	2189	when	2145
blanks, to provide at city expense	306	tax for interest and sinking fund	2480
bonds and contracts, countersigns	2311	telephone lines, grant right of way	3225a
clerk of board of equalization	2186	vote, rescinding of	2144

INDEX.

CITIES.—Continued.	Section	CITIES.—Continued.	Section
damages, claim must be presented for audit .....	2172-2174	local improvements, assessments, non-payment, penalty for .....	2288
debts and liabilities limited .....	1284	assessments, special charters, cities under, in .....	2501
elections, clerks of, oath and duties..	2265	bonds, amount, rate of interest, etc.	2300
districts and precincts .....	2252	issuance in aid of .....	2308
judges, oaths and duties .....	2255	proceeds how disposed of .....	2310
notice of .....	2251	signed and countersigned, how..	2311
officers elect notified by auditor ...	2257	made how in cities under special charter .....	2502
returns canvassed by council .....	2256	ordered how .....	2279
the vote, how decided .....	2256	reassessment for, made how. 2283-2285	2283
time and place of .....	2251	made when .....	2288
vacancy created by failure to qualify .....	2257	records of auditor as evidence ....	2278
filled by special .....	2258	sales, delinquent, made how .....	2302
voters, qualifications of .....	2253	redemption from .....	2302
registration of .....	2253	sidewalks, building and repair, assessments for .....	2292, 2296
engineer, duties and compensation of	2248	building and repair, contracted for, how .....	2292
qualifications .....	2248	ordered how .....	2291
finance, appropriation, annual, how made .....	2262	repair of, council may provide for width and material, established how .....	2294
appropriation must be made before contract .....	2264	streets and alleys, vacation of, appeal from .....	2277
special for improvements .....	2263	vacation of, notice of hearing ...	2277
fiscal year begins when .....	2261	petition for .....	2277
finances and licenses paid to treasurer	2150	streets, alleys and sidewalks, grade of, established how .....	2289
finances, etc., for offenses, how disposed of .....	2336	mayor, acknowledgments, may take.	3574
finances and licenses, paid to whom ...	2150	bonds and contracts, signs .....	2311
fire department, insurance tax for 2462-2466	2462-2466	compensation .....	2164
funds paid out by treasurer .....	2177	duties, generally .....	2124
incorporation, authorized .....	2339	meetings of council, presides at ...	2120
election for .....	2108	messages to council .....	2126
ballot, result .....	2110	militia, may call out .....	1400, 2127
notice of .....	2109	misconduct, punished how .....	2128
record of result .....	2114	oaths, may administer .....	2167
general law, under .....	2108	officers, may remove, when .....	2121
judicial notice, of, taken.....	2111	peace, power to keep .....	2122
rights of old vest in new .....	2113	police, power to appoint .....	2131
indebtedness, limitation of ...1284, 2492	1284, 2492	prisoners, may release .....	2123
unusual, authorized by vote .....	2492	qualifications of .....	2116
judgment against, how paid .....	2268	records, power to examine .....	2125
justice of the peace, appeals from decisions of .....	2208	revision of ordinances, may appoint committee for .....	2129
jurisdiction of .....	2208	term of .....	2116
police magistrate acts as, when ...	2204	vacancy filled, how .....	2117, 2118
local improvements, assessments ...	2265	removal from city, by .....	2119
assessments, action to avoid..2281, 2282	2281, 2282	veto power .....	2130
action to avoid, judgment in ...	2281	votes when .....	2120
cities under special charters, in.	2501	office when deemed vacated .....	2260
collected how .....	2288		
delinquent when .....	2287		
interest after .....	2287		
made how .....	2280, 2286		

INDEX.

CITIES.—Continued.	Section	CITIES.—Continued.	Section
officers, appointive, enumerated	2156, 2157	paving, special fund, contents of or-	
appointive, term	2158	ders on	2327i
blanks, to provide at expense of city	308	orders on, pay assessments, when	2327g
commission	2160	plats of	2418-2428
compensation to remain unchanged	2166	filed, to be	2329, 2332
contracts of city, to have no inter-		police, duties	2249
est in	2162	execution of warrant	2250
penalty	2337	powers	2249
duties and powers, prescribed how	2334	police magistrate, appeals to district	
election, after organization	2340, 2341	court	2291
elective, enumerated	2154	appeals, undertaking on	2201
term	2155	blanks, to provide at city expense.	308
oath and bond	2159	bond	2166
office, certain, to hold but one	2163	compensation	2166
qualifications	2161	conservator of the peace	2200
records, to deliver to successor	2160	court, when open	2200
term of first officers	2342	duties	2193-2195
begins when	2259	finances not remitted by	2292
ordinances, actions for violations	2149	judgment upon conviction	2199
charter enforced by, when	2333	jurisdiction	2193
council to pass certain, recom-		exclusive, when	2152
mended by board of education.	853	jury, selection of	2206
violations of, punished how	2151	malicious prosecution, duty in case	
organization, authorized	2108-2115	of	2205
charter, special, void when	2343	office hours	2206
towns and villages into, of	2338-2343	powers and duties, generally	2206
parks, may acquire	2503	proceedings governed, how	2207
paving, authorized when	2326u-2326v	trials governed, how	2198
assessment, made how	2327	postponement of	2196
errors or omissions in, corrected.		vacancy filled how	2204
how	2327a, 2327j	witnesses summoned by	2197
do not vitiate	2327j	powers	2112
letters and figures in descriptions,		townships, have same as	2676
allowed	2327i	process served by whom	2153
levy for, certified how	2327d	reincorporation, prior ordinances en-	
lien	2327	forced	2115
discharged how	2327h	road funds to be turned over when	2496
new, made when	2327b	sewer districts	2329a
orders, used in payment, when	2327g	assessment for, made how	2328
payable when	2327c	certified to county auditor	2329a
rights of owners of property	2327h	errors or mistakes in, corrected	
supplemental, made how	2327a	how	2328
lien of	2327a	errors or omissions do not vitiate	2327
unpaid, interest on	2327c	fund for, designated how	2329a
collected how	2327k	orders on, issued how	2329b
contract for	2326w	cancellation of	2329b
cost of	2326z	interest on	2329b
assessed and paid, how	2326z-2327e	interest on	2329b
districts, created how	2326x	letters and figures in descriptions	
form of	2326y	allowed	2329a
fund, special, created	2327f	lien discharged, how and when	2329b
designation of	2327f	new assessment, made how and	
orders on, issued how	2327f	when	2329b

INDEX.

	Section
<b>CITIES.—Continued.</b>	
sewer districts, assessment for, payable when .....	2326l
assessments for, rights of property	
owners .....	2326p
supplemental, made when .....	2326k
lien .....	2326k
unpaid portions not affected .....	2326t
city council, duties a to .....	2326c
bids may reject .....	2326d
created how .....	2326f
size and form, established how .....	2326g
designation of .....	2326n
sewer systems, established and maintained, how and when .....	2326a
construction, altering and repairing .....	2326b
contractor, paid how .....	2326e
contracts, executed and awarded how .....	2326d
special sewerage committee, created how .....	2326h
appeals from, adjusted how .....	2326j
duties of .....	2326i
members qualify, how .....	2326h
sewers, assessment committee .....	2320
assessments for, made how .....	2320
bonds for .....	2321
payment of .....	2325
tax for, levy and collection .....	2322
construction, alteration and repair of .....	2316
contracts for, how let .....	2317, 2318
payment for .....	2320, 2321
contracts for, part payment .....	2319
emptied where .....	2326
establishment and maintenance ..	2315
proposals for construction .....	2317
sinking fund .....	2323
investment of .....	2324
special assessments, funds kept separate .....	2183
penalty and interest, entitled to ..	1260
streets and alleys, locating and vacating .....	2454-2458
surveyor, profiles and surveys, filed where .....	2276
taxes apportioned by treasurer and auditor .....	2192
collected by county treasurer .....	2191
collection, mode of .....	2493, 2498
levy, how and when made .....	2190
general purposes .....	2490

	Section
<b>CITIES.—Continued.</b>	
taxes, levy, interest fund, rate of ...	2487
levy, mode of .....	2493-2498
school purposes .....	2485
sinking fund, rate of .....	2488
property exempt .....	2335
telephone line right of way, granted how .....	3225a
towns may become, when .....	2338
treasurer, accounts kept separate ..	2179
blanks, to provide at city expense.	308
city moneys, use of prohibited....	2181
duties .....	2176-2183
forfeitures received by police magistrate, to collect .....	5793
funds from special assessment, how kept .....	2183
funds paid out, how .....	2177
payment of warrants .....	2178
receipts in duplicate for money...	2180
reports .....	2182
board of education, to .....	852, 853
salary, fixed how .....	2497
settlement by .....	2176
speculation in office, punishment..	7630
warrant register, to keep .....	1294
form of .....	1294
vacancies, filled by election .....	2258
villages may become, when .....	2338
wards changed how .....	2449-2453
warrants, accounts of, kept by auditor .....	2168
drawn by auditor .....	2168
payment .....	2178
register kept by treasurer .....	2182
warrant register, treasurer to keep..	1294
waterworks and fire apparatus, authority to provide .....	2459-2461
assessment for .....	2312-2314
bonds for .....	2321
interest and principal, payment of .....	2325
payment of, levy of tax for .....	2322
sinking fund, investment of .....	2324
<b>CITIZENS.</b>	
employment, hindering to obtain ....	7041
other states, of, rights of .....	19
persons, who are .....	11
persons, who are not .....	16
rights, same as electors except holding office .....	18

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>CITIZENSHIP.</b>		<b>CLAIM AND DELIVERY.—Continued.</b>	
governor may restore to, when.....	8440	undertaking of plaintiff .....	5334
<b>CITY BOARD OF HEALTH.</b>		redelivery, for .....	5336
(See Boards of Health, 254-274.)		verdict of jury in .....	5447
<b>CIVIL DEATH.</b>		<b>CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT.</b>	
absence for seven years deemed....	5701	amercement of .....	5556
imprisonment for life is .....	7707	appeals, criminal, duties .....	8338
<b>CIVIL RIGHTS.</b>		county court, duties as to .....	6279
classification of .....	2695	justice's court, from, duties on ...	6777
imprisonment in penitentiary sus-		appropriating money, felony, when..	6965
pende .....	7706	attachment, duties in .....	5355-5358
loss or waiver of .....	2696	bill of expenses of trial in action from	
<b>CLAIM.</b>		another county .....	5596
action to determine adverse, against		blanks, to provide at expense of	
real estate .....	5904	county .....	306
buying, to sue, attorneys, by.....	7008	bond .....	343
justice or constable, by.....	7009	calendar, enters causes in, how ....	5422
claimants, public land, action may		certificate, false, making, misde-	
maintain .....	5919	meanor .....	7036
counties, against .....	2626-2630	seal, must be under .....	5700
decedents estate, against .....	6399-6418	coroner's inquest, record kept by....	2019
loans on, held for collection.....	7010	court adjourned by, when .....	1991
receiving, in payment, allowable,		change of venue, damages for neglect	
when .....	7012	on .....	8116
townships, against .....	2626-2630	ordered, duty of .....	8113
<b>CLAIM AND DELIVERY.</b>		papers, to transmit to other coun-	
affidavit in, contents.....	5332	ties .....	8204
claim to property by third person... 5341		deputy appointed when .....	370, 2063
defendant cannot reclaim property,		bond .....	370
when .....	5335	responsible for acts of .....	370
delivery of property may be claimed,		salary .....	2063
when .....	5331	county court, clerk of, when .....	6613
filing of papers with clerk.....	5342	salary .....	6613
judgments in .....	5484	court, adjourns, when .....	1991
justice court .....	6677	delinquent taxpayers, certain, duties	
property delivered to plaintiff		as to .....	1246
when .....	5336, 5337	delinquent taxes prior to 1805, duties	
redelivery to defendant .....	5336	as to .....	1333, 1336, 1341, 1354
requisition to sheriff to take property	5333	deposition, disclosing, misdemeanor.	
service, mode of .....	5334	when .....	7016
service of what, made on defendant. 5334		duties .....	1989
sheriff, authority as to concealed		escape, permitting, misdemeanor.	
property .....	5339	when .....	6866
indemnity to, for holding property,		fee-book to be kept by .....	2067
when .....	5341	fees to be charged .....	2065
property keeps, etc. ....	5340	advance, may require in .....	2104
sureties, defendant may except to... 5335		bill of, to post, penalty.....	2106
justification of defendant's .....	5337	deposit required .....	2067
justification of plaintiff's .....	5335	duties in relation to certain delin-	
qualification and justification .... 5338		quent taxpayers .....	1248
sheriff responsible for sufficiency,		excess of, disposition of .....	2074
until .....	5335, 5337	report, monthly, to .....	2062

INDEX.

CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT.—Continued.	Section	CODE.	Section.
files, removal of .....	5263	construction, rule for .....	81
indictment, disclosing .....	7030	civil, acknowledgments, etc., former, unaffected .....	3592
information, disclosing .....	7030	act known as .....	2689
insolvency records, to keep .....	6003	amended how .....	5138
judgment book, to keep .....	5487	benefit of certain provisions can be waived .....	4968
judgment roll, to make when .....	5489	divisions .....	2697
judgments, assignments of, to enter .....	5496	instruments, former, unaffected... ..	3593
docket, to .....	5495	law of this state, establishes.....	5138
transcript filed, duties .....	5491	law, common, excluded when.....	2694, 5138
jurors, to act in selection of .....	449	liberally construed, to be .....	5138
list of, records .....	448	civil procedure, act known as .....	5145
notice of selection of .....	440	amended and cited how .....	5154
jury, criminal, duties .....	8129	common law excluded when .....	5147
jury duty, exempt from .....	441	construction, rule of .....	5147
mechanic's liens, duties .....	4792	law, effect upon former .....	5153
miner's liens, duties .....	4809	law of state, establishes .....	5147
neglect of duty, liability for .....	1990	process defined as used in .....	5152
notary public, to record commission. ....	472	repeal revives no former law .....	5153
records of, deposited, to certify to. ....	470	retroactive, when not .....	5146
records of, to preserve .....	470	rights, prior, unaffected .....	5148
notice may be served on for nonresident, when .....	5730	state defined as used in .....	5152
oaths, may administer .....	460	statutes of limitation, effect on ....	5149
orders, criminal, to enter in minutes, when .....	8201	technical words, how construed... ..	5151
partition, securities in, duties as to ..	5834	words and phrases, how construed. ....	5151
presentment, disclosing .....	7030	writ defined as used in .....	5152
record on appeal, certificate to.....	5607	United States defined as used in... ..	5152
transmit, to .....	5607	criminal procedure, act known as... ..	7740
record books, to be kept by.....	1989	applies to what .....	8509
records of office, injuring .....	6985	construed how .....	8503
refusal to perform duty, misdemeanor .....	7363, 7368	continuation of statutes, construed as .....	8689
register of actions, to keep .....	5740	provisions govern, when .....	8690
firms, fictitious partnerships, of, to keep .....	4414	retroactive, not .....	8504
salary .....	2061, 2062	justices', act known as .....	6618
stolen money and property, duties as to .....	8430	applicable when and to whom... ..	6619
tax judgment, satisfies how and when .....	1250	penal, act known as .....	6800
venire for jurors, to issue, contents ..	452	construed how .....	6808, 7738
verdict, criminal, records when .....	8252	retroactive, not .....	7739
CLERK OF SUPREME COURT.		penal, scope of .....	6805
(For Appointment, Powers, Duties, see Courts, Supreme.)		political, act known as .....	1
COAL MINES.		actions, pending, unaffected .....	2686
coal, maximum freight rates .....	3071l	construction .....	2682, 2683
attorney general, duties as to .....	3071n	designated how .....	2688
penalty for violation .....	3071m	limitations reckoned how .....	2687
side tracks, penalty for not building. ....	3071	offices under repealed acts continued, when .....	2684, 2685
required when .....	3070	proceedings, pending, unaffected ..	2686
statistics, furnished by whom .....	130	retroactive, not .....	2681
		probate, act known as .....	6160
		case construed .....	6166
		clerk construed .....	6166

INDEX.

CODE.—Continued.	Section	COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE AND LABOR.—Continued.	Section
probate, codicil construed .....	6166	duties of .....	123, 127-129
construction, rule of .....	6161	examination of persons under oath..	126
county court construed .....	6166	immigration, to expend appropriation for .....	336c
county judge construed .....	6166	fairs and expositions, has charge of..	128
law of state, establishes .....	6161	obstruction of, misdemeanor .....	125
mandate construed .....	6166	report, coal statistics .....	130
person interested construed .....	6166	biennial, number printed .....	59
procedure prescribed .....	6162	work of assistant dairy and food commissioner .....	1688
provisions, certain remain in force	6163	salary .....	131
rights, prior, unaffected .....	6162	settlers, needy, accounts approved by	1512
time, computed how .....	6164	appropriation expended by .....	1511
will construed .....	6166	statistician, state .....	129
words, certain, construed .....	6166	information, penalty for divulging certain .....	124
words and phrases, construed how	6165	wool market, proclaims .....	1909
<b>CODICIL.</b>		<b>COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE.</b>	
(See Wills, 3639-3739.)		books, etc., of companies, access to..	3125
<b>COHABITATION.</b>		disqualified to act, when .....	135
punishment for unlawful .....	7171	duties .....	132
<b>COIN.</b>		fees .....	3132
counterfeiting with intent to export, forgery .....	7429	account of, report, payment .....	327
intent to utter, with, forgery .....	7428	inquiry into condition of companies..	3123
possession of counterfeit, forgery ...	7436	insurance companies, issues certifi- cates to .....	3060
uttering counterfeit, forgery .....	7438	life policies, to ascertain value of....	3127
<b>COLLECTOR.</b>		notice, when company's capital im- paired .....	3069
embezzlement, guilty of when .....	7464	policies, notice to discontinue issu- ance of .....	3127
<b>COLLUSION.</b>		notice not to issue new, when.....	3102
divorce denied on showing .....	2744, 2746	report to governor .....	132
<b>COMBINATIONS.</b>		number printed .....	59
(See Trusts, Pools and Combinations, 7480, 7481.)		salary .....	134
<b>COMMISSIONER, UNITED STATES.</b>		statements of insurance companies. duties .....	3121
acknowledgments, may take, when..	3574	revokes certificate when .....	3126
<b>COMMISSION MERCHANTS.</b>		surety companies, certificate of au- thority, issues when .....	3115d
agent, secretary of state constituted.	1740	<b>COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC PRINT- ING.</b>	
certificate, issued when .....	1741	contract, may cancel, when .....	51, 54
contents of .....	1741	extend, may, when .....	53
revocation of, when .....	1741	documents, determine number printed	47
license .....	1738	duties and powers of .....	61
bond for .....	1739, 1740	expert printer, may employ .....	49
action against, when .....	1743	inferior printing, may reject .....	54
conditions of .....	1739	members, who are .....	58
business without, misdemeanor ..	1743a	violation of duty, penalty .....	55
fees for .....	1742		
obtained how .....	1739		
<b>COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE AND LABOR.</b>			
adulteration of oils, powers and duties	1712		
assistant dairy and food commis- sioner, appoints .....	1687		



INDEX.

	Section
<b>COMMISSIONERS OF RAILROADS.</b>	
appeals from orders fixing tariffs....	3038
attorney general, counsel for .....	3009
bond and oath .....	3005
books of railroad corporations, power to examine .....	3052
counsel, additional, may employ....	3009
decrees of, enforced how .....	3035
remain in effect, until .....	3035
violations of, punished how .....	3035
expenses of, audited how .....	3006
findings and report, action on, injunc- tion, etc., when .....	3048
procedure in .....	3048
service on carrier .....	3045
writing, to be in .....	3044
free passage from carriers .....	3007
grain, weighing of, etc., supervise... 1784	
trade, investigate fraud and oppres- sion in .....	1784
majority decides questions .....	3010
members, who are .....	3003
office, where kept .....	3006
official name .....	3003
orders, enforced how .....	3046
costs and expenses of, paid how... 3066	
power of court .....	3047, 3048
petition, persons aggrieved may .... 3043	
investigation of .....	3043
platforms, duties as to .....	3071d-3071g
powers and duties .....	3008, 3041, 3050
proceedings, instituted by whom.... 3035	
brought to trial when .....	3035
injunctions, issue when .....	3035
public warehouses, to license..... 1787	
qualifications .....	3004
quorum defined .....	3060
rates, change of, by carriers, com- pelled .....	3031
complaint, as to .....	3017
made by whom .....	3017
fixed by, in effect, when .....	3031
fixed by, notice of when .....	3031
joint, publish when .....	3030
modify extortionate and discrimi- nating, when .....	3016
order fixing, served on whom .....	3031
reasonable, determine how .....	3033
schedules of, violations of .....	3033
report, annual, contents .....	3051
semi-annual on bridges and ferries 3055	
special, biennial .....	3053, 3054
regulate management of public ware- houses .....	1784

	Section
<b>COMMISSIONERS OF RAILROADS.—</b>	
Continued.	
rules and regulations, prescribe for switching .....	3028
salary .....	3006
secretary, may appoint .....	3003
salary .....	3006
suits for damages, may bring .....	3038
witnesses, may require attendance of 3042	
<b>COMMISSIONER OF UNIVERSITY AND SCHOOL LANDS.</b>	
(See Board of University and School Lands, 169-235.)	
<b>COMMITMENT.</b>	
appearance for trial, on, court may issue .....	8220
bail exonerated by .....	8254
bail not given, words indorsed .....	7969
contempt, for (see Contempt.)	
defendant convicted, may issue .... 8254	
examination, for, form .....	7956
form .....	7971
fugitives from justice .....	8485, 8486
offense bailable, form .....	7968
bailable, not, form .....	7967
order of, to reform school, contents.. 8584	
penalty, if officer refuses prisoner copy .....	8684
prisoner entitled to copy .....	8684
warrant, contents of .....	7970
witnesses .....	7972, 7975
youth, to reform school, term of. 8581-8583	
<b>COMMON CARRIER.</b>	
(See Carriers, Common, 4224-4252.)	
<b>COMMON LAW.</b>	
(See Law.)	
<b>COMMUTATIONS.</b>	
(See Pardons, 8431-8442.)	
<b>COMPENSATION.</b>	
assignee in insolvency .....	6050
defined .....	4969
delay, may cure, when .....	3806
errors of description, agreement for, does not prejudice rescission, when 3933	
executors and administrators, of .... 6485	
finder of thing, entitled to, when .... 4034	
for wrongs .....	4997
lienor not entitled to, for expense of keeping .....	4687
mistakes, allowed on specific perform- ance for, when .....	5030
officious persons, not entitled to .... 4172	
partial failure to perform, allowed on specific performance .....	5031

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>COMPENSATION.—Continued.</b>		<b>COMPROMISE.—Continued.</b>	
partition .....	5821, 5822	crime, of, not permitted, except ....	8412
inequality, for .....	5835	judgment offered by defendant, effect	5639
partner, not entitled to .....	4382	misdemeanor, authorized, when ....	8409
public officers, (see Salaries.)		order to, is bar .....	8411
relief, from forfeiture, on .....	4970	stay of proceedings on .....	8410
rescission, required in, when .....	5040	offer cannot be given in evi-	
ship's managing owner for personal		dence .....	5639, 5640, 5642
services .....	4171	fixed damages, of .....	5641
storage, rates of .....	4026		
trustee, instrument silent, same as ex-		<b>CONCEALED WEAPONS.</b>	
ecutors .....	4293	(See Weapons, 6951, 7313, 8481.)	
<b>COMPLAINT.</b>		<b>CONCILIATION.</b>	
allegations not denied admitted ....	5292	agreement entered on docket .....	6736
amended, must be served .....	5270	judgment, becomes when .....	6736
time to answer .....	5270	certificate to justice .....	6737
causes of action must be separately		compensation, paid how .....	6736
stated .....	5291	costs and fees .....	6736
claim before due, what to state ....	5353	duties of commissioners .....	6736
contain, what to .....	5266	election of commissioners .....	6734
counterfeiting trade-marks, etc. ....	7266	evidence taken .....	6736
county court, in, filed when .....	6809	hearing, attorneys not allowed at...	6737
defined, civil .....	5266	certified to justice, when .....	6737
criminal .....	7881	parties appear in person .....	6737
powers of magistrate .....	7888, 7890	parties, brought before commission,	
condemnation by eminent domain...	5962	how .....	6736
foreclosure of mortgage, allegations		proceedings against commissioners,	
as to other proceedings .....	5869	when .....	6736
forfeited goods, for .....	5788	commissioners, before .....	6736
forfeiture, for .....	5787	evidence cannot be given in .....	6739
intervention, in .....	5239	term of office of commissioners ....	6736
joinder of causes of action in .....	5291	witness, commissioners incompetent	
partition, in, allegations .....	5796	as .....	6739
quo warranto for usurping office, in.	5745		
service, proof of .....	5262	<b>CONDITIONS.</b>	
required after appearance and de-		alienation, restraining, void .....	337
mand .....	5249	communication of acceptance, con-	
service, unnecessary if no personal		cerning, must be obeyed .....	336
claim made .....	5250	created, when deemed .....	337
summons, of, need not be made		forfeiture, involving, strictly con-	
with .....	5249	strued .....	337
time for, after demand .....	5249	marriage, imposing restraints on, void	336
supplemental .....	5301	offer of performance, may be made	
<b>COMPOUNDING.</b>		dependent on, when .....	332
crimes, what is .....	6997	free from, must be, except .....	336
punishment .....	6997	ownership classified .....	334
indictment or information for,		imposed on, may be .....	335
grounds .....	8061	precedent, defined .....	334
prosecution, defined .....	6998	illegal, condition void .....	336
misdemeanor .....	6998	instrument void .....	336
<b>COMPROMISE.</b>		plcaded how .....	334
acceptance of offer, how made. 5639-5641		subsequent, defined .....	334
counterclaim, offer to allow .....	5640	performance of, of proposal, is accept-	
		ance .....	335

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>CONDITIONS.—Continued.</b>		<b>CONSIGNEE.</b>	
proposal revoked by failure to perform .....	3863	(See Carriers, Common, 4224-4253.)	
specific performance, performance of, necessary before .....	5081	<b>CONSIGNOR.</b>	
<b>CONDONATION.</b>		(See Carriers, Common, 4224-4253.)	
divorce denied on showing.2744, 2747-2749		<b>CONSPIRACY.</b>	
<b>CONDUCTOR.</b>		acts, overt, what necessary .....	7040
intoxication, misdemeanor .....	7320	against trade, defined .....	7484c
<b>CONFESSION.</b>		allegation of overt act necessary....	8194
corpus delicti, not provable by.....	7055	assembly of workmen, when not ....	7039
<b>CONGRESS.</b>		defined .....	7037
certificate of election of members... ..	540	mines, against .....	7662
<b>CONNIVANCE.</b>		state, out of .....	7038
divorce denied on showing ....2744, 2745		<b>CONSTABLE.</b>	
<b>CONSENT.</b>		arrest without warrant, when ..7563, 7928	
adoption, necessary to, when ...2799-2801		blanks, to provide at expense of	
apprenticeship, who gives and how..	2832	municipality .....	308
guardian, necessary to appointment,		confinement, unlawful, of insane....	7276
when .....	2812	demands, may receive in payment,	
marriage, age of .....	2721	when .....	7012
annulment for lack of.....	2731	demand in suit, buying .....	7009
essential to .....	2720	loaning on .....	7010
separation, sufficient consideration		forfeits office .....	7011
for .....	2769	escape, permitting, misdemeanor,	
<b>CONSERVATORS.</b>		when .....	6986
(See Guardians, 6537-6552a.)		fees .....	2093
<b>CONSIDERATION.</b>		advance, may require in .....	2104
burden of proving want of .....	3881	bill of, to keep posted .....	2105
executed or executory .....	3875	statement of, must indorse .....	2086
executory, ascertained how .....	3876	gambling, duty as to .....	7243
determined by what rules .....	3876	money, appropriating, felony, when.	6985
specified, need not be .....	3876	oath and bond .....	340
failure of, rescission, ground for ....	3932	prize fight, duty as to .....	7353
good, defined .....	3871	neglect of duty, as to, misdemeanor	7354
inadequate, contract not specifically		records of office, injuring, etc.....	6985
enforced .....	5030	refusal to perform duty, misde-	
lawful, must be .....	3873	meanor .....	7363, 7368
legal, good, how far .....	3872	<b>CONSTITUTION.</b>	
moral, good, how fa .....	3872	amendments to, accounts for publish-	
presumed in case of drawer, acceptor		ing, audited how .....	1822
or indorser .....	4867	advertisement of, before election..	509
transfer, unnecessary to validity of.	3509	certificate of ratification .....	543
unascertainable, contract void .....	3878	fees for publishing .....	1821
provision void .....	3879	record of result of election .....	544
undetermined, reasonable worth de-		newspapers, how selected, and by	
termines .....	3877	whom .....	1820
unlawful, contract void .....	3874	published how long and when .....	1819
want of, indorsee not affected, when.	4883	<b>CONTEMPTS.</b>	
writing presumes .....	3880	answer to interrogatories .....	5942
		appeals, procedure .....	5954
		appearance, default in, proceedings	
		upon .....	5948
		civil, defined .....	5934

INDEX.

	Section
<b>CONTEMPTS.—Continued.</b>	
corporation may be fined .....	5944
county commissioners, of, punished how .....	1902
criminal, defined .....	5932, 7015
punishment for .....	5933
criminal prosecution not barred.....	5947
discharge from arrest on undertak- ing .....	5941
fine, maximum .....	5944
hearing, what used on.....	5942
imprisonment, act performed, until, when .....	5945
discharge of accused from, when..	5946
maximum .....	5945
inspection of documents, refusing..	5644
interrogatories specifying facts.....	5942
judgment, refusing to obey..5501, 5562,	5573
juror, failure or refusal to appear... 459	
grand, acting after challenge .....	7999
justices' court, in, (see Courts, Jus- tices'.)	6734-6737
legislative assembly, of, misdemeanor	24
punished how .....	23, 24
notary public, of, proceedings .....	5953
offense presented by affidavit .....	5936
officers, public, of, proceedings.....	5953
officers selecting jury, neglect .....	459
order, delivery or conveyance, for ..	5410
final, directing punishment .....	5943
punishing summarily, contents....	5935
order to show cause, issues in what cases .....	5936
time at which issues .....	5937
party to action, refusing to attend or testify .....	5650
payment, acceptance, bar to action..	5944
injured party, to, instead of fine, when .....	5944
presence of court, in, procedure ...	5935
not in, procedure .....	5936
punishable as crime, when .....	7687
referee, of, punished how .....	5952
restraint of liberty, degree required.	5940
service of what papers on accused re- quired .....	5938
sheriff liable for insufficient surety, when .....	5951
supplemental proceedings, in .....	5573
undertaking, appeal, on .....	5954
conditions .....	5941
proceeds of recovery applied how.	5950
prosecuted by whom .....	5949
prosecuted in name of state, when.	5950

	Section
<b>CONTEMPTS.—Continued.</b>	
undertaking, recovery on, extent of, .	5949
warrant of attachment, execution of, if undertaking not given .....	5940
indorsement on, of amount of un- dertaking required .....	5939
issues when .....	5936
special proceeding, deemed orig- inal .....	5937
warrant of commitment .....	5943
witnesses, disobedience of subpoena..	8370
refusal to testify .....	8370
<b>CONTESTS OF ELECTIONS.</b>	
(See Elections, 563-606.)	
<b>CONTRACTS.</b>	
acceptance of proposal, absolute, must be .....	3861
communicated, deemed, when ...	3859
conditions of, must comply with..	3858
consideration, acceptance of, is....	3860
performance of conditions of pro- posal is .....	3860
alteration, duplicate, of one, does not extinguish .....	3939
extinguishes as to whom .....	3938
extinguishes to what extent .....	3935
oral, of, mode .....	3935
written, of, mode .....	3936
benefit of third person, for, he may en- force .....	3840
cancellation or destruction, duplicate, of one, does not extinguish....	3939
extinguishes as to all consenting..	3937
extinguishes as to whom .....	3938
classified .....	3882
consent, acceptance of benefit is ...	3865
communicated, deemed fully, when	3859
communicated how .....	3857
duress in obtaining, defined .....	3845
fraud in obtaining, classified .....	3847
actual, defined .....	3848
constructive, defined .....	3849
free apparently, not so, when .....	3843
deemed not, when .....	3844
menace, defined .....	3846
mistake in obtaining, classified... 3852	
fact, of, defined .....	3853, 3865
law, of, defined .....	3864
mutual, defined .....	3856
ratification by subsequent .....	3864
requisites of .....	3841
rescinded, if not free .....	3842
undue influence, defined .....	3851

INDEX.

	Section
<b>CONTRACTS.—Continued.</b>	
consideration, executed or executory, may be .....	3875
executory, how determined .....	3876
good, defined .....	3871
inadequate, specific performance not enforced .....	5080
lawful, must be .....	3873
legal, when good .....	3872
moral, when good .....	3872
presumed from acceptance of bill of exchange .....	4867
indorsement of negotiable instru- ment, from .....	4867
writing, from ... ..	3880
reasonable worth, if undetermined	3877
unascertainable, contract void....	3878
provision void.....	3879
unlawful, contract void .....	3874
want of, burden of proof .....	3881
writing presumes .....	3880
creation, oral, unless writing re- quired .....	3885
writing, by, required in what cases	3887
defined .....	3835
delivery, law governing .....	3890
disaffirmance, minors, may make when .....	2702
minors, when and who may make.	2703
elements of, essential .....	3836
duress defined .....	3845
enforcement, beneficiary has power of .....	3840
oral, of, not in writing because of fraud .....	3886
executed, defined .....	3919
executory, defined .....	3919
express, defined .....	3883
extinction, effected how .....	3930
forfeiture of property subject to lien, for, void .....	4684
fraud, actual, defined .....	3848
constructive, defined .....	3849
husband and wife, may make what.	2768
idiot cannot make .....	2706
implied, defined .....	3884
interest on, same before and after breach .....	4068
interpretation, carry into effect, so as to .....	3901
circumstances of making referred to .....	3905
clauses help interpret others .....	3899
subordinate to general intent....	3908

	Section
<b>CONTRACTS.—Continued.</b>	
interpretation, effect given every part	3899
extends only to things intended...	3906
incidents, when implied .....	3914
inconsistent words rejected .....	3911
intention ascertained from writing, if possible .....	3897
effect to be given .....	3894
real, governs in case of fraud, etc.	3898
language governs, if clear .....	3896
lawful, operative, reasonable, so as to be .....	3901
law governing .....	3904
original parts control forms.....	3909
performance, time of, if unspecified	3915
promisee understood it, as, when..	3907
promise singular by several ...	3918
presumed joint and several, when	3917
repugnancies reconciled, if possible	3910
rules governing .....	3895
several on same thing construed to- gether .....	3900
special meaning by usage governs.	3902
stipulations, reasonable, implied ..	3913
technical words, construed how...	3903
time essence of, when only.....	3916
uncertainty interpreted against one causing it .....	3912
presumption as to who caused it.	3912
uniform for public and private....	3893
words, ordinary and popular sense	3902
written part controls printed.....	3909
liens, mechanics, (see that title.)	4788-4801
marriage, defined .....	2720
married women, rights and capacity as to .....	2767
necessaries, for, minor cannot disaf- firm, when .....	2704
menace defined .....	3846
mistake, fact, of, defined .....	3853
law, of, defined .....	3854
foreign, of, is mistake of fact...	3855
non-negotiable, indorsement subject to equities .....	3783
transfer by indorsement .....	3783
object defined .....	3866
objects, possible, defined .....	3868
requisites of .....	3867
unlawful, several, partially void..	3870
single, entirely void .....	3869
officers, interested in, misdemeanor when .....	7362
oral, prevented from being put in writing by fraud .....	3886

INDEX.

CONTRACTS.—Continued.	Section	CONTRACTS.—Continued.	Section
parties to, existence, must be in.....	3839	transfer is an executed .....	3500
identification, must be possible....	3839	undue influence defined .....	3851
minor's, etc., capacity .....	3838	unlawful, business, in restraint of,	
persons capable of being .....	3837	when .....	3926
performance, time of, when unspeci-		damages for breach of, fixing, valid	
fied .....	3915	when .....	3924
person of unsound mind cannot		fixing, void .....	3923
make .....	2706, 2708	defined .....	3920
pledges, what deemed as .....	4745	enforcement of rights, restricting.	
principal, accepting, waives interest,		void .....	3925
when .....	4976	good will, sale of, excepted .....	3927
promise, joint and several, presumed		marriage, in restraint of, void....	3929
when .....	3917	partners' agreement not unlawful	
joint and several, if by several in		restraint .....	3928
singular .....	3918	penalties, imposing, clauses void	
proposal, acceptance must be abso-		when .....	3922
lute .....	3861	imposing, void .....	3922
acceptance must comply with condi-		policy of the law, against, is .....	3921
tions .....	3858	written, oral negotiations superseded	3888
acts which are acceptance of.....	3860	proved how .....	3888a
revocation, how made .....	3863	take effect on delivery .....	3889
made when .....	3862	(See Obligations, 3762-3791.)	
ratification, subsequent consent is..	3864	CONTRIBUTION.	
rescission, adjudged when .....	5038	cosureties, between .....	4660
authorized in what cases .....	3932	general average loss adjusted how..	4218
notwithstanding stipulation for		insorser not entitled to .....	4882
compensation, when .....	3933	insurers, between, apportioned how.	4532
compensation required when .....	5040	jettison, loss by, apportioned how..	4217
effected by party when .....	3932	joint or several debtor may require,	
extinguishes .....	3931	when .....	3767
mere mistake, not adjudged for,		CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION.	
when .....	5039	case, requisites of .....	6133
persons of unsound mind, by.....	2707	judgment enforced how .....	6135
rules governing exercise by party.	3934	entry, judgment roll .....	6134
(See Rescission, 3931-3934.)		CONVENTION.	
revision, court may inquire what in-		defined .....	498
strument was intended to mean.	5036	proxy, who may not use at .....	6899
fraud or mistake, grounds for ...	5034	CONVERSION.	
intention to make equitable agree-		acts of lienor which constitute.....	4685
ment presumed .....	5035	ballee, fraudulent, by .....	7465
specifically enforced, may be after.	5037	damages, measure of, for .....	5000
right of redemption, in restraint of,		measure of, to lienor .....	5002
void .....	4684	lienor, by, extinguishes lien .....	4685
school lands, rights of purchasers.	197	will, directed by, takes effect when..	3775
issue of several for one surren-		CONVEYANCE.	
dered .....	190	defined as to recording .....	3434, 3505
voidable as to when .....	200	execution by railway corporations..	2368
seals abolished .....	3892	fraudulent, making, penalty.....	7511
corporate, etc., affixed how.....	3891	grant, delivery deemed time of creat-	
separation, of, consent sufficient con-		ing interest .....	3323
sideration for .....	2769	homestead in case of insanity, of	3632-3635
statutory, minor cannot disaffirm....	2705		
time essence of, when only .....	3916		

INDEX.

	Section
<b>CONVEYANCE.—Continued.</b>	
lands in suit, taking, misdemeanor..	7001
lands of estates, of .....	6442
person of unsound mind can make, when, when not .....	2707, 2708
power, instrument in execution of, is.	3434
power to make, how revoked .....	3506
record, constructive notice .....	3597
prior unrecorded, rendered void by.	3594
unrecorded, valid as to whom .....	3508
<b>CONVICT.</b>	
abuse of, punishment .....	8627, 8628
care of during imprisonment...	8612, 8647
communicating with, without leave..	7034
disfranchised, except .....	6809
hard labor, court or justice may sen- tence to .....	8623
importing, misdemeanor, when ....	7027
person of, protected .....	7709
voting without pardon .....	6869
<b>CONVICTION.</b>	
accomplice, evidence necessary to..	8195
ball allowed after .....	8447
bar to further prosecution, when....	8219
barratry, proof required .....	7006
corpus delicti, proof necessary, when	7065
country or state, in foreign, bar here .....	7686, 7868
country, in one, bar in another.....	7869
crimes, two or more, sentence.....	7700
defendants, several, part convicted, procedure .....	8245
degree of crime, doubt as to.....	8186
duel, what is defense to .....	7082
felony, of, disqualifies executor, etc.	6346
foreign law, under, is bar.....	7686, 7868
forfeiture of property, does not work, except .....	7710
former, plea of, when sustained....	8108
offense, second, for, effect of...7698,	7699
punishment only after .....	6806, 7744
showing necessary to .....	7752
treason, proof necessary to .....	8193
<b>CORONER.</b>	
account of property rendered by....	2026
accused, not to disclose name of....	2015
appropriating money, felony when..	6985
arrest, may order, when .....	2016
banks, to provide at expense of county .....	308
burial of animals infected with con- tagious diseases .....	1601b
contempt by jurors or witnesses....	2012

	Section
<b>CORONER.—Continued.</b>	
counties, organization of, duties in .....	1827-1829
embezzlement, guilty of, when .....	7462
escape, permitting, misdemeanor, when .....	6986
fees .....	2089
bill of, to keep posted, penalty....	2105
inquest, body of deceased, disposition of .....	2020
held by, when .....	2009
physicians as experts, when .....	2022
fees of .....	2089
proceedings, record, filed where..	2019
property on deceased, disposi- tion of .....	2023-2025
testimony reduced to writing .....	2019
verdict, form of .....	2014
secret, kept when .....	2015
jurors, acts in selecting, when .....	449
return, form of .....	2014
jury duty, exempt from .....	441
jury, oath to .....	2011
justice, may act as, when .....	2021
records of office, injuring .....	6985
refusal to perform duty, misde- meanor .....	7363, 7368
service of process, etc., duty.....	5734
sheriff, acts as, when .....	2006, 2008
warrant, arrest, of, may issue, when.	2016
contents .....	2018
jury, for, form .....	2010
returnable where .....	2017
witnesses, oath of .....	2013
subpena for .....	2012

**CORPORATIONS.**

**General Provisions.**

actions against, civil, annulment, for .....	5775-5784a
sequestering property of insolvent, for .....	5761
actions against, criminal, appearance	8419
certificate of probable cause.....	8418
plea of not guilty .....	8419
presentment, proceedings .....	8413
proceedings .....	8413-8421
agents, books, false alteration of or entry in, forgery .....	7434, 7435
debts, issuing false evidence of, forgery .....	7427
embezzlement, guilty of, when ..	7462
articles of incorporation, acknowledg- ment and subscription .....	2864

INDEX.

CORPORATIONS.—General Provisions.—	Section	CORPORATIONS.—General Provisions.—	Section
Continued.		Continued.	
articles of incorporation, amend-		directors, action against, for what	5758-5760
ments, how made .....	2908	assent presumed, when .....	7533
certified to state examiner, when..	2869	defendants in action, made	
contents .....	2861	when .....	5767, 5768
telegraph .....	2862	defined .....	7536
telephone .....	2862	election of, contested how .....	2897
evidence, certified copies are.....	2870	first board, of, when .....	2887
fee for .....	2865	time of holding .....	2886
fee, receipt for, filed with .....	2867	voting, mode of .....	2886
instrument by which formed .....	2857	knowledge, deemed to have, when.	7532
record by secretary of state .....	2869	liability, bonds, for illegally issu-	
assessments of stock, amount of,		ing .....	2906
limited .....	2918	debts, for creating illegally, etc.	2892
basis for .....	2929	dividends, for making illegal....	2892
delinquency, sale of stock for .....	2926	trustees on dissolution, are.....	2915
errors, substantial, invalidate .....	2932	meetings of, called how .....	2900
irregularities d not vitiate .....	2932	held where .....	2898, 2899
levy made by directors, when .....	2917	state, out of, when .....	2898, 2899
new, made when only .....	2919	number .....	2889
notice of, form .....	2921	officers, election of .....	2890
service .....	2922	powers .....	2889
notice of delinquency, contents....	2924	qualifications .....	2889
form .....	2923	quorum .....	2890
given how .....	2923	receipt of property, omitting to en-	
publication of .....	2925	ter, misdemeanor .....	7525
order levying, requisites of .....	2920	removal, mode of .....	2894
owned by corporation, nonassess-		trustees on dissolution .....	2914
able .....	2929	vacancies, how filled .....	2889, 2894
time fixed extended, when, how ..	2931	dissolution, action for .....	5762-5766
black list, exchange of .....	7042	directors, trustees on .....	2914
bonds issued how .....	2906	involuntary, how effected .....	2912
issued only for money, labor, etc..	2877	remedies against, not impaired by.	2943
books, false alteration of, forg-		revival after, how .....	2916
ery .....	7434, 7435	voluntary, how made .....	2912
false entries in, forgery .....	7434, 7435	dividends, basis for .....	2929
stock and transfer, contents.....	2907	owner of, who is .....	2881
by-laws, adoption, by whom, when.	2883	profits, made only from .....	2891
adoption by written assent.....	2883	stock owned by corporation, none to	2929
amendment, repeal, record of.....	2885	elections, action to vacate, court's	
directors may make, when .....	2885	power .....	2897
provisions which may be made in.	2884	majority must be represented at..	2895
record required, take effect, when..	2885	special, if regular fails .....	2896
certificate of incorporation issued by		voters, qualifications of .....	2886
secretary of state .....	2868	examination by legislative assembly.	2942
charters forfeited, when .....	7484b	exemptions, none .....	2936
classification of .....	2854	existence, term of .....	2882
conveyances, legalizing former .....	3534	proof of, not required unless denied	5754
officer who executes .....	3532, 3533	existing, duties under codes .....	2859
corporators, one-third must be resi-		felony, punishment of, for .....	6911
dents .....	2864	forfeiture of rights by nonuser .....	2913
debts limited to amount of subscribed		franchise, sale of, authorized to sat-	
stock .....	2891	isfy judgment .....	2898
definition of .....	2850	certificate of purchase .....	2867



INDEX.

CORPORATIONS.—General Provisions.— Continued.	Section
franchise, sale of, purchaser, rights of .....	2937, 2938
redemption by corporation .....	2940
sale, place of .....	2941
fraud in procuring organization ....	7516
unauthorized use of name of person	7517
headquarters changed how .....	2911
incorporation, collateral inquiry into, prohibited .....	2852
fraud in procuring, punishment ....	7516
individuals subject to law of, when..	3260
meetings, adjournments without quorum .....	2895
bonds, for issuance of .....	2906
called how .....	2900
justice calls, when .....	2901
name, for changing .....	2910
place of .....	2898, 2899
record of, to be kept .....	2907
removal of director, for .....	2894
stock, for increasing or diminishing valid, though uncalled, when .....	2903
members, definition .....	2871
moneyed, director of, guilty of misdemeanor, when .....	7531
fraudulent acts, misdemeanor....	7530
insolvency deemed fraudulent, when .....	7529
name, change in, made how .....	2910
change made only if authorized by law .....	2853
obligations unaffected by .....	2910
misnomer does not invalidate, when required to have .....	2853
notices, assessment of stock, for, service .....	2921, 2922
delinquency in assessments, of	2923, 2924
directors, meetings of .....	2900
election .....	2886
time fixed in, how extended .....	2931
notice of meetings, articles of incorporation, to amend .....	2908
bonds, for issuance of .....	2906
by-laws, for adoption of .....	2883
directors, for removal of .....	2894
name, to change .....	2910
stock, for increasing or diminishing	2905
obligations unaffected by change of name .....	2910
officers, actions against for what .....	5758, 5769, 5770
acknowledgments, affidavits, protests, certain legalized .....	475a

CORPORATIONS.—General Provisions.— Continued.	Section
officers, acknowledgments, may take when .....	3593a
appropriations by, fraudulent ....	7462
books, fraudulent destruction of...	7526
refusing inspection of .....	7528
debt, evidence of, issuing false, forgery .....	7427
defendants in action, made, when .....	5767, 5768
embezzlement, guilty of, when....	7462
liability for illegally issuing bonds .....	2877, 2906
liability, entries, notices, etc., for making false .....	2893
payments, for, enforced when...	5772
stock, for issuing illegally..	2876, 2877
receipt, omitting to enter .....	7525
report, publishing false .....	7527
trusts, violating law against.....	7483
place of business, fixed in articles...	2861
principal, changed how .....	2911
powers enumerated and prescribed..	2882
grant of, subject to alteration, etc.	2851
retains what, after sale of franchise	2939
will, to take property by, if specially authorized .....	3643
private, defined .....	2850
formed how .....	2868
prohibited from doing business, when .....	7484b
purposes for which formed .....	2856
proxy must be in writing .....	2895
public, defined, regulated how .....	2855
officers, fraudulent appropriations by .....	7462
records of business transactions ....	2907
redemption of franchise after sale..	2940
renewal of existence, mode of .....	2909
reports, time of making .....	72
sale of franchise, where made .....	2941
seal, how affixed .....	3391
signature, form of .....	3535
stock, certificates, issuing canceled, forgery .....	7426
certificates, issuing false, forgery.	7425
manner of issuing .....	2876
corporation may own its, when....	2880
deceased person's, represented how	2872
delinquent, sold or action brought to recover assessment .....	2935
diminution in, how made .....	2905
division, etc., of, authorized when.	2892
prohibited .....	2891

INDEX.

CORPORATIONS.—General Provisions.—	Section	CORPORATIONS.—Continued.	Section
Continued.		<b>Annuity, Safe Deposit and Trust Companies.</b>	
stock, excess above capital author- ized, void .....	2879	articles of association, contents .....	3258d
forfeiture of, or recovery on sub- scription .....	2875	authorized to do business, when .....	3258b
increase in, fee for .....	2866	capital stock .....	3258b
made how .....	2905	increase of .....	3258c
receipt for fees, filing .....	2867	paid up, when and how .....	3258c
insane, of, represented by guardian	2872	shares .....	3258b
issued only for money, labor, etc..	2877	certificate of authority issued by state	
majority of, how determined.....	2930	auditor, when .....	3258c
minor's represented by guardian..	2872	court, powers of as to .....	3258m
negotiable .....	2876	reports to, how, when .....	3258n
note, not payment for .....	2878	directors of .....	3258d
par value must be paid .....	2876	cannot become indebted to .....	3258m
personal property, is .....	2876	penalty for violation .....	3258m
redemption, conditions of bringing		election of .....	3258d
action .....	2933	qualifications .....	3258d
reduction of, how made .....	2905	term of office .....	3258d
sale of delinquent, corporation may		duties and obligations .....	3258a
purchase .....	2929	formed how .....	3258a
highest bidder, to .....	2928	investments, trust funds, how .....	3258l
jurisdiction .....	2926	certain prohibited .....	3258m
mode .....	2927	penalty for making .....	3258m
proof of, and of publication ....	2934	officers, elected how .....	3258e
subscription, books of, opened when	2874	bonds of .....	3258e
enforceable .....	2873	cannot become indebted to .....	3258m
fictitious .....	7515	penalty for violation .....	3258m
title of its stock purchased by it in		powers generally .....	3258f
corporation .....	2930	discretionary .....	3258g
transfer made by indorsement ....	2876	to accept trusts .....	3258h
nonresidents, by, requirements ..	2904	reports .....	3258a
valid only when entered on books	2876	rights and privileges .....	3258a
stockholders, consent in writing rati- fies acts, when .....	2903	securities, deposited with state aud- itor .....	3258c
defendants in actions, made		increase of .....	3258c
w en .....	5767, 5768	state examiner orders increase	
defined .....	2871	when .....	3258c
liability for debts, as to .....	2902	succession perpetual .....	3258a
liability, bonds, for illegally issuing	2906	trust funds, invested how .....	3258l
debts, for .....	2902	trust, power to accept .....	3258h
payments, for, enforced when... 5772		bond not required in, when .....	3258j
quorum .....	2895	transfer of .....	3258j
will, take by, when .....	3643	compensation for execution of....	3258k
telephone lines, right of way for ... 3225a			
<b>Agricultural Fair.</b>		<b>Banking.</b>	
by-laws provide for what .....	3202	account, overdrawing by officer, etc..	
charges limited .....	3202	misdemeanor .....	7523
debts, limit in incurring .....	3201	actions against insolvent .....	3258
directors liable for debts, when ....	3201	dissolve insolvent, to, grounds.....	5762
income, derived how .....	3202	articles of association, contents, exe- cution .....	3226
realty, holding limited .....	3200	evidence .....	3233
purposes for which held .....	3200	banking business can only be done by	3232
		bonds of officers and employes .....	3256

INDEX.

	Section
<b>CORPORATIONS.—Banking.—Continued.</b>	
capital, amount, how determined....	3231
increase or decrease, mode of....	3236
debts, bad, defined .....	3240
deposits, insolvent, not to receive....	3250
insolvent, penalty for receiving...	3251
punishment for receiving .....	7524
directors, examinations, reports ....	3257
loans, making unauthorized, misde-	
meanor .....	7518
qualifications, oath .....	3239
dissolution, application for, contents.	3237
district court, by .....	3237
dividends, declared when .....	3238
forbidden when .....	3240, 3245
examinations, directors, by .....	3257
fees for .....	3254
state examiner, by .....	3254
formation, persons who may join in.	3226
franchise forfeited when .....	3253
interest, rate permissible .....	3241
loans, limit to one concern .....	3247
shares, on, prohibited .....	3244
officers, guarantee, excessive indebt-	
edness by, misdemeanor .....	7522
indorsement, excessive indebted-	
ness, by, misdemeanor .....	7522
oath, record .....	3255
organization certificate, acknowledg-	
ment and record .....	3228
contents .....	3227
publication of .....	3232
recorded where .....	3228
penalties recovered how .....	3246
reserve fund, for not keeping good.	3245
statements or entries, for false ....	3249
violation of banking laws, for ....	3248
provisions of chapter, of .....	3252
powers enumerated .....	3229
real property, to hold .....	3230
reports, failure to make, penalty ....	3242
regular and special .....	3242
reserve fund, amount of .....	3245
good, to be made, when .....	3245
penalty for not making .....	3245
shareholders, liability of .....	3235, 3243
withdrawal forbidden, when .....	3237
shares, loans on, prohibited .....	3244
own, bank may, when .....	3244
personal property .....	8235
sale of delinquent, mode of .....	3234
transfer, how made .....	3235
value of .....	3235
surplus fund .....	3238

	Section.
<b>CORPORATIONS.—Continued.</b>	
<b>Bridge.</b>	
articles of incorporation, contents...	3162
filed where .....	3162
bridges, condition, to be kept in good.	3165
constructed only on what authority	3163
passing unlawfully, penalty .....	3169
reconstruction required within a	
year after destruction .....	3165
franchise forfeited when .....	3164
passage, unlawful interference with,	
penalty .....	3168
reports, annual to county board ....	3170
contents, time of making .....	3170
publication, penalty for failure ...	3171
term of existence .....	3162
tolls, passage prevented, until paid..	3168
rates must be posted .....	3166
taken only when authorized .....	3163
taking excessive, penalty .....	3166
prohibited, when .....	3167
prohibited, penalty for .....	3167
<b>Building and Loan.</b>	
action against insolvent .....	3219
borrow, has power to .....	3213
borrowers, option in paying loan ...	3207
certificate of authority, issued by state	
examiner .....	3217, 3221
revocation .....	3222
examination of, fees .....	3218
foreign, certificate of authority .....	3221
conditions imposed on .....	3220
sale of stock, misdemeanor, when.	3223
formation, how made .....	3203
loan fund, constituted how .....	3211
investment of unloaned .....	3212
uses of, prohibited .....	3211
loan of funds, mode of .....	3205
note, secured, given for .....	3206
premium, minimum fixed .....	3210
repayment, when .....	3207
security, failure to give, penalty...	3206
mortgage .....	3206
shares, when .....	3206
premium, minimum for loans .....	3210
usurious, not .....	3208
real estate, may purchase when ....	3209
reincorporation unnecessary .....	3225
reports, contents .....	3216
failure to make, penalty .....	3217
stockholders, deceased fines, etc....	3204
withdrawal, when, how .....	3204

INDEX.

CORPORATIONS.—Building & Loan.—	Section	CORPORATIONS.—Insurance.—Con-	Section.
Continued.		tinued.	
shares, lien on .....	3204	articles of incorporation, contents...	3088
paid in, when .....	3204	examination of .....	3090
retirement of unpledged .....	3214	filed where .....	3088
shares, sale of, misdemeanor,		assessments of stock, amount limited	2918
when .....	3223, 3224	capital, invested, how only .....	3094
series .....	3204	investment, illegal, penalty .....	3096
withdrawal and cancellation .....	3215	certificate of authority, agents must	
<b>Cemetery.</b>		not act without .....	3124
interment makes lot inalienable....	3198	examination before granting .....	3125
lots wholly exempt .....	3199	revocation of, false statement, for..	3126
members, lot owners are .....	3197	foreign .....	3128
lot owners, previous, are .....	3196	set aside when .....	3126
personalty, holdings of .....	3191	certificate of incorporation, filed	
powers enumerated .....	3191, 3193	where .....	3090
realty, holdings limited .....	3191	chattel mortgages, void unless on se-	
sales, proceeds, how applied...3194,	3195	arate paper .....	3152
surveys of lands .....	3192	commissioner of insurance, to answer	
voters, members only are .....	3197	inquiries of .....	3123
<b>Domestic.</b>		corporate suretyship authorized ....	3115
charter, forfeited when .....	7484b	limit of liability .....	3115
dissolved how .....	3265a	dealing or trading prohibited, when..	3092
record of dissolution .....	3265b	definition of terms .....	3085
filed where .....	3265b	directors, liability for illegal invest-	
secretary of state, duties as to .....	3265b	ments .....	3095
<b>Foreign.</b>		liability for insuring when losses	
actions against defunct .....	5757	equal assets .....	3096
articles of incorporation filed where.	3261	taking risk larger than law per-	
record of .....	3262	mits .....	3096
attorney for service, appoint secretary		qualifications .....	3089
of state as .....	3263	dividends only from surplus profits ..	3065
building and loan .....	3220	domestic, governed by what laws....	3086
conditions of doing business .....	3261	domestic mutual, assessment, double.	
costs, must furnish surety for .....	5597	reinsurance .....	3113
noncompliance with law, contracts		assessment made when, how .....	3112
rendered void .....	3265	record of .....	3112
liability of agent for .....	3264	single, cancellation of policies...3113	
officers .....	3264	directors liable for assessments,	
stockholders .....	3264	when .....	3114
penal statutes, subject to same as		meetings, notice of, to mem-	
domestic .....	7535	bers .....	3105, 3106
prohibited from doing business,		members, insured are .....	3105, 3106
when .....	7484b	liability stated on policy .....	3108
rights as litigants .....	5756	premium .....	3106
<b>Insurance.</b>		reserve, making good .....	3113
action to dissolve, authorized when..	5762	profits shared among members....	3110
agents, certificate of authority, re-		reserve fund, how used .....	3109
newal .....	3124	subscribed insurance, amount re-	
residents only can act as .....	3129	quired .....	3104
articles of incorporation, certified copy		surplus, distribution on life policies	3111
filed where .....	3090	treasurer liable on losses, when ...	3114
		voting by proxy, mode of .....	3107

INDEX.

	Section
<b>CORPORATIONS.—Insurance.—Con-</b>	
tinued.	
domestic stock, authority to do new	
business ceases, when . . . . .	3100
capital impaired, proceedings . . . .	3099
made good, how . . . . .	3100
reduced, examination and certifi-	
cate . . . . .	3101
reduction, when allowed . . . . .	3101
stock required . . . . .	3097
policies not to be issued when lia-	
bilities exceed assets . . . . .	3102
shares forfeited when . . . . .	3100
subscription books opened when . .	3098
examination, domestic companies,	
when . . . . .	3125
foreign companies, when, expenses	3125
fees paid insurance commissioner . .	3132
fidelity insurance authorized . . . .	3115
bond, expenses, how paid . . . . .	3115a
limit of liability . . . . .	3115
foreign, capital stock required . . . .	3097
conditions imposed on . . . . .	3133
conditions of doing business in	
state . . . . .	3116
examination of, expenses . . . . .	3125
revocation of authority . . . . .	3128
formation, persons who may unite in	3087
insolvent domestic, enjoined when . .	3128
investment of capital and surplus . . .	3094
life or accident, policies, issuing ille-	
gally, penalty . . . . .	3127
issuing new, prohibited when . . . .	3127
name of . . . . .	3088
officers, liability for illegal invest-	
ments . . . . .	3096
insuring when losses equal assets . .	3096
penalty for taking mortgages illegally	3153
no other provided . . . . .	3131
policies, illegally issuing, penalty . .	3127
profits, estimated how . . . . .	3095
purposes for which formed . . . . .	3087
realty, purchase, etc., limited . . . .	3093
receivers to make statements . . . . .	3122
reinsurance authorized . . . . .	3091
risks, limit . . . . .	3117
limit in single city . . . . .	3118
statements, annual, publication of . . .	3119
contents . . . . .	3120
failure to make, penalty . . . . .	3130
false, penalty for making . . . . .	3130
receivers to make . . . . .	3122
verification of . . . . .	3121

	Section
<b>CORPORATIONS.—Insurance.—Con-</b>	
tinued.	
stock, transfer, no release pending ex-	
amination . . . . .	3103
surplus, invested, how only . . . . .	3094
investment, illegal, penalty . . . . .	3096
tax . . . . .	3127a
term of existence . . . . .	3088
<b>Insurance, County Mutual.</b>	
action for losses, brought when . . . .	3143
assessments, action for authorized . .	3144
computation of, basis of . . . . .	3142
notice of, by secretary . . . . .	3143
payment of losses, for, when made . .	3142
directors, election of, when . . . . .	3146
liability for nonperformance of	
duty . . . . .	3144
managers of company . . . . .	3135
nonresidents cannot be . . . . .	3148
number, qualification, term . . . . .	3135
fire, etc., insurance, adjustment of	
loss . . . . .	3141
fund for, separate . . . . .	3136
notice of loss, contents . . . . .	3141
risks classified . . . . .	3142
sinking fund for . . . . .	3139
undertaking for, cash payment . . . .	3140
formation, persons who may unite in	3134
funds, applied only to loss in depart-	
ment . . . . .	3136
separate, for each department . . . .	3136
governed by what law . . . . .	3151
hall insurance, adjusters . . . . .	3138
adjustment of loss, if disagreement . .	3138
cash premium or note for . . . . .	3137
fund for, separate . . . . .	3136
notice of loss . . . . .	3138
policy, conditions . . . . .	3137
sinking fund for . . . . .	3139
members, nonresidents may be, when	3148
persons who are . . . . .	3146
withdrawal, how made . . . . .	3147
name . . . . .	3134
office, located where . . . . .	3134
property, kinds of insurable by . . . .	3145
proxies prohibited . . . . .	3146
purposes for which formed . . . . .	3134
risks, authorized to insure what . . . .	3145
statement submitted to members . . . .	3150
term of existence . . . . .	3149
<b>Mining, Manufacturing, Etc.</b>	
accounts of, statement annually . . . .	3156
articles of incorporation, statement in	3155

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>CORPORATIONS.—Mining, Manufacturing, Etc.—Continued.</b>		<b>CORPORATIONS.—Railroad.—Continued.</b>	
directors, liability of .....	3161	discrimination, penalty for ...	3016, 3056
formation, how made .....	3154	as to quantity prohibited ...	3057-3060
governed by what law .....	3154	grain shipped without, must be...	3068
loans to stockholders prohibited ...	3155	permitted when .....	3068
office, where located .....	3160	suits for, by whom .....	3061
officers, liability for loaning funds		brought when .....	3061
illegally .....	3155	employees, intoxication, misdemeanor, when .....	7320
reports, annual to be made .....	3158	liability to, while switching .....	3072
contents, verification .....	3158	peace officers, as, powers of .....	3072b
publication of .....	3158	fees not allowed .....	3072c
statements, penalty for not furnishing .....	3159	willful violation of duty, misdemeanor, when .....	7321
treasurer to make on demand, when	3159	engineer, intoxication, misdemeanor. 7320	
stockholders, contribution from others, when .....	3157	extensions authorized, proceedings.. 2982	
wages of laborers, liable for .....	3157	foreign roads into state .....	2966
term of existence .....	3154	fellow servants, liability for negligence o' .....	3072
<b>Railroad.</b>		fences required when, proceedings .....	2980-2982
action against for damages .....	3038	fires, liability for setting .....	2983, 2984
articles of incorporation, contents... 2944		fixtures defined .....	2967
assessments of stock, amount limited 2918		conditional sale of valid .....	2659
books of, produced to railroad commissioners .....	3052	formation, number required .....	2944
penalty for failure to produce ... 3052		purposes of .....	2944
branches, may build, proceedings... 2952		freight, carriage must be continuous. 3020	
bridges over highways, etc. ....2956, 2974		time for removing from cars .....	3071a
cars, distribution to shippers .....	3025	grain, to ship without discrimination 3068	
furnished and run without delay.. 3019		highways, restoration of .....	2655
furnish, for freight and express, when .....	3014	ways, temporary, while obstructing 2673	
compensation for .....	3014	injuries to property of, punishment .....	7547, 7548
common carriers, regulations apply to 3011		lease of other roads permitted when. 2954	
conductor, intoxication, misdemeanor 7320		liability, cannot limit its common law 3063	
connections with side tracks to be permitted .....	3019	live stock, killing, prima facie evidence of negligence .....	2975
consolidations authorized when ... 2954		meetings, place of holding .....	2866
articles of .....	2954	neglect of duty, liability for .....	3057
conveyances, execution, record .... 2958		office in state, domestic, must have.. 2965	
courts always open .....	3064	penalty for not having .....	2965
crossings, bell rung, whistle blown at bell, failure to ring, punishment... 7319		officers, attendance as witnesses compelled .....	3328
build and maintain .....	3000	penalty for noncompliance with law .....	3040, 3062
constructed, how .....	3001	personal injuries, when not liable for 2671	
maintain on private land, when ... 2979		platforms, construction ordered, when .....	3070
penalty for not constructing .....	3002	dimensions of .....	3070
railways, of, compensation, how determined .....	2947	enlarged when .....	3070
signs at .....	2975	penalty for violating law .....	3070b
directors, classified, may be .....	2963	requisites of .....	3071
election of .....	2963	scales permitted on .....	3071c
number, term .....	2945, 2963	pooling with other roads prohibited.. 3024	

INDEX.

	Section
<b>CORPORATIONS.—Railroad.—Continued.</b>	
powers, borrow money, to .....	2947
enumerated .....	2947
purchase of other roads permitted	
how .....	2954
railroad fined .....	3012
rates, appeals from orders fixing ....	3039
carload, same for one as more....	3038
coal, maximum .....	3071l
penalty for violating .....	3071m
commissioners fix, when, how .....	3031
complaints, duties of commissioners	
of railroads as to .....	3017
discrimination and rebates in, pro-	
hibited .....	3022
discrimination in, between connect-	
ing lines prohibited .....	3018
equal and reasonable .....	3015, 3068
freight, pooling prohibited .....	3024
long and short haul .....	3023
preference not to be given, except..	3021
publication of, when, how .....	3031
reduced, when permitted .....	3062
schedules, change in, how made...	3028
complaint for violation of, inves-	
tigated how .....	3033
evidence on .....	3033
filed with commissioners .....	3030
filing compelled by mandamus..	3030
joint, made public when .....	3030
not to vary from .....	3029
posted where .....	3027
requisites, open to inspection....	3027
short haul, more than long, when..	3023
special, granted when .....	3058
stop over, on cars .....	3071b
penalty for violating .....	3071c
switching, for, but one terminal....	3026
transferring cars, for, but one ter-	
minal .....	3026
reports, annual to commissioners,	
contents .....	3065
contents of .....	2964
required annually .....	2964
right of way, acquiring, mode of....	2947
acquiring, state lands, mode of....	2960
compensation for state lands....	2949
grant of, state lands, through....	2948
map of, to be filed penalty....	2907-2909
reversion of, to state, when .....	2951
route of road, etc., alteration, how	
made .....	2953
alteration, permitted when .....	2953

	Section.
<b>CORPORATIONS.—Railroad.—Continued.</b>	
sale, conditional, record, cars marked,	
how .....	2960
valid .....	2959
signs at crossings .....	2975
sinking fund, creation of .....	2961
station house, to maintain when, pen-	
alty .....	2985, 2986
stock transferable, when not .....	2946
stealing rides, unlawful .....	3072a
penalty .....	3072a
suits against, for extortion or dis-	
crimination .....	3061
brought where .....	3061
switching, charges fixed by commis-	
sioners of railroads .....	3026
tickets, discrimination in price, pen-	
alty .....	2996
fraudulent use or transfer, penalty	2995
redemption of .....	2993
refusal of, penalty .....	2994
transfer, license, without, pen-	
alty .....	2991, 2993
licensed agent, only by .....	2990
tickets, discrimination in price, pen-	
license to be exhibited .....	2992
tracks, coal mines, for, when .....	3070
coal mines, penalty for not building	
to .....	3071
connections with elevators, etc....	3069
injuring or obstructing .....	7547
causing death, punishment....	7548
Y, notice on failure to build .....	3071
penalty for not building .....	3071k
provided when .....	3071i
traffic contracts, etc., filed where....	3030
trains, accommodation for all, to fur-	
nish .....	2969
daily, to be run one way .....	2967
penalty for not running .....	2968
duty same on all, carrying passen-	
gers .....	2972
regular times, to be run at .....	2969
run without delay .....	3019
stop at crossings and drawbridges.	2977
trainmen, number to be employed,	
penalty .....	2987, 2988
transfer facilities, ample and afforded	
to all .....	3018
transportation defined .....	3012
penalty for refusal of .....	2970
usury, cannot make defense of .....	2962
<b>Religious, Etc.</b>	
by-laws, provisions made in .....	3175

INDEX.

CORPORATIONS.—Religious, Etc.—Con-	Section
tinued.	
educational, degrees, may confer....	3181
department of mechanics and agri-	
culture .....	3182
donations applied how .....	3179
faculty composed how .....	3180
powers of .....	3180
fraternal, articles of incorporation, ac-	
knowledgment .....	3185
articles of incorporation, con-	
tents .....	3184, 3190
by-laws, adopted how .....	3188
elections and meetings .....	3189
formed by whom .....	3183
member's liability .....	3186
officers prescribed by by-laws ....	3189
property, disposition on dissolution.	3190
term of existence .....	3187
formation, mode of .....	3172
grants to, title vests in successors....	3178
members, rights, personal .....	3177
rights of subsequent .....	3176
property, may acquire and sell.....	3174
real estate, excess over \$100,000 es-	
cheats .....	2860
holdings, limited in value .....	2859
reports, annual to members .....	3173
Surety Companies.	
bonds, kind of .....	3115b
courts to accept .....	3115b
public officers to accept .....	3115b
released from liability, when, how	3115e
certificate of authority, issue when..	3115d
evidence of .....	3115d
certificate of incorporation, must file.	3115c
deposit required of foreign .....	3115c
foreign, deposit required .....	3115c
requisites to do business .....	3115c
service upon, attorney appoint for..	3115c
statement, annual, verified, make....	3115c
contents of .....	3115c
Wagon Road.	
articles of incorporation, contents....	2862
bridges and ferries over streams....	3075
crossings of highways, duty as to...	3074
mortgage, purposes, when authorized	3083
persons same rights as corporations.	3084
revenues of, application .....	3082
road, injuring, penalty .....	3081
laid out how .....	3073
map of, filed where .....	3074
toll gate, injuring, penalty .....	3081
passing around, penalty .....	3080
fraudulently, penalty .....	3081

CORPORATIONS.—Wagon Road.—Con-	Section
tinued.	
tolls, passage prevented until paid..	3078
rates fixed by county commission-	
ers .....	3075
limited .....	3075
posted, must be .....	3077
taking illegal, penalty .....	3079
taking, where highway is used, pro-	
hibited .....	3076
COSTS.	
actions, criminal taxed against de-	
fendant .....	7737
actions, in, if consolidation permis-	
sible .....	5579
administrator not liable for, when..	5591
affidavit verifying, service .....	5586
amount allowed in specific cases....	5575
appeal from justices, on.....	5583
appeal, in discretion, when.....	5581
assignee after action, liability for....	5594
attorney's fee in instrument void....	5576
attorney's fees left to agreement....	5574
change of venue, collected from coun-	
ty, how .....	5586
liability of county .....	5586
charged separately by clerk to each	
party .....	2108
compromise, offer of, effect	
on .....	5639, 5640, 5642
consolidation, effect on .....	5579
contests of election, bond for .....	578
surety for, must be furnished ....	570
county court, on decree or order, when	6240
court adjusts, when .....	5585
court's discretion, in .....	5590
criminal actions, in, enforced how..	7737
defendant's, allowed of course, when	5579
defendants, for and against.....	5589
disbursements, what allowed.....	5578
disclaimer of interest, effect.....	5606
dismissal of action, on.....	5582
escape, on prosecution for, how paid.	6856
executor not liable for, when.....	5591
foreclosure of liens, on.....	5577
mortgage, of, by advertisement...	5864
garnishee actions, in.....	5402
genuineness of instrument, refusal to	
admit, effect on.....	5688
guardian ad litem, liable for, when	
only .....	7228
inserted in entry of judgment.....	5588
interest on judgment, taxed as.....	5584
justices' court, in (see Courts Jus-	
tices', 6118-6792.)	



INDEX.

	Section
<b>COSTS.—Continued.</b>	
minor, plaintiff, guardian responsible	5590
motions, on .....	5589
names, change of, costs in .....	6152
notice of no personal claim, effect on.	5250
retaxation, of, procedure .....	5586
taxing, of .....	5585
partition, in, shared proportionately .....	5811, 5814, 5839
person of unsound mind, plaintiff, who liable .....	5590
plaintiff's, allowed of course, when..	5579
postponement of trial on .....	5588
prevailing party entitled to .....	5574
prosecution malicious .....	7905
railroad cases .....	3036
attorney's fees in .....	3036
recovery less than fifty dollars, what allowed .....	5579
security for in quo warranto, when..	5744
state joined as plaintiff with individual .....	5592, 5593
liable same as individual .....	5592
statutory, to prevailing party .....	5575
surety, additional, required when...	5601
dismissal for failure to furnish...	5599
judgment against, how rendered..	5602
nonresident plaintiff must furnish.	5597
nonresident's, liability of .....	5598
plaintiff becoming nonresident must furnish .....	5600
taxation of, reviewed how .....	5587
taxed as part of judgment .....	5578
trespass of animals, in .....	6156
trustees, not liable for, when .....	5591
<b>COUNTERCLAIM.</b>	
action to quiet title, in, how pleaded	5911
arise out of what, must .....	5274
effect of in offer to compromise .....	5640
judgment on admission of .....	5413
failure to reply, on .....	5278
improvements allowed as, when...	5910
stated separately, must be .....	5274
(See Answer, 5273, 5274.)	
<b>COUNTERFEITING.</b>	
trade-marks .....	7256
(See Forgery, 7414-7437.)	
<b>COUNTY.</b>	
account with state, discrepancies in, adjusted how .....	1323
additional territory, jurisdiction, requisites .....	1879a

	Section
<b>COUNTY.—Continued.</b>	
body corporate .....	1888
bonds, authorized .....	2035, 2037
buildings, for .....	2043-2056
certificate of debt limit necessary..	2057
commission allowed treasurer .....	2041, 2050
exchange or sale of .....	2038
interest, rate of .....	2037
issuance, mode of .....	2037
negotiable, deemed when .....	2042
payment by treasurer at maturity..	2040
tax levied for .....	2039
bonds for buildings, denominations..	2048
election for .....	2045
unnecessary, when .....	2056
issuance, mode of .....	2048
limit of issue .....	2044
negotiable .....	2054
payment at maturity .....	2052
power to issue .....	2043
proceeds .....	2050
refunding .....	2055
registration .....	2053
sale, notice .....	2049
tax levied for .....	2051
bonds, refunding may be issued .....	2035
buildings, accounts for to be audited	2047
contracts for, how let .....	1925, 2046
erection .....	1923, 1924
insurance .....	1966
repair .....	1923, 1924
sale or destruction .....	1926
commissioner districts, formation..	1896
redistricting .....	1894
contracts, let by commissioners, how let on competitive bids .....	1925
costs on change of venue, liability..	5595
county seats, ballots marked how...	1883
changed, when .....	1884
election renewed once in four years	1886
removal, for, conducted how .....	1882
contests of .....	568
result, notice of .....	1883
statement filed where .....	1885
notice of election to remove .....	1882
petition for removal, signed and verified how .....	1880
removal authorized .....	1880
petition for .....	1880
submitted to vote, when .....	1881
subsequent, effected how .....	1887
court room, jail and offices provided by .....	1922

INDEX.

COUNTY.—Continued.	Section	COUNTY.—Continued.	Section
division of, authorized .....	1854	expenditures, voted on, how .....	1812
ballots, form .....	1854	record of .....	1915
bonds, what districts liable.....	1866	funds, deposited in county depository	1945
interest for redemption of.....	1874	depositories (see County Depos-	1939-1951
liquidating, commissioners to		tories.) .....	
issue, when .....	1872	special taxes, from, how kept.....	1916
new county, date, class and in-		special, transfer of .....	1918
terest .....	1870	transfer of unexpended balances..	1917
tax for to be levied .....	1873	judgments against, paid how .....	1889
validity of .....	1867	lines, changing, area, minimum .....	1850
boundaries, certified by auditor,		additional territory, jurisdiction	
when .....	1855	in .....	1873a
commissioners, law governing.....	1858	requisites of jurisdiction .....	1873a
county seat located how.....	1857	ballots, form of, marked how.....	1849
county treasurer, bond register, to		debts paid by territory transferred,	
keep .....	1871	how .....	1851
court, judge to appoint term of...	1877	released, when and how .....	1852
districts liable for bonds.....	1866	election, called how .....	1853
renumbered and renamed.....	1865	notice of, posted how .....	1848
election, canvass of, conducted how		required .....	1847
certified to, by auditor.....	1855	returns of .....	1847
conducted how .....	1854	method of changing .....	1847
governed by general law.....	1859	officers hold office, where .....	1849
electors may petition for.....	1854	petition to commissioners .....	1847
fees of commissioners .....	1868	requisites of .....	1847
governor appoints commissioners..	1855	population, minimum .....	1850
indebtedness, apportioned how.....	1861	taxes, collection of, made when..	1849
basis of equalization .....	1861	time when territory transferred ...	1849
equalized by commissioners....	1861	map of, may be procured .....	1910
paid how .....	1869	officers, accounts of delinquent, ad-	
judicial subdivision .....	1876	justed .....	1864
money apportioned how .....	1863	assuming to be, falsely, misde-	
paid to new county when.....	1863	meanor .....	690c
officers appointed by commission-		blanks, to provide at expense of	
ers .....	1856	county .....	308
petition for, contents .....	1854	elected when .....	1890
directed to whom .....	1854	enumerated .....	1890
property, basis of division .....	1862	jurisdiction of, ratified how and	
divided by whom .....	1862	when .....	1879a
records, transcribed, how and when	1860	settlement with counties .....	1902
redistricting of counties .....	1864	organization, annexed territory part	
revenue disposed of, how .....	1875	of county .....	1846
term of officers appointed.....	1856	commissioners, powers of .....	1842
venue, change of after .....	1878	term of office of .....	1842
writs and bonds returnable where.	1879	county seat, selection of, manner..	1838
election, notices posted by whom and		elections, adjournment, none after	
where .....	1829	polls open .....	1857
examination of affairs by state exam-		election, ballots numbered .....	1898
iner .....	140	ballots, preserved how .....	1857
expenditures, extraordinary, sub-		called how .....	1824
mitted to vote .....	1911	canvass of votes conducted how..	1849
tax to pay, submitted .....	1913	canvassers, duty of .....	1847
limitation of .....	1913		

INDEX.

	Section
<b>COUNTY.—Continued.</b>	
organization, election, canvassing board, who are .....	1840
election, inspector, appointment...	1832
inspector, ballot box and poll books, to furnish .....	1833
compensation paid how .....	1842
powers and duties .....	1834
judges, appointment .....	1828
vacancies filled how .....	1830
law governing .....	1831
notice, failure to post does not invalidate .....	1844
form of .....	1824
officers, compensation paid how.	1843
misconduct, penalty .....	1839
poll books deposited where.....	1838
return of .....	1837, 1838
polls opened, no adjournment....	1837
predicts prescribed how .....	1827
proceedings, if set aside.....	1845
governor, duty of .....	1824
method of .....	1823
office deemed vacant when .....	1841
officers elected when .....	1825
qualify when .....	1841
petition for .....	1823
voting, illegal, penalty for .....	1835
powers of .....	1888
purchaser at tax sale, may be.....	1261
seal of .....	1897
survey, original field notes procured.	1910
taxes, state, responsible for.....	1254
treasurer defaulting, to pay.....	1254
treasurer defaulting, recourse of ....	1254
unorganized, assessments in, authorized .....	1291
assessments, expenses paid how ..	1291
made how and by whom .....	1291
record of instruments .....	3569
taxation in, authorized for what...	1291
tax list delivered when .....	1291
prepared by whom .....	1291
void tax sales, to refund for, when.	1270
warrants, cancelled when .....	1904
drawn by auditor .....	1974
interest on .....	1935
issued how .....	1919

**COUNTY AUDITOR.**

abstracts of tax lists, to furnish state auditor .....	323, 1224
votes, of, neglect to make .....	7035

	Section
<b>COUNTY AUDITOR.—Continued.</b>	
abstracter's certificate, to issue when	1776
accounts kept with township, city, village and school district .....	1252
account kept with treasurer .....	1972
acknowledgments, may take .....	3574
action against, for misappropriation.	1978
affidavit for wolf bounty, retains ....	1568
assessments, correction of, when....	1220
omission of, entered by.....	1221
assessment roll, correction of.....	1241
assessors, books and blanks, furnishes to .....	1208
township, appoints, when .....	2580
bankrupt stocks, to enter on roll....	1319
blanks, to provide at expense of county .....	308
cash book, treasurer's duplicate, to keep .....	1239
city tax list, to make .....	2495
clerk board of equalization .....	1222
clerk, provision for .....	2074
clerk of district court, excess fees, credit where .....	2064
clerk of county commissioners .....	1971
clerk of school land sales, compensation .....	190
commissioners, furnishes copy of proceedings to publish .....	1937
county board of appraisers, member of .....	183
deed, must not record until all taxes paid .....	1278
deaf and dumb, reported by .....	961
delinquent taxpayer, removal of, duties as to .....	1247
deputy, bond of .....	370
provision for .....	370, 2074
responsible for acts of .....	370
documents, etc., delivers when.....	69
duties of .....	1971-1977
refusal to perform, misdemeanor .....	7363, 7368
duties on receipt of proceedings state board of equalization .....	1227
elections, abstract of votes, transmits to secretary of state .....	527, 532
ballots, etc., prepares and distributes .....	492, 495
canvassing board, calls together..	527
canvass returns, refusing to .....	7035
certificate on tie vote .....	527
division of county, for, certifies as to .....	1855

INDEX.

COUNTY AUDITOR.—Continued.	Section	COUNTY AUDITOR.—Continued.	Section
election, certificate of, issues .....	527, 529	statistics, duty as to.....	1041-1043
certificates, neglect to issue.....	7035	taxable lands, new, receives list of, when .....	1288
duties .....	1977	taxes, state, abatement of, notice to state auditor .....	1242
nominations, publishes .....	505	abatement of, notify county treas- urer .....	1242
notice of, gives .....	512	cancelled, reports to state auditor.	124
executes deeds for forfeited real property, when .....	1273	delinquent city, sale of real estate.	2302
record of deed .....	1273, 1274	delinquent, sale of real estate ....	1261
title passed by .....	1273, 1274	sale of real estate bid in by coun- ty, manner of .....	1271
funds, certain apportioned monthly..	1251	certificate issues when, form of	1272
game permits, fees, report .....	1646	delinquent prior to 1895, duties as to	1355b
issues when .....	1645	uncollected, duties as to .....	1245
grantor and grantee index, fees for..	1278	uncollectible, exhibits to county commissioners .....	1244
herd law, duties as to .....	1565	tax deed, executes .....	1275
institute funds, duties as to ....	646, 755	tax, levies for judgments.....	723
jurors, acts in selection of.....	449	levy for equalized indebtedness, preserves .....	735
notice of apportionment .....	446	for school and school poll .....	722
lands, irregular, surveys and plats, when .....	1280	rate of, for county, city, towns and school districts, fixed by.....	1228
liability of .....	1978	tax lists, attach certificate to .....	1231
lists of taxable lands, to furnish as- sessors .....	1208	delivers to treasurer, when .....	1232
meetings, special, called by .....	1898	unorganized counties, delivers when .....	1291
nominations, to preserve certificates of .....	503	prepares when .....	1291
oaths, may administer .....	460	false, duties as to .....	1282
office, vacant, filled how .....	1898	receipts, custodian of .....	1288
orders to certain treasurers, not to issue when .....	346	tax sale notice, advertising, cost of..	1259
proceedings of commissioners, fur- nishes copy of .....	1937	contents .....	1259
receipts to treasurer for what ..	1238, 1251	gives how .....	1259
records of, as evidence .....	1976	record of, keeps .....	1259
delivers to successor .....	1973	term, begins when .....	2072a
redemption from tax sale, notice of, duties as to .....	1289	township tax levy, extends .....	2641
fees .....	1289	townships, transmits name to state auditor .....	2530
when owner dies after sale .....	1290	dissolved, duties as to .....	280e
report of school land sales and leases	190	treasurer, sues when .....	1303
reports of supreme court, to brand..	400	accounts of, duties as to .....	1236
distribute, to .....	401	receipts to, in monthly settlement.	1291
reports violations of statistic law ..	125	vacancy in legislative assembly, noti- fies governor of .....	350
road tax list, extends delinquent....	1141	office of, in, filled how .....	1888
salary .....	2073	vital statistics, furnish book for .....	274a
school districts, to furnish map of, to state auditor .....	669	blanks furnished by .....	274d
school lands, contracts for, duty as to .....	191	warrants for obtaining, issues .....	274f
leases, duty as to .....	224	vouchers, receipts to treasurer for..	1238
sewer assessments, duties as to....	2326m	warrants, draws .....	1974
statement, annual, to make .....	1309	numbers .....	1975
state lands collections by treasurer, of .....	211	registers .....	1575

INDEX.

	Section		Section
COUNTY AUDITOR.—Continued.		COUNTY COMMISSIONERS.—Continued.	
warrants, road improvement, issues..	1086	canvass votes, when .....	527
wolf bounties, duties as to ....	1570c-1570e	chairman, duties of .....	1899
COUNTY BOARD OF APPRAISERS.		election of .....	1899
compensation .....	183	member board of appraisers .....	183
duties as to school lands .....	183	children, action for support of.....	2786
school lands, appraise for sale and		clerk, county auditor is .....	1971
lease .....	183, 218	compensation .....	2096
COUNTY BOARD OF HEALTH.		commissioners of insanity, appoint..	1513
(See Boards of Health, 245-252.)		contempt of, punishment how.....	1902
COUNTY COMMISSIONERS.		contests of county seat elections, du-	
accounts of delinquent officers ad-		ties .....	568
justed by .....	1934	county buildings, authority to pro-	
appeals, duties as to road cases....	1070	vide .....	1923, 1924
appeals from, authorized .....	1927	contracts, how let .....	1925
bond .....	1927	election to bond for, order .....	2045
filing .....	1929	unused, may sell, repair or destroy	1926
power of court .....	1931	county field notes and map, procure.	1910
state's attorney to take, when....	1927	court room, jail, etc., provided by....	1922
time for taking .....	1928	county seat, locate when.....	1857
trial de novo .....	1930	submit removal when .....	1881
appointment when officer temporarily		deputy auditor and clerks, may au-	
suspended .....	363	thorize, compensation .....	2074
apprenticeship, duties as to .....	2814	clerk for register of deeds, may au-	
appropriation, estray paper, for....	1574	thorize, compensation .....	2078
assessment, agreeing to false, pun-		treasurer and clerks, may authorize	2081
ishment .....	7364, 7366	depositories, duties as to .....	1939-1951
unorganized counties, equalizes		districts, formation of .....	1893, 1896
when .....	1291	redistricting .....	1894
tax levy for, when .....	1291	division of county, submit to vote... 1854	
assessor for unorganized counties, ap-		drain commissioners, appoint .....	1445
point when .....	1291	drains, to keep open .....	1462
equalizes, when .....	1291	drainage, make rules for .....	1468
ballot boxes, provide .....	496	drunkards, habitual, supervise treat-	
bankrupt stocks, to equalize, when..	1320	ment of .....	1801
bastardy proceedings, institute when	7850	duty, refusal to <u>perform</u> , misde-	
blanks, to provide at expense of		meanor .....	7363, 7368
county .....	308	election, change county line, to, order	
bonds, drainage, levy tax to pay ...	1474	when .....	1847
issue on division of county .....	1873	inspectors of, appoint when .....	484
tax levy to pay interest and prin-		precincts, divide county into .....	481
cipal .....	2089	expenditures, extraordinary, sub-	
bounty, offer for killing wolves when	1563	mitted to vote .....	1311, 1911
bridges, advertisement for bids to		estray paper, appropriation for ....	1574
construct .....	1038	ferries, leases, declare forfeited when	1175
notices, post on .....	1160	leases, grant .....	1167, 1168
repair when .....	1090	fire districts, divide county into.1664-1667	
rivers, over, appropriation of one-		fire wardens, appoint .....	1664
half cost .....	1092	fishways, build when .....	1653
rivers, over navigable, petition for.	1092	game and fish culture, appropriation	
supervise when .....	1090	for .....	7683e
burial of animals infected with con-		gopher tax, authorized to levy .....	1322
tagious disease, pay for .....	1601b	funds, to expend .....	1322

INDEX.

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS.—Continued.	Section	COUNTY COMMISSIONERS.—Continued.	Section
grasshoppers, destruction of, duties as to .....	1704-1708	road districts, apportion when .....	1096
herd law, election to abolish, order when .....	1550	supervisor, levy tax to pay .....	1109
highways, to order survey for.....	1083	pay when .....	1112
indebtedness, extraordinary, submit to vote .....	1311, 1911	tax expended how .....	1108
jails, duty regarding .....	8607	road work, advertise for bids for. when .....	1084
rules and regulations, to print ....	8599	scales, public, establish when .....	1733
jurors, apportion names for .....	444	school districts, re-arrange, when... 6%	6%
duty, if less than two hundred on list .....	445	boundaries changed in future, how. 6%	6%
jury duty, exempt from .....	441	seal of county procured by .....	1897
jury, provide room for .....	8222	sessions, held where .....	1920
market places for selling chattels. designate .....	5893	public .....	1920
meetings, special, called how .....	1898	sheep inspectors, to require statement appoint when .....	1611
noxious weeds, judgment for destruction, obtain .....	1685	remove when .....	1630
manner of destroying, determine .....	1683, 1684	states attorney, furnish office for ... 2000	2000
time of destroying, determine .....	1683, 1684	superintendent fiscal affairs .....	1907
number of, changed how .....	1893	taxes, city, levy when .....	1321
determined how .....	1892	abate when .....	1242
oaths, may administer .....	460	county, levy when, how .....	1228
officers, appoint when county divided .....	1856	amount .....	1228
derelict, duty of, as to.....	1299	unorganized, equalize .....	1291
records of, examine .....	307	levy .....	1291
order, power to preserve .....	1902	delinquent, compromise when .... 1242	1242
overseers of poor, are .....	1475	highway improvements, levy .... 1083	1083
physician for poor, appoint .....	1497	personal property, cancel when... 1244	1244
poor, make allowance to .....	1480	property sold for, rules prescribe. 1271	1271
poor farm, purchase when .....	1495	special, levy how and when ... 1911-1915	1911-1915
powers enumerated .....	1906	vote, record of .....	1915
general .....	1905	for immigration, when .....	1908
prairie fires, provide what to prevent .....	1663	state, unpaid, duty as to .....	1325
proceedings, auditor to furnish copy to official paper .....	1937	support of poor, levy..... 1365	1365
evidence .....	1901	towns, levy when .....	1321
publication .....	1228, 1936-1938	uncollectible, determine what are. 1244	1244
record books .....	1903	tax sale, authorize treasurer to purchase at .....	1261
records .....	1921	tax list, delinquent prior to 1895, publication of, prescribe. ... 1334, 1342, 1350	1334, 1342, 1350
redemption money, require account for .....	1933	telephone lines, grant right of way for .....	3225a
roads, procedure in vacating or altering .....	1058	term of office .....	1896
order or certified copy, competent evidence .....	1059	tie vote, defers action .....	1910
reward for injuring farm buildings, offer .....	7592a	treasurer, bond, may require additional .....	1306
		delinquent, may remove .....	1304
		settlement, final, made when.... 1257	1257
		monthly with auditor .....	1251
		vacancies in, filled how .....	38
		temporary suspension, from, fill... 36	36
		villages, annex additions to, how 2396, 2397	2396, 2397
		wagon road corporation, duties as to .....	3074, 3075

INDEX.

	Section
<b>COUNTY COMMISSIONERS.—Continued.</b>	
warrants, cancelled by .....	1904
chairman signs .....	1899, 1919
weights and measures, make regulations to test .....	1729
<b>COUNTY DEPOSITORIES.</b>	
bond of .....	1941
checks on, how signed .....	1948
deposits to be equal among .....	1943
designated how .....	1939, 1944, 1949
funds deposited in, by treasurer.....	1945
proposals, acceptance .....	1941
advertisement for .....	1940
contents .....	1940
equal, how determined .....	1942
statement by, monthly .....	1947
treasurer, exempt from liability, when .....	1950
violations, a misdemeanor .....	1951
<b>COUNTY SEAT.</b>	
(See County, 1857, 1880-1887.)	
<b>COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS.</b>	
absence from county and other business prohibited .....	655
permissible when .....	657
accounts of, paid how .....	651
appeals from school officers, decided by .....	644
superintendent of public instruction, to .....	644
appraiser of school lands, duty as....	650
blanks to be distributed by .....	641
provide, to, at expense of county..	308
boundaries of districts, rearranges..	666
certificates, grades .....	741
proceedings by, to revoke .....	745
revoked by, when .....	648, 744
valid, where .....	742
deputy, appointment, salary.....	652
duties .....	639
refusal to perform, misdemeanor .....	7363, 7368
election and term of office .....	638
examinations for teachers' certificates held by .....	740
fees as appraiser of school lands ....	650
fees of, how disposed of .....	646
instructions of superintendent of public instruction, duty as to .....	641
map of school districts, furnishes to assessors .....	643

	Section
<b>COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS.—Continued.</b>	
meetings with school officers .....	643
superintendent of public instruction with .....	632
member of county board of appraisers	183
oaths, may administer .....	645
office and supplies, furnished for...	651
officers, may bring action to remove.	362
permits for teaching, grants when...	741
qualifications of .....	653, 654
citizenship, residence, etc., as to...	672
records, etc., to be kept by .....	642
of voters .....	638
school visits, of, to keep .....	640
removal from office, causes for.....	656
reports, annual to superintendent of public instruction .....	649
salary and mileage of, how determined and paid .....	652
schools under supervision of .....	639
school districts, boundaries of, duties as to .....	667
new, duties as to .....	671
school tax, apportionment, reports to county treasurer .....	722
seal to be provided .....	642
state tuition fund, apportions when .....	647, 715
superintendent of public instruction, advises and counsels .....	629
supplies, office, preserve .....	642
teachers, (see Teachers.)	
certificates, revokes when .....	648, 744
convened by, to be .....	641
institute fund, reports annually to state superintendent .....	755
re-examination, when .....	741
teaching by, not permitted .....	654
permissible when .....	657
vacancy, how filled .....	727
visitation of schools, duty as to ....	640
<b>COUNTY SURVEYOR.</b>	
assistants, how paid .....	2034
blanks, to provide at expense of county .....	308
chairmen to be under oath, when....	2031
compensation for road surveys .....	1087
deputy, appoint, may .....	370
bond of .....	370
responsible for acts of .....	370
duties .....	2028
refusal to perform, misdemeanor or .....	7363, 7368

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>COUNTY SURVEYOR.—Continued.</b>		<b>COUNTY TREASURER.—Continued.</b>	
fees .....	2094	delinquent taxes prior to 1895, duties as to.....	1331, 1333, 1343, 1346, 1348-1350, 1352, 1355d
bill of, to keep posted, penalty....	2105	deposit of funds exempts from liability .....	1960
field notes and plats, record of .....	2029	deputy, appointment .....	370, 1233, 2081
records of, as evidence .....	2029	bond .....	370, 1233
show, what to .....	2032	liability for .....	370, 1233
resurveys and subdivisions, made		salary .....	2081
how .....	2030, 2033	drain taxes, collects .....	1458
surveys and plats irregular lands,		duties of, generally .....	1963
when .....	1280	duty to insure county buildings ....	1966
<b>COUNTY TREASURER.</b>		refusal to perform .....	7363, 7365
abstracts of title, duty to certify....	1967	elections, assists in canvass, when..	527
accounts, final .....	1255	fees, certificate to abstract .....	1967
keeps with township, city, village and school district .....	1252	collections on state lands .....	210
method and publicity of .....	1964	excess of, how disposed of .....	2064
school corporations, keeps with....	719	generally .....	2080
settlement of .....	1965	funds, county, deposited with deposi- tory .....	1945, 1946
assessment, reports erroneous to audi- tor .....	1241	certain apportioned monthly .....	1251
blanks, to provide at expense of county .....	308	pays to state treasurer, when and how .....	1253
bond, amount of .....	343a	collected, remits to state treasurer when .....	336
surety or fidelity, must be .....	343a	county, loaning, prohibited .....	1306
premium on paid by county..	343a	penalty for failure to deposit.....	1946
bond, additional, gives when ....	344, 1305	public, loaning is embezzlement..	1310
additional, refusal to give vacates office .....	345, 1305	school, notifies board of payment..	718
required when .....	344, 1305	estate, pays when .....	1253
covers duties as to school lands..	209	transmits how .....	1253
county auditor to keep .....	342	state tuition, reports quarterly....	710
bonds, commissions allowed		pays when .....	715
on .....	2041, 2050	interest paid on warrants not cred- ited to, when .....	1307
books, records, etc., delivers to suc- cessor .....	1255	jurors, acts in selection of .....	449
cash book, balanced annually, to be.	1296	moneys paid out how.....	1964
failure to balance, penalty .....	1296	office vacant, when .....	1306
entries in, what and how made....	1237	hours, what to keep .....	1286
required to keep .....	1237	penalty for refusal to obey summons	1236
city taxes collected by .....	2191	posse, may summon when .....	1236
paid to city treasurer monthly ....	2191	receipts, delivery to auditor .....	1236
special city, collects .....	2294	duplicate, to issue .....	1236
collector of city taxes .....	2191, 2496	finer, to give for .....	1236
fees for .....	2496	for fees, etc., issues .....	2072
county taxes .....	1964	records, etc., delivers to successor..	1236
drain taxes .....	1458	redemption, duties in .....	1236
public land fees .....	234b	redemption money, to account for..	1333
village taxes, when .....	2378, 2379	remittances, expense of, paid how..	333
compensation for collecting village taxes .....	2380	removed, may be, when suit brought for delinquency .....	1334
county commissioners, vacancies, as- sists in filling .....	366	reports, state tuition fund, quarterly	711
		township clerks, to .....	1966



INDEX.

COUNTY TREASURER.—Continued.	Section
road labor receipt, duty as to . . . . .	1126
salary, determined how . . . . .	2080
school lands, pay ent on, duty as to . . . . .	208
school taxes, collector of . . . . .	720
settlement, county auditor, with, when . . . . .	1251
final, made when . . . . .	1255
state, with, when . . . . .	1253
penalty for failure . . . . .	1251, 1253
state examiner, supervises . . . . .	139
statement, annual, to make . . . . .	1309
contents of . . . . .	1309
state taxes collected, of, to state audi- tor monthly . . . . .	324
state's attorney prosecutes bond of, when . . . . .	1985
state tuition fund, duty as to . . . . .	711
successor, to deliver what to . . . . .	1255
taxes, apportions when . . . . .	1252
abatment, notice from auditor, duty as to . . . . .	1242
collected after judgment, duty as to collector of . . . . .	1250
on property, about to be removed from state . . . . .	1194
delinquent personal, delivers list to sheriff, when . . . . .	1243
notice of delivery . . . . .	1244
pays when . . . . .	1253
receipts for after return of sheriff delinquent list, failure to file, pen- alty . . . . .	1243
. . . . .	1246
liable for, when . . . . .	1246
municipal, failure to pay over, pen- alty . . . . .	1253
pays when . . . . .	1253
rate and time of payment, notice of receipts in duplicate . . . . .	1233
separate for each year . . . . .	1234
refusal or neglect to collect, penalty for . . . . .	1235
. . . . .	1246
tax receipts, false, delivery, felony fraudulent, delivery, felony . . . . .	1298
punishment . . . . .	1298
tax sale, attends . . . . .	1261
purchases at, when . . . . .	1261
township, collector of . . . . .	2641
unorganized counties, collects . . . . .	1291
collects when . . . . .	1291
paid how . . . . .	1291
terms of, limited . . . . .	1891
township funds, notice to clerk 1969, 1970 . . . . .	1970

COUNTY TREASURER.—Continued.	Section
warrants, canceled, delivers to auditor notice to holders . . . . .	1238
. . . . .	1296
redeemed, duty as to . . . . .	1300
register for payment, to . . . . .	1295
register, liability for failure to . . . . .	1297
road fund, duty as to . . . . .	1301
speculation in, forbidden . . . . .	1306
warrant book, foots and closes annu- ally . . . . .	1296
form and contents of . . . . .	1292
keeps . . . . .	1292
warrant register, form of . . . . .	1294
keeps . . . . .	1294
wolf scalps, burns . . . . .	1588
<b>COURTHOUSE.</b>	
selling liquor in, misdemeanor . . . . .	7021
<b>COURT MARTIAL.</b>	
powers not affected by penal code . . . . .	7735
<b>COURTESY.</b>	
abolished . . . . .	3743
<b>COURTS.</b>	
<b>In General.</b>	
adjournment, effect of, on criminal action . . . . .	8229
clerk, may take acknowledgments . . . . .	3574
enumerated . . . . .	5162
expenses of, paid by county . . . . .	1922
judge may take acknowledgments . . . . .	3574
judicial notice, of what takes 5713d, 5713e . . . . .	5713e
officers of railroads, powers over in suits . . . . .	3038
open on Sundays for what purposes . . . . .	5164
on holidays for what purposes . . . . .	5164
persons excluded when . . . . .	5163
racing near, misdemeanor, when . . . . .	7020
railroad commissioners, orders of en- force how . . . . .	3047
sittings public . . . . .	5163
trustor, is when . . . . .	4280
<b>County.</b>	
action, postponement, when jurisdic- tion increased . . . . .	6590
administration, grants when . . . . .	6179
administrator, accounts, settles . . . . .	6178
appointment of . . . . .	6177
attendance compelled . . . . .	6366
enjoined when . . . . .	6367
removal of, when . . . . .	6365
appearance of parties . . . . .	6183
citations, issues . . . . .	6187
obedience to, enforces . . . . .	6187

INDEX.

	Section
COURTS.—County.—Continued.	
clerk appointed how and by	
whom .....	6173, 6613
attorney, cannot be .....	6173
clerk of district court is, when ....	6613
compensation .....	6613
powers and duties .....	6173, 6174, 6613
contempts, punishes .....	6189
decrees, power as to .....	6187
estates of decedents, to distribute....	6178
executor, accounts, settles .....	6178
appointment of .....	6177
attendance compelled .....	6366
enjoined when .....	6367
removed when .....	6365
fees .....	2071
guardian, accounts, settles .....	6178
ad litem, not applicable in .....	6180
appointment .....	6177, 6180
attendance compelled .....	6366
enjoined when .....	6367
removal of, when .....	6178, 6365
heirship, determines when .....	6179
power as to .....	6178
homes for orphans, duties as to .....	3199e
issues, tries when .....	6230
judge, attorney, cannot be,	
when .....	6172
attorney, cannot be partner of,	
when .....	6172, 6615a
blanks, to provide at expense	
of county .....	308, 6170
canvass vote when .....	527
clerk, act as his own, may .....	6173
appointment by .....	6173
provision for salary .....	2069
responsible for acts of .....	6173
depositions, may take when.....	6232
devised property, may sell when..	3725
disqualification, proceedings .....	6182
duty, refusal to perform, misde-	
meanor .....	7363
exempt from jury duty .....	441
fees of .....	2071
covered into treasury .....	2071, 2072
marriage license, for recording..	2727
legacies, may sell when .....	3725
magistrate, may act as when.....	7758
marriage license, issues, duties....	2725
issuing illegally, punishment ....	7272
marriage license and certificate, re-	
cords .....	2727
may administer oaths .....	460

	Section
COURTS.—County.—Continued.	
judge, office, where kept .....	6170
records, delivery to successor .....	6171
required to keep .....	6171
salary of, amount, increased juris-	
diction .....	6615
county reimbursed how .....	2071
determined how .....	2068
prohibition law, under .....	7366
seal procured by .....	6169
wills deposited, duty as to...3655, 3657	
judgments, force and effect of.....	6186
jurisdiction, coextensive with the	
state, when .....	6184
generally .....	6177
obtained how .....	6183, 6362
partition, in .....	6317
probate and testamentary matters,	
in .....	6177
retained by court first acquiring..	6179
unorganized territory, over .....	6181
jurisdiction increased, action certified	
to district court, when.....	6368
action, continued when .....	6368
criminal, jurisdiction .....	6601
adjournment .....	6369
answer filed when .....	6370
appeals, concurrent jurisdiction ..	6362
taken how .....	6361
bailliff appointed how .....	6361
calendar .....	6361
complaint filed when .....	6361
counsel, assignment of.....	6361
defendant bound over to, when..	6362
demurrer filed when .....	6361
executions, issued how and when..	6362
judge appoints bailliff .....	6360
attorney, cannot be, when....	6615a
compensation .....	6361
judgment a lien, when.....	6362
jury selected how .....	6361
new trials .....	6361
plea, when taken.....	6361
powers .....	6361
practice in .....	6361
process, powers of .....	6361
service in other counties.....	6361
stenographer, appointed how....	6361
compensation .....	6361
duties .....	6361
summons, requisites of .....	6361
terms of .....	6361
trial by jury, when.....	6361
warrants of arrest, issued when..	6361

INDEX.

	Section
COURTS.—County.—Continued.	
letters testamentary, grants	
when .....	6178, 6179
revokes when .....	6178
notice to creditors, makes order showing .....	6400
objections, how taken.....	6185
office furnished how.....	6170
kept where .....	6170
open when .....	6171
open, always .....	6168
orders, may enter as of former time.	6187
force and effect of.....	6186
may open, modify or vacate when.	6187
organization of .....	6167
parties, appearance of.....	6183
attendance of, may compel.....	6187
citation of .....	6183
persons of unsound mind, may place in asylum .....	2830
pledges, etc., orders paid when.....	6423
population, how determined.....	6614
postponements, may grant.....	6187
powers, general .....	6178
incidental .....	6187
proceedings in, construed how.....	6186
process, issues .....	6187
may amend, when.....	6245
served by whom.....	6616
service, compensation .....	6176, 6616
constable, made by, when.....	6175
sheriff to make .....	6175
property of decedents, directs disposition of .....	6178
disclosure compelled .....	6378, 6379
realty, orders investment of proceeds	6574
record, court of .....	6167
records .....	6193
books to be consecutively numbered .....	6196
cases to be consecutively numbered .....	6197
certifies transcripts of .....	6187
composed of what .....	6192
docket, contents .....	6193
form .....	6194
index, to have chronological....	6193
proceedings in .....	6193
docket register, kept how.....	6193
force and effect .....	6186
index, general, how kept and where	6193
inspection, open to.....	6171
journal, contains what .....	6193
entries to be made.....	6193

	Section
COURTS.—County.—Continued.	
records, letters .....	6193
wills .....	6193
rehearing granted, duty .....	6253
seal, description of.....	6169
taxes, ordered paid when.....	6423
terms .....	6188
transfer of cases, affidavit for, summary .....	6190
appeal from .....	6191
causes for.....	6188
effect .....	6191
granted when .....	6189
order for, contents.....	6190
papers transmitted .....	6191
petition for .....	6189
summary, when .....	6190
trials, postponement granted	
when .....	6227, 6228
postponement ordered how.....	6229
power of court.....	6231
time of, jurisdiction increased....	6611
wills, admits to probate.....	6178
takes proof of, when.....	6179
(See Estates of Decedents, 6372-6536.)	

District.

actions to collect taxes delinquent prior to 1805, powers and duties .....	1337, 1338
adjournment by clerk.....	1991
attorney, may revoke license of.....	432
appeals from county court, findings on .....	6276
order on, transmitted how.....	6279
powers of .....	6274
bail, may take when.....	8453
balliffs, may appoint.....	2106
crier of .....	2004
crimes, how prosecuted in .....	7979
decisions of, final, how reviewed....	7757
districts, state divided into seven....	402
first, defined, terms of court.....	403
second, defined, terms of court....	404
third, defined, terms of court.....	405
fourth, defined, terms of court....	406
fifth, defined, terms of court.....	407
sixth, defined, terms of court.....	408
seventh, defined, terms of court..	409
chambers, where held.....	410
habeas, corpus, power in cases originating in supreme court.....	5166
held where .....	7754
holidays, terms commencing on.....	412

INDEX.

Section	Section
<b>COURTS.—District.—Continued.</b>	<b>COURTS.—Justices'.—General Provisions.</b>
judges, bail, may take when..... 8453	—Continued.
certificate to state auditor..... 5450	docket, deposited with successor.... 6630
decisions compulsory within what	deposited where, in case of vacancy 6631
time ..... 5450	entries in ..... 6629
election and term..... 402	evidence of ..... 6628
jails, charge to grand jury regard-	indexed, to be..... 6629
ing ..... 8605	jurisdiction of successor..... 6632
rules, may amend..... 8601	jury, challenge tried how..... 6691
rules, may prescribe..... 8598	composed how ..... 6686
judgments on matters not pending	disagreement, proceedings on.... 6690
in district, vacated how ..... 5180	discharged when ..... 6694
jurisdiction outside of district, how	drawn how ..... 6687
conferred ..... 5179	duty of ..... 6690
jurisdiction throughout state, what	examination of ..... 6690
matters not pending in district, hear	oath to officer..... 6696
and determine when..... 5179	talesmen, when' ..... 6699
may administer oaths..... 460	venire, service of..... 6688
orders, judgments, etc., of, are	verdict ..... 6697
those of court..... 5178	waived how ..... 6694
orders on matters not pending in	office always open for business..... 6621
district vacated, how ..... 5180	process issued without blanks, except 6626
prejudiced and biased, relief from. 5454a	trial commences when ..... 6630
salary ..... 413	contempts ..... 6730
jurisdiction, criminal action... 7753, 7756	issues of fact arise how..... 6681
defined ..... 5175	tried how ..... 6682
removal from office, exclusive	other justice called in, when..... 6647
original ..... 362	questions of law decided how.... 6726
jury, instructions in criminal cases.. 8217	<i>Civil Actions.</i>
in prohibition cases ..... 7615	abstract of judgment, fee for ..... 6717
instructions as to trusts..... 7434d	form of ..... 6717
open, always ..... 5176	actions commenced how..... 6635
always for what purpose..... 7755	commenced and tried where..... 6630
proceedings against carriers, in... 3064	answer, contents ..... 6693
power, executes when..... 3461	demurrer to ..... 6684
punishment, determines, except .... 6809	attachments, judgment, form of... 6711
prejudice and bias, cause for change	undertaking for ..... 6670
of judge ..... 5454a	writ issued when..... 6674
expenses in case of change..... 5454a	requisites of ..... 6674
reduces when ..... 8247	service and return of..... 6670
state's attorney, examinee statement	attorney's fees ..... 6718
of, when ..... 7984	appeals, dismissal, proceedings on.. 6739
terms in each organized county..... 7753	execution stayed by..... 6738
judges may call special..... 411	judgment affirmed when ..... 6739
<b>Justices'.</b>	money deposited in lieu of under-
<i>General Provisions.</i>	taking ..... 6735
clerk, who is..... 6621	proceedings on filing with clerk... 6735
civil procedure, applicable how far.. 6625	questions of law, on, taken how... 6734
contempts, acts constituting..... 6734	stay of execution on..... 6734
conviction entered on docket ..... 6737	stay in forcible entry and detainee. 6734
punishment for ..... 6736	sureties excepted to, now and when 6733
trial for ..... 6735	taken, how and when..... 6733
docket, conviction for contempt en-	tried anew in district court ..... 6733
tered ..... 6737	undertaking on ..... 6733

INDEX.

	Section
<b>COURTS.—Justices'.—Civil Actions.—</b>	
Continued.	
appearance, hour for.....	6645
minor's, made how.....	6634
personal or by attorney.....	6644
claim and delivery, judgment, form.	6710
proceedings in .....	6676
complaint, defined. ....	6660
costs allowed, when not.....	6715
judgment, offer of .....	6713
surety for .....	6636
taxed how and when.....	6714
defendant, time for appearance....	6639
demurrer, answer, to, proceedings	
after .....	6665
proceedings on .....	6662
time for .....	6661
depositions taken when and how...	6650
execution, contents of.....	6726
exempt property, against, when..	6727
forcible entry and detainer, require-	
ments of .....	6729
issued when .....	6723
justice receives money collected on	6733
money, for, time issued.....	6724
personal property, requirements of	6728
renewal .....	6732
requisites .....	6725
sale of personal property.....	6731
specific property, requirements....	6730
stayed by appeal.....	6778
exhibits, genuineness, how admitted.	6668
forcible entry and detainer, counter-	
claim allowed, when only.....	6680
joinder of actions not allowed....	6680
judgment, form of.....	6712
legal representative may bring	
when .....	6679
maintainable when .....	6677
notice to quit.....	6678
garnishment, procedure in.....	6676a
affidavit, filing of.....	6676d
disclosure in .....	6676e
fees in .....	6676c
granted when .....	6676a
issues, tried how.....	6676e
judgment in .....	6676e
summons, form of .....	6676b
served how and when.....	6676c
issues, classified how.....	6657
law, determined how.....	6658, 6659
judgment, attachment .....	6711
claim and delivery.....	6710
confession, by, may be entered....	6701

	Section
<b>COURTS.—Justices'.—Civil Actions.—</b>	
Continued.	
judgment, court, by, entered when..	6708
default, when .....	6702
dismissal, when .....	6705
entered when .....	6707
excess remitted how .....	6709
forcible entry and detainer, form..	6712
offer of, costs.....	6713
personal property, affecting.....	6704
pleadings, on, when .....	6703
set aside how.....	6706
jurisdiction, action to recover money	6623
action to recover possession of per-	
sonal property .....	6623
claim and delivery.....	6623
counterclaim, a separate action...	6623
forcible entry and detainer .....	6623
foreclosing liens on chattels .....	6623
trespassing animals .....	6623
generally .....	6623
judgment by confession.....	6623
limit of .....	6623
jury, deposit for.....	6685
oath .....	6692
verdict, form .....	6698
minor's appearance .....	6634
guardian appointed for.....	6634
nonresidents give surety for costs..	6636
papers, genuineness admitted, when	6668
production and inspection .....	6668
pleadings, amended, demurrer to..	6667
amendments allowed when.....	6666
must be in writing, when.....	6669
order .....	6656
requisites of .....	6655
title to real estate raised.....	6670
verified, must be.....	6669
postponements, application, on, show-	
ing required .....	6650
consent, by .....	6649
forcible entry and detainer, when.	6651
time for which granted.....	6648
time of, limited .....	6651
publication, service by .....	6643
stay of execution, appeal not allowed	
after .....	6722
effected how .....	6719, 6720
execution after stay.....	6721
time of .....	6718
summons, attachment .....	6643
attorney's name indorsed on.....	6638
contents .....	6637
service by publication.....	6643

INDEX.

COURTS.—Justices'.—Civil Actions.—	Section	COURTS.—Justices'.—Criminal Actions.—	Section
Continued.		Continued.	
summons, form of, by publication . . . . .	6643	judgment, arrest of, motion in, not en- tertained . . . . .	6700
service and return . . . . .	6640	enforced how . . . . .	6767
service in other counties . . . . .	6641	imprisonment, of, enforced how . . . . .	6768
made how . . . . .	6642	pleas, entered on docket . . . . .	6754
style of . . . . .	6637	guilty, of, duty of justice . . . . .	6755
surety for costs given how . . . . .	6636	issue tried how . . . . .	6756
title to real estate . . . . .	6670	oral . . . . .	6754
trespass of animals, duties as to . . . . .	6153	proceedings entered on docket . . . . .	6739
trial, commenced when . . . . .	6646	prosecution of actions, mode . . . . .	6738
motion to set aside verdict not en- tertained . . . . .	6700	trials, complaint to be read . . . . .	6752
title to real estate questioned, pro- ceedings . . . . .	6670, 6671	defendant must be present . . . . .	6750
venue, change of . . . . .	6652	fine paid, duty of justice . . . . .	6770
jurisdiction on change of . . . . .	6654	judgment, certified, officer's au- thority . . . . .	6769
one change only allowed . . . . .	6653	name of defendant wrong, proceed- ings . . . . .	6753
proceedings on change . . . . .	6654	postponement of . . . . .	6747
verdict, motion to set aside not enter- tained . . . . .	6700	venue, change of . . . . .	6749
<i>Criminal Actions.</i>		jurisdiction of justice on change . . . . .	6751
appeals, bond on . . . . .	6781	justice's duty on change . . . . .	6750
bond, approval . . . . .	6784	verdict entered on docket . . . . .	6763
conditions . . . . .	6783	warrant, form of . . . . .	6743
dismissal in district court not al- lowed . . . . .	6788	officer's duty . . . . .	6744
effect of . . . . .	6787	served how . . . . .	6745
justice transmits to district court . . . . .	6786	<b>Supreme.</b>	
new trial in district court . . . . .	6787	adjournments, how made . . . . .	5170
proceedings after . . . . .	6787	admissions to bar, where . . . . .	378
right of, defendant to be informed of . . . . .	6766	appeals, motions and hearings, where heard . . . . .	378
taken how . . . . .	6782	notice of . . . . .	378
time of . . . . .	6781	attorneys, admission of, vested in . . . . .	420
witnesses placed under bond, when . . . . .	6785	ball, may take when . . . . .	8453
bail, defendant entitled to . . . . .	6748	causes, continued over term when . . . . .	5171
complaint, form . . . . .	6742	preference on calendar . . . . .	5172
requisites . . . . .	6740	rehearing, when, number of . . . . .	5173
sworn to . . . . .	6741	clerk, acknowledgments, may take . . . . .	3573
defendant, counsel for . . . . .	6746	appeals, criminal action, duty of . . . . .	8338
discharged when . . . . .	6764	appointment, term . . . . .	380
punishment, if found guilty . . . . .	6765	bond . . . . .	381
docket, plea of defendant entered . . . . .	6754	deputy . . . . .	381
proceedings entered on . . . . .	6739	deputy may act when . . . . .	383
verdict of jury entered . . . . .	6763	duties, must perform personally . . . . .	383
jurisdiction, change of venue, on . . . . .	6751	expenses in attending session re- imbursed . . . . .	388
criminal actions, in . . . . .	6624	fees, advance, may require in . . . . .	2104
jury, challenges to . . . . .	6758	allowed . . . . .	386
formed how . . . . .	6757	covered into treasury quarterly . . . . .	387
oath to . . . . .	6759	statement of to be filed by . . . . .	387
verdict . . . . .	6761	jury duty, exempt from . . . . .	441
verdict, when several defendants . . . . .	6762	may administer oaths . . . . .	460

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>COURTS.—Supreme.—Continued.</b>		<b>COVENANTS.</b>	
clerk, oath .....	381	form of (real property) .....	3957
opinions, to furnish reporter copy.	392	usual, defined .....	3956
salary .....	385	(See Property, Real, 3324-3464, 4080-4088.)	
supplies for supreme court, pro- cures .....	382	<b>COVERTURE.</b>	
syllabi, to furnish for publication..	384	crimes, what not excused by .....	6820
delinquent taxes prior to 1895, duties as to appeals.....	1340	duress inferred from, when .....	6820
decisions to be in writing, filing.....	5169	inferred from, when not.....	6821
held in buildings other than those designated .....	5174	exonerates from punishment, when..	6818
issues of fact may be sent for trial to district court .....	5167	inference from, rebuttal of .....	6822
judges, acknowledgments, may take.	3573	<b>CREDITORS.</b>	
bail, may take when.....	8453	debtor's acts, can avoid, when only..	5054
governor may require opinion of..	8307	defined .....	5048, 5113
habeas corpus, discretion as to re- turn and hearing of.....	5166	fraudulent conveyance, misdemeanor	7511
majority necessary to pronounce judgment .....	5173	lien dependent on possession extin- guished as to, when .....	4698
powers as to writs and process....	5166	mortgage, personalty, invalid as to, unless refiled .....	4737
salaries .....	379	void against, unless filed .....	4733
jurisdiction defined .....	5165	order of resort for payment .....	5051
license of attorney, may revoke....	432	personalty, transfer without posses- sion presumed fraudulent as to, un- less .....	5053
marshals authorized by law, compen- sation .....	396	preference by debtor valid .....	5050
liability on bond .....	398	preferring, unlawfully .....	7513
persons who act as .....	397	<b>CRIME.</b>	
oaths, may administer .....	460	accessories, misdemeanor, none in...	6827
open always in proceedings against carriers .....	3064	persons who are .....	6826
writs, for issue and hearing of ....	5166	punishment of .....	6828
power to execute judgments, decrees, etc. ....	5168	attempts to commit, defined .....	7693
reporter, appointment, qualifications, term .....	389	punishment .....	7693, 7694
bond, approval .....	390	acts constituting, defined .....	6803
reports, to secure copyright .....	393	determined by what law .....	6801
prepares for publication .....	391	acts punishable as, determined by what law .....	6801
supervises publication .....	393	classified .....	6803, 7742
salary .....	395	compounding, punishment for .....	6997
reports, distribution of, who entitled, to .....	399, 401	coverture, duress inferred from, when	6820
publication of, number, etc.....	394	conviction for, does not work for- feiture .....	7710
rules for conduct of causes, may make	5168	elective franchise, against .....	6855-6899
stenographer, provision for .....	378b	defined .....	6802, 7741
compensation .....	378c	degree of, court to hear evidence	8290, 8291
supplies for, procured by clerk.....	382	jury must find, when .....	6807
syllabus of decision to be filed.....	5169	division of .....	6803, 7742
terms, special, when held, notice of..	378a	duress as excuse for .....	6818-6821
time and place of holding .....	377	executive power of state, by and against .....	6900-6918
writs, have power to issue what....	5165	felony defined .....	6804
benefit of, taken by third per on....	3530	punishment, generally .....	6811
		insane person, act of not punishable as .....	8398

INDEX.

Section	Section
<b>CRIME.—Continued.</b>	<b>DAIRY PRODUCTS.—Continued.</b>
intoxication, effect on intent ..... 6815	assistant dairy and food commission- er, powers and duties ..... 1689
legislative power against .....6919-6924	report to, failure, misdemeanor... 1692
limitation of prosecution .....7876-7880	salary of ..... 1687
misdemeanor, compromise of, when allowed ..... 8409	brands on must designate character, etc. .... 7641
compromise, stay of proceed- ings .....8410-8412	butter, defined ..... 7648
defined ..... 6804	renovated to be branded ..... 1700
punishment for, generally ..... 6812	penalty for failure .....1700, 1701
morbid propensity to commit, no de- fense ..... 6816	cheese, defined ..... 7648
omissions constituting, defined ..... 6802	filled to be stamped ..... 1702
determined by what law ..... 6801	penalty for failure ..... 1702
punishable as, determined by what law ..... 6801	cheese factory, etc., must procure stencils, etc. .... 7646
parties to, classes ..... 6824	dairymen, to be licensed ..... 1694
persons capable of committing ..... 6814	license, issued how and by whom.. 1694
liable to punishment for ..... 6813	contents of ..... 1694
prevented by interference of officers, etc. ....7762, 7763	penalty for selling milk with- out .....1694, 1695
resistance, may be, by lawful.... 7762	imitations of, must be stamped, etc.. 7640
principals in, defined ..... 6825	not branded prima facie evidence, when ..... 7645
prosecuted how .....7745, 7979	possession, prima facie evidence.. 7643
punishment for, classes of..... 6802	milk, sale of unwholesome, penalty for ..... 1686
second offense, first not in state.... 7699	adulterated, penalty for selling .... 1696
punishment .....7696-7698	oleomargarine or butte-ine, to be branded ..... 1694
<b>CRIME AGAINST NATURE.</b>	penalty for failure to brand ..... 1699
complete, when ..... 7187	selling imitations without brand- ing .....7639, 7642
defined, punishment ..... 7186	specimens analyzed, certificate of... 7644
<b>CROPS.</b>	stencil or brand, required ..... 1693
injuring standing, etc..... 7571	failure to have, misdemeanor ..... 1693
lien on ..... 4681	filled cheese ..... 1702
<b>CRUELTY, EXTREME.</b>	oleomargarine or butterine ..... 1699
divorce, ground for, defined..... 2739	renovated butter .....1700, 1701
<b>CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.</b>	transportation of, not prohibited.... 7647
agent, appointment and duties of... 1586	<b>DAM.</b>
expenses of, paid how..... 1587	destroying, etc..... 7576, 7577
investigation ..... 1586	<b>DAMS.</b>
<b>CUSTODY.</b>	assessments for benefits and dam- ages ..... 5973a
persons, of, state has right to have.. 5	appeals from ..... 5973b
<b>DAIRY PRODUCTS.</b>	bond in ..... 5973c
assistant dairy and food commission- er, appointment of ..... 1687	approval of ..... 5973d
accounts of, how paid ..... 1687	submitted to jury, when ..... 5973e
blanks for reports, provides ..... 1691	commissioners appointed, duties ..... 5973f
dairies, to inspect ..... 1697	fees of ..... 5973g
expenses, appropriation for ..... 1687	meetings, notice of ..... 5973h
failure to render friendly aid to, penalty for ..... 1690	order survey for ..... 5973i
farmers' institutes, duties as to... 1703	report of proceedings of ..... 5973j
licenses, issues ..... 1694	



INDEX.

	Section
<b>DAMS.—Continued.</b>	
construction to begin when .....	5973q
damages, payment of .....	5973g
exemplary, not allowed .....	5973k
limitation on .....	5973m
suits for, suspended when.....	5973o
establishment and mainten- ance .....	5973a, 5973n
commissioners appointed .....	5973c
construction to begin when .....	5973q
judgments in .....	5973l
peti ' n for .....	5973b
contents of .....	5973b
proceedings in .....	5973b
surveys for, preliminary .....	5973e
surveys and examination .....	5973p
water power, not to be affected by..	5973m
<b>DAMAGES.</b>	
animals, injuries to, exemplary given	5004
carrier's violation of duty, treble....	3037
refusal to transport passengers or property .....	2970
claims against cities, presented for audit .....	2172-2174
clearly ascertainable, must be, when	4978
compromise, amount fixed by offer of	5641
contempts, in .....	5949
conversion, presumption of detriment from, who cannot repel .....	5001
recovery of inferior honor .....	5002
defined .....	4971
detriment, awarded for, after action begun .....	4973
defined .....	4972
exclusive of exemplary, when .....	5013
exemplary, jury may give, when....	4977
minor, when not subjected to ....	2710
person of unsound mind, when not subjected to .....	2710
future loss, for .....	4973
interest, allowed in discretion of jury for fraud, etc. ....	4975
persons damaged entitled to, when.	4974
lien upon trespassing animals .....	1557
limited to benefit to have been derived from performance .....	5014
Liquidated by contract may be when.	3924
malicious mischief, for, treble....	7556
measure of for, bills of exchange, dis- honor of foreign .....	4957, 4958
carrier's delay in delivering freight	4994
death by wrongful act .....	5974

	Section
<b>DAMAGES.—Continued.</b>	
measure of, depository for keeping, negligence of .....	4019
extortion and discriminating rates by railroads .....	2016
messages, refusing or postponing..	4253
personalty wrongfully con- verted .....	5000-5002
real property, ejecting forcibly from possession .....	5007
willfully held over .....	4999
wrongfully occupied .....	4998
roads over public lands .....	1078
seduction .....	5003
tenant's not quitting after notice of intention .....	5005
tenant's willfully holding over after notice to quit .....	5006
timber, etc., wrongfully injuring..	5008
wrongs in general .....	4997
measure of for breach of agreement to accept and pay for personalty, if title in buyer .....	4987
agreement to buy real property....	4984
convey real property .....	4983
deliver personalty paid for .....	4986
deliver personalty not paid for..	4985
pay for personalty, if title not in buyer .....	4988
carrier's obligation to accept freight, etc. ....	4992
deliver freight .....	4993
contract .....	4978
covenant against incumbrances...	4982
quiet enjoyment, of .....	4981
right to convey, of .....	4981
seizin, of .....	4981
warranty, of .....	4981
obligation to pay money .....	4979
promise of marriage .....	4996
warranty of agent's authority ....	4995
fitness of personalty for particular purpose .....	4991
quality of personalty .....	4990
title to personalty .....	4989
mitigation of, defendant may show what i conversion .....	4695
nominal .....	5016
reasonable, must be .....	5015
remedy, civil, for, not affected when.	7733
stock running at large .....	7638
trusts, who may recover against....	7484d

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>DAMAGES.—Continued.</b>		<b>DEAF AND DUMB ASYLUM.—Continued.</b>	
value of instrument, that of property to which it entitles its owner . . . . .	5012	indebtedness, limit of . . . . .	957
value of property, buyer, deemed what to . . . . .	5010	location . . . . .	951
owner, deemed what to . . . . .	5010	matron, duties of . . . . .	955
peculiar, deemed to be when . . . . .	5011	nonresident children admitted, when . . . . .	959
seller, deemed what to . . . . .	5009	pupils, clothing furnished, when . . . . .	962
<b>DEAD BODY.</b>		transportation of indigent . . . . .	963
attaching for debt . . . . .	7202	principal, qualifications, duties and compensation . . . . .	964
burial, duty as to . . . . .	7189	resident children admitted free . . . . .	960
duty of whom . . . . .	7195	storekeeper . . . . .	317
neglect of, misdemeanor . . . . .	7196	treasurer . . . . .	310
custody, who entitled to . . . . .	7197	tuition, nonresident children . . . . .	959
disposal of one's own . . . . .	7188	resident children, free . . . . .	960
dissection of, allowed when . . . . .	281, 7191	<b>DEATH.</b>	
laws against, generally . . . . .	7205	action not abated by . . . . .	5234
unlawful . . . . .	7192	arson at nighttime, causing murder, when . . . . .	7045
limb or member of . . . . .	7194	bastard, attempts to conceal . . . . .	7087
purchase of, forbidden . . . . .	7199	civil, by life sentence . . . . .	7707, 7708
remains after dissection . . . . .	7193	design to effect, inferred when . . . . .	7070
removal of cemetery . . . . .	7201	explosives, caused by keeping illegally feloniously causing, bar to taking under will . . . . .	7083, 3882
removal of, unlawful . . . . .	7198, 7200	gun, caused by set or spring . . . . .	7094
right to transport . . . . .	7190	judgment of, certificate of execution . . . . .	8323
<b>DEAF AND DUMB ASYLUM.</b>		defendant becoming insane after . . . . .	8309
accounting officer . . . . .	309-313	kept where . . . . .	8301
accounts, method of keeping (see State Institutions.) . . . . .	309-333	execution, mode . . . . .	8319
board of trustees, appointment . . . . .	952	place . . . . .	8321
compensation . . . . .	958, 966e	time . . . . .	8305, 8315, 8316, 8319
duties generally . . . . .	956	female defendant pregnant, proceedings . . . . .	8314
funds, disposed of by . . . . .	955	reprieve, governor only can grant . . . . .	8306
meetings . . . . .	953	unexecuted, duty of court . . . . .	8317, 8318
oath of members . . . . .	954	warrant to officer . . . . .	8305
quorum . . . . .	953	return of . . . . .	8324
reports . . . . .	966	presumed when . . . . .	5701
proceedings, record of . . . . .	954	railroads, injuries to, causing . . . . .	754
census of deaf and dumb by assessor . . . . .	961	<b>DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT.</b>	
taken when and how . . . . .	961	action, abated by death, not . . . . .	5978
certificates, issued when and for what amount limited . . . . .	966a	compromise of right of binding . . . . .	5979
books open to inspection . . . . .	966c	persons who may bring . . . . .	5976
contracts approved by board . . . . .	966c	recovery of damages authorized when . . . . .	5974
money obtained from sale of, disposition of . . . . .	966b	measure of recovery . . . . .	5975
deposited with state treasurer, how . . . . .	966b	recovery exempt from decedent's debts . . . . .	5977
how paid out . . . . .	966b	<b>DEBTOR.</b>	
payment of, now made . . . . .	966a	act of, creditor can avoid, when only . . . . .	5044
equipment provided for, how . . . . .	966a	contracts when valid against creditor . . . . .	5047
faculty, qualification, duties and compensation . . . . .	964	defined . . . . .	5047, 5048
funds, board disposes of . . . . .	955		

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>DEBTOR.—Continued.</b>		<b>DEFENDANTS.—Continued.</b>	
estate, concealing, misdemeanor,		committed on appearance for trial,	
when .....	7019	when .....	8220
fraud only vitiates contracts of ....	5049	conviction of one or more of several.	8058
joint and several, summons not served		crime, none shown, jury discharged.	8207
on all .....	5261	defense after judgment permitted,	
joint, summoned after judgment (see		when .....	5260
Proceedings After Judgment.)	5633-5638	judgment, before, permitted when	5260
obligation of, creditor can avoid, when		judgment, after, restitution, when.	5260
only .....	5054	depositions in criminal action, may	
prefer creditors, may .....	5050	take .....	8386
<b>DECEIT.</b>		discharged to testify when ....	8188, 8189
attorney, of, how punished .....	428, 7022	fictionous name, true name inserted	
defined .....	3942	when .....	8041
intent to defraud presumed in whose		held to another county, arrested, pro-	
favor .....	3943	cedure .....	8206
person practicing liable in damages..	3941	discharged when .....	8205
<b>DESCENT.</b>		insane, found, how disposed of .....	8403
(See Succession, 3746-3761, 4726, and Wills.)		tried after recovery .....	8405
<b>DECISIONS.</b>		insanity, acquittal for, how disposed	
compulsory within what time .....	5450	of .....	6817
excepted to, deemed .....	5463	jury discharged, disposition of .....	8202
facts and conclusions, separate.....	5451	notice need not be served on, when..	5729
<b>DEEDS.</b>		offer of judgment (see Comprom-	
decendent bound to give, executed by		ise.) .....	5639-5642
decree .....	6461	pleas in arrest of judgment.....	8288
foreclosure of mortgages, on...5856,	5872	proceedings when summons not	
forgery of .....	7414	served on all .....	5261
referee to make when .....	5828	rights of, in criminal action .....	7749
sheriff's, to purchaser on execu-		informed of, must be .....	8287
tion .....	5544, 5550	sanity of, trial of question of .....	8399
tax deed, form .....	1275	trial, held for in another county, pro-	
taxes paid before recorded .....	1278	ceedings .....	8203
title, belong to holder of title .....	3488	witness, may be in his own behalf..	8191
value of, that of property represented		<b>DEFENSE.</b>	
by .....	5012	acquittal in another county is, when.	7869
writing, must be in .....	3531, 3060	state, in another, is, when .....	7686
<b>DEFAMATION.</b>		assignment of thing in action, no pre-	
classified .....	2714	judice, when .....	5222
<b>DEFEASANCE.</b>		barratry, accused interested is not..	7007
recorded, must be .....	4730	conviction in another county is, when	7869
transfer may be shown mortgage....	4703	state, in another, is, when ....	7686, 7868
<b>DEFENDANTS.</b>		duel, acquittal in another state is,	
acquittal, discharged after, when....	8253	when .....	7082
discharged to testify is .....	8190	conviction in another state is, when	7082
one or more of several .....	8058	embezzlement, claim of title in good	
actions to quiet title, who may be		faith is .....	7469
made .....	5907	intent to restore is not .....	7470
appeal, less than all, by .....	8339	good faith is, when .....	6896
personal appearance unnecessary.	8347	homicide, anger is not when .....	7062
right of .....	8326	irregularities are not .....	6965
		election, in when not .....	6893
		kidnapping, what is .....	7110

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>DEFENSE.—Continued.</b>		<b>DEFINITIONS.—Continued.</b>	
libel, in, what is .....	7150, 7151	valuable consideration .....	5130
maiming, recovery from injury is, when .....	7108	value .....	5130
morbid propensity to crime is not...	6816	vessel .....	7719
perjury, incompetency of testimony is not, when .....	6966	willfully .....	7713
seduction, marriage after, is.....	7168	writing .....	5137, 7723, 8506
suicide, what is ot .....	7050	<b>DELIVERY.</b>	
summary arrest, when not .....	6882	buyer's directions as to, to be fol- lowed .....	3968
<b>DEFINITIONS.</b>		contract, written, governed by rule of grants .....	3890
advancement .....	3754	takes effect on .....	3889
bribe .....	7718	deposit, place of .....	4008
burning .....	7386	depository must make, on de- mand .....	4006, 4007
business days .....	5126	expense of, borne by whom.....	3966
care, degrees .....	5109	freight, made how .....	4191
corruptly .....	7715	gift, requisite to validity.....	3556
customary .....	5129	grant, to grantee absolute.....	3517
day .....	6839	grant, of, in escrow.....	3518
depose .....	5135	holder of bill, to, exonerates carrier	4203
diligence .....	5109	joint and disagreeing owners, deposit. of .....	4011
disfigurement .....	7105	legatees, estate to, when.....	6507
false statement .....	6969	luggage, made how and when.....	4235
gift .....	6940	messages made how .....	4222
good faith .....	5114	personalty, judgment for, form of..	5484
goods .....	7262	sold, made when .....	3964
head of family .....	3625	made where .....	3965
impossibility .....	3868	notice of election as to.....	3967
intent to defraud .....	7732	reasonable hours, within.....	3969
knowingly .....	7717	specifically enforced when .....	5023
magistrate .....	7721	pledge, essential to .....	4746
malice .....	7716	real property, when specifically en- forced .....	5021
maliciously .....	7716	seller, duties of, before .....	3962, 3963
masculine includes what .....	5133, 7730	wards, property belonging to .....	6178
month .....	5132	<b>DEMURRER.</b>	
negligent, negligence .....	7714	<b>Civil Actions.</b>	
notice .....	5116-5118	answer required instead of, when ...	5271
paper .....	5120	containing counterclaim, to .....	5277
peace officer .....	7720	part of, to, reply to residue.....	5277
person .....	5121, 7727, 7728	complaint, to part of, answer residue	5277
personal property .....	5135, 7725	whole or any cause of action, to ..	5288
present tense includes what....	5135, 7731	grounds for, enumerated .....	5288
property .....	5135, 7726	specified, must be .....	5288
real property .....	5135, 7724	justices' court .....	6661-6667
several .....	5122	objections not taken by, waived, ex- ceptions .....	5272
signature .....	5135, 7722, 8508	pleadings after judgment .....	5277
singular includes plural .....	5134, 7729	reply, to .....	5279
subdivision .....	8511	time for serving .....	5277
subscription .....	5135	county court, in .....	6619
successive weeks .....	5143		
testify .....	5135		
third persons .....	5123		
usage .....	5128		
usual .....	5129		

INDEX.

DEMURRER.—Continued.	Section
<b>Criminal Actions.</b>	
grounds of, what are .....	8091
heard, when .....	8093
information or indictment .....	8081
judgment on, entered in minutes....	8094
sustaining, final when .....	8095
objections, what must be taken by..	8099
overruled, further proceedings .....	8098
requisites of .....	8092
sustained, further proceedings	8096, 8097
time for putting in .....	8090
<b>DENTAL EXAMINERS.</b>	
(See Boards, 292-301.)	
<b>DENTISTS.</b>	
certificate, to post conspicuously ....	295
false name, practicing under, penalty	301
false pretense as to qualifications, pen- alty .....	300
license, unlawful to practice without	292
penalty for violating dental laws....	299
<b>DEPOSIT.</b>	
<b>General Provisions.</b>	
classified .....	4000
delivery, place of .....	4008
depository defined .....	4001
deliver deposit, to, where .....	4008
deliver deposit on demand, must..	4006
delivery not required without de- mand .....	4007
delivery to joint disagreeing owners	4011
exonerated for claim for detention, when .....	4010
insurable interest, has in what... 4452	4452
involuntary, bound to accept, when	4003
notice of adverse claim, to give... 4009	4009
wrongful detention, to give....	4010
depositor defined .....	4001
involuntary, defined .....	4002
voluntary, defined .....	4001
<b>For Exchange.</b>	
creates relation of debtor and credi- tor .....	4040
defined .....	4005
title to thing transferred.....	4040
<b>Gratuitous.</b>	
defined .....	4020
depository, creditor is gratuitous, of thing offered, when.....	3819
depository's duties cease when....	4023
involuntary, is .....	4021
slight care, depository bound to....	4023

DEPOSIT.—Continued.	Section
<b>For Keeping.</b>	
animals, care of.....	4013
damages for wrongful use, when... 4015	4015
defined .....	4004
depository, duties and liability.....	4018
indemnified for damages.....	4012
liability, measure of depository's....	4019
loss or injury presumed willful....	4017
negligence, if lost or injured, pre- sumed when .....	4017
opening, without consent, forbidden	4014
sale of, if perishing.....	4016
use of, forbidden.....	4014
<b>Storage.</b>	
defined .....	4024
depository for hire, compensation... 4026	4026
debtor is of thing offered in per- formance .....	3817
defined .....	4024
finder is, when.....	4031
ordinary care, bound to.....	4025
seller of personalty is when.....	3962
terminated, how and when.....	4027
terminated, notwithstanding agree- ment, how .....	4028
<b>DEPOSIT IN COURT.</b>	
claim partially admitted.....	5411
disobedience of court's order, con- tempt .....	5410
funds brought into court when....	5408
delivered to party when.....	5408
voluntary, of property adversely claimed .....	5409
proceedings or .....	5409
<b>DEPOSITIONS.</b>	
<b>Civil Actions.</b>	
authentication .....	5683
cases in which authorized.....	5671
certificate of officer taking.....	5684
commission, how taken out.....	5676
contests of election, how taken. 567, 590, 597	567, 590, 597
county court, how taken in.....	6232
defined .....	5687
disclosing, misdemeanor when. 7017, 7018	7017, 7018
evidence of party reading, deemed..	5682
exceptions, errors of court in de- cisions on, waived how.....	5689
grounds .....	5687
heard when .....	5688
time of taking.....	5687
filing, required at what time.....	5686
justices' court .....	6650

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>DEPOSITIONS.—Continued.</b>		<b>DESERTION, WILLFUL.</b>	
notice to adverse party, contents....	5677	divorce, ground for, defined.....	2740
additional witnesses .....	5678a	<b>DEPUTIES.</b>	
publication, by, how, when.....	5679	appointment, how made, revocable..	370
taken without, when.....	5678	bond may be required, amount of...	370
officers in state, who may take.....	5673	ineligible as, who are.....	373, 374
state, out of, who may take.....	5674	oath, indorsement .....	372
taking, qualifications of .....	5675	officers who may ap-	
opened when .....	5681	point .....	145, 370, 371, 1233
return, manner of making.....	5681	responsibility for acts of.....	370, 1233
showing required before reading....	5685	residents of state, must be.....	374
taking, time when commenced.....	5672	<b>DEVISE.</b>	
time of service .....	5677	(See Wills, 3639, 3739.)	
use, extent of .....	5682	<b>DISEASES.</b>	
witness must subscribe.....	5680	contagious, clothing, infected to be	
may be subpoenaed .....	565	destroyed .....	272
written by whom .....	5680	dead body, regulations as to burial,	
(See Perpetuating Testimony, 5707-5713.)		etc.....	269
<b>Criminal Actions.</b>		exposing person to .....	7226
public record, is, when.....	8396	hospitals provided by health boards	271
<b>Within the State.</b>		physicians, etc., to report to health	
authentication .....	8382	boards .....	263-265
application to take, contents.....	8376	quarantine, establishment of.....	270
notice of .....	8377	township board of health,	
cases in which taking not authorized	8380	by .....	2588, 2589
defendant may take.....	8374	school officers, etc., duty of.....	268
order to take, contents.....	8379	sick, removal of prohibited.....	266
court issues when.....	8378	vaccination required .....	267
read in evidence, may be when....	8383	<b>DISORDERLY HOUSE.</b>	
taking, mode of.....	8382	keeping, etc., misdemeanor.....	7211
witness, attendance compelled how..	8381	<b>DISSECTION.</b>	
sick, defendant may take.....	8375	allowed when .....	281
<b>Without the State.</b>		bond required before receiving body.	282
application to take, contents.....	8387	burial of body.....	282
notice of .....	8388	prohibited when .....	283
commission to take.....	8389	<b>DISTRIBUTION.—(See Homestead.)</b>	
commissioner taking, powers of....	8392	<b>DISTRESS AND SALE.—(See Sheriff.)</b>	
defendant may take.....	8385	<b>DISTRICT COURT.</b>	
interrogatories, service of.....	8390	(See Courts, District.)	
opened, when and by whom.....	8395	<b>DISTURBANCE.</b>	
order to take .....	8389	court or referee, proceedings of....	7015
read in evidence, may be when....	8397	electors, misdemeanor .....	6874
return .....	8393, 8394	funerals .....	7208
court directs manner of.....	8391	legislative assembly .....	687
<b>DEPOSITORIES, STATE.</b>		meetings, lawful .....	7339
bond to be furnished by.....	238	religious meeting, of, defined.....	688
conditions of becoming.....	237	misdemeanor .....	682
designated by board of auditors.....	237	<b>DITCHES</b>	
funds of state deposited in.....	237	draining highways .....	1151
interest on limited.....	237		
state treasurer not liable for funds			
deposited .....	239		

INDEX.

DIVORCE.	Section	DIVORCE.—Continued.	Section
adultery defined .....	2738	intemperance, habitual, continuance,	
ground for .....	2737	one year's, required as ground..	2743
alimony granted when .....	2759	defined .....	2742
children, custody of, court directs..	2760	ground for .....	2737
legitimacy of .....	2751, 2752	judgment of, effect upon parties....	2736
support of, provision for.....	2761	limitations, none, except.....	2754
collusion defined .....	2746	statutory, ground for denying.....	2754
ground for denying.....	2744	neglect, wilful, continuance, one	
connivance, consent, corrupt, defined	2745	year's, required as ground.....	2743
ground for denying.....	2744	defined .....	2741
condonation defined .....	2747	ground for .....	2737
ground for denying.....	2744	proof required to grant.....	2757
requisites of .....	2748	recrimination, defined .....	2750
revocation of, effected how.....	2749	ground for denying.....	2744
revives cause of divorce.....	2749	residence, term of required.....	2755
cruelty, extreme, defined.....	2739	support of wife and children, court	
ground for .....	2737	may provide for .....	2758
conviction for felony, ground for....	2737	provision for, not made when....	2762
default, not granted upon.....	2757	security, court may require.....	2762
delay in bringing action, ground		wife, support of, provision for....	2761
for denying .....	2753		
unreasonable, defined .....	2753	DOCUMENTS.	
denial of, grounds for.....	2744	delivered by county auditor when..	69
desertion, wilful, absence is, when		destroying, mutilating, defacing....	6959
intent to desert is fixed.....	2740	evidence, when .....	70
continuance, one year's, required		exhibit and request of admission of	
as ground .....	2743	genuineness .....	5643, 5644
defined .....	2740	executive, delivered, when to be....	53
departure, causing by cruelty, etc.,		distribution, who entitled to....	64, 66
is .....	2740	number to be printed.....	47, 52
inducing, by fraud, etc., is.....	2740	printed how .....	47
dwell together, refusal to, is.....	2740	undistributed, who custodian of....	71
ground for .....	2737	false or forged, offering for record..	6961
matrimonial intercourse, refusal to		fraudulent as to title to mer-	
have reasonable, is .....	2740	chandise .....	7540, 7546
refusal to conform to mode of liv-		public, what are.....	5690, 5698
ing, if unfit, is not .....	2740	quo warranto, delivery in cases	
refusal of wife to conform to mode		of .....	5747, 5748
of living, is.....	2740	retained as evidence when.....	6974
refusing to offer to return, is.....	2740		
return and offer to fulfill contract,		DOGS.	
cures .....	2740	ownership, subject of.....	3267
separation by consent is not.....	2740		
refusal to revoke, is.....	2740	DOWER.	
domicile, presumption of, does not		abolished .....	2770, 3743
apply .....	2756		
felony, conviction of, ground for....	2737	DRAINS.	
grounds for, enumerated.....	2737	assessments, additional, made when	1459
homestead, how disposed of.....	2762	benefits, of, subject to review....	1451
insanity, ground for.....	2737	damages, of, made how.....	1450
continuance two years necessary.	2743	void when .....	1466
evidence necessary .....	2743	proceedings to cure .....	1466
		benefits accruing .....	1452
		blind, constructed how.....	1464

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>DRAINS.—Continued.</b>		<b>DRUNKARDS, HABITUAL.—Continued.</b>	
bonds issued, how and when.....	1474	petition to county commissioners....	1800
bridges and culverts, construction of	1463	procedure .....	1800
commissioners appointed how.....	1445	reimbursement of county .....	1803
compensation .....	1470	treatment of .....	1800
duties .....	1447, 1456	<b>DUEL.</b>	
eligible, who not .....	1472	challenge, attempts to induce.....	7138
liability .....	1469	defined .....	7135
oath and bond.....	1446	punishment for .....	7134
oath, may administer.....	1473	defense, acquittal in other state is,	
petition for .....	1445	when .....	7082
petitions, may deny when.....	1448	defined .....	7130
report .....	1469	killing in, manslaughter when.....	7079
return to auditor.....	1453	murder when .....	7073
constructed when .....	1444	state, without, murder when.....	7080
contracts, extension of time, when..	1460	leaving state to evade laws against,	
letting, manner of.....	1454	punished how ... ..	7138
postponement of .....	1455	person fighting incapable of holding	
reletting .....	1460	office .....	7132
cost of opening and repairing paid		posting, for not fighting.....	7137
how .....	1467	privileged from testifying, not.....	7140
county commissioners to keep drains		punishment for fighting.....	7131
open .....	1462	second guilty of manslaughter when	7081
defined .....	1444	punishment .....	7133
ditches for drainage, proceedings to		surgeon, guilty of manslaughter when	7081
obtain .....	1151	punishment .....	7133
injuring, punishment .....	1152	trial, place of.....	7139
injuring, penalty for.....	1471	<b>DURESS.</b>	
lands benefited, special tax for.....	1457	coverture not deemed when.....	6821
notice published how.....	1454	defined .....	3845
petitions for .....	1447	exonerates from punishment when..	6818
plans and specifications of.....	1447	extent of, to exonerate from punish-	
powers of commissioners extended		ment .....	6819
when .....	1461	<b>EASEMENTS.</b>	
publication of notices, fees for....	1470	(See Property, Real, Servitudes, 3351-3361.)	
railroad companies, duty of.....	1462	<b>EAVESDROPPING.</b>	
record of, made where.....	1465	misdemeanor .....	7329
right of way for.....	1440	<b>EDUCATION.</b>	
rules and regulations .....	1468	apportionment of school moneys....	711
taxes, county treasurer to collect..	1458	boards of education, election.....	856
warrants, received for taxes when..	1458	elections, conduct of.....	858
registered and bear interest when.	1458	members, term of office.....	857
<b>DRUGGIST.</b>		flags to be displayed on schoolhouses	865
(See Pharmacist, 7302, 7305.)		free text books, board may furnish..	863
<b>DRUNKARDS, HABITUAL.</b>		proposition submitted to electors..	864
committee to select institute, ap-		high school board, classification, re-	
pointment .....	1800	quirements for .....	868
county commissioners, duty of.....	1801	appropriation for .....	870
defined .....	1802	compensation of members .....	871
guardian appointed for, how and		constituted how .....	872
when .....	6552a	powers .....	873
institute for treatment selected by		records kept by.....	873
whom .....	1800		



INDEX.

EDUCATION.—Continued.	Section	ELECTIONS.—Continued.	Section
high school board, visit schools each year .....	870	ballot boxes, destruction of.....	6883
physical, taught in all institutions..	754a	examination at opening of polls..	514
state educational library, appropriation for .....	866	provided at county expense.....	496
tuition fund, how raised.....	710	women, separate for.....	496
teachers' institutes, appropriation for by county.....	758	betting upon result of.....	6857
appropriation for by state.....	756	blanks, forms, etc., furnished by the secretary of state.....	497
attendance at, required.....	751	board of, formation in unorganized townships .....	484
conductors for, appointment.....	756	qualifications of members.....	483
expenses, payment of.....	755	vacancies, how filled.....	483, 484
funds, apportionment of.....	755	booths, construction, expense of...	521
paid out how.....	757	occupied by one only.....	517
raised how .....	755	occupied how long .....	517
notice of given by county superintendent .....	751	candidates, secretary of state certifies names to auditor .....	504
(See also Schools, School Districts and Teachers.)		time limited .....	504
<b>ELECTIONS.</b>		canvass of returns, ballots, what void .....	524
abstract of votes, delivered to secretary of state.....	527, 532	canvassing falsely .....	6888
filed and preserved by secretary of state .....	533	county canvassing board to make abstracts .....	527
advising illegal voting.....	6866	inspectors are canvassers, proceedings .....	523
ballots, county auditor to provide...	490	legislative, two or more counties..	529
candidates give notice of column, when .....	491	messenger appointed when, compensation .....	533
failure, arranged how.....	491	presidential electors .....	541
caucus, when and how canvassed.	497b	result to be immediately announced	525
delivery to electors, by whom...	515	result, written statement of, duplicate .....	525
deposited in box by judges.....	520	state board of canvassers .....	530
destruction of .....	6883	adjournments .....	536
examination at opening of polls..	514	canvass what .....	545
form of, arrangement of names..	491	duties .....	535
name of each candidate to appear.	490	meeting .....	534
number for each precinct, distribution .....	492	proceedings, if member disqualified .....	531
official, posting of, on election day.	494	canvass of votes, technicalities disregarded .....	548
presidential electors, arranged how printed and distributed at public expense .....	489	tie vote, how decided .....	527, 528
inapplicable when .....	489	caucus, delegates to, elected by ballot	497a
sample, posted in precincts by inspectors .....	492	canvass of ballots of, when .....	497b
spoiled, number allowed electors..	518	certificates to delegates, how, when	497b
returned where .....	518	chairman and clerk of, chosen how	497b
stamp to be affixed.....	515	clerk of, duties .....	497c
time of delivery .....	493	electors vote how .....	497b
void when .....	524	held, when .....	497b
voting, manner of.....	516	list of names of voters at, preserved	497c
ballots and boxes, examination at opening of polls.....	514	notice of, given how .....	497a
		contents of .....	497a
		participation in more than one, prohibited .....	497d

INDEX.

ELECTIONS.—Continued.	Section	ELECTIONS.—Continued.	Section
caucus, participation in more than one, penalty for .....	497d	contests, legislative, expenses, legislative assembly not to pay.....	608
precincts, established how .....	497a	fees of officers and witnesses .....	606
record of, kept and preserved ....	497c	notice of .....	587
copy of, made when .....	497c	papers, production may be required	601
representation, determined how ...	497a	testimony confined to issues .....	599
caucus, unlawfully voting at .....	689B	reduced to writing .....	600
certificates of election, county auditor to issue what .....	527	taken when .....	589
form of .....	542	taking adjourned .....	602
member of congress .....	540	witnesses, attendance required by subpoena .....	562
members of legislative assembly, filed .....	21	attendance compelled only in county .....	595
presidential electors .....	541	examination of .....	598
secretary of state issues what ....	539	failure to attend, penalty .....	598
challenges, inspector, duty as to....	488	nonresident, deposition of .....	597
judge, duties as to .....	488	subpoenaed how .....	594
proceedings on .....	521	contests, presidential electors, appearance of parties .....	580
clerk, false poll list, keeping .....	688B	appearance, failure to make, effect of .....	583
misdemeanor, penalty .....	614	authority to contest, who has ....	577
voter, unregistered, duty as to....	614	board, compensation .....	586
compensation of officers .....	562	majority decides .....	585
paid how .....	527	powers .....	581
constitutional amendments, advertisement .....	509	trial, who compose, oath .....	576
certificate as to .....	543	certificate of election after determination .....	583
record of result of election .....	544	costs, bond for .....	573
contests of, county lines, proceedings in .....	568	taxation of, by whom paid.....	584
county seat removal, procedure in..	568	determination of, certification to governor .....	582
contests, general, answer to notice of contest .....	564	evidence, burden of proof .....	581
appeals, time of taking, record, hearing .....	572	hearing, how conducted .....	580, 581
appeals, undertakings .....	571	notice of, contents, service .....	579
authority to bring, who has ...	563, 565	petition, contents .....	578
costs, surety for, must be furnished	570	witnesses, attendance compelled ..	581
depositions .....	567	constitution, proposed amendments of, arranged how .....	491
notice of, contents, service.....	563	vote on to be advertised .....	509
practice governed by civil procedure .....	574, 575	convention, defined .....	496
procedure provided in civil procedure .....	567	mass, what required .....	501
reference of .....	569	county auditor, abstract, neglect to make .....	705
rights and remedies not affected ..	573	certificate, neglect to issue .....	705
testimony, how taken .....	567	duties .....	197
trial of .....	566	returns, neglect to canvass .....	705
contests, legislative, answers in....	588	crimes against franchise .....	685-689
depositions, return to secretary of state .....	603, 604	defined .....	682
stipulation, taken on .....	593	district, township as .....	267
taken how .....	590	electioneering prohibited .....	589
taken in only two places at once.	591	electors, assistance from election officers .....	519

INDEX.

	Section
<b>ELECTIONS.—Continued.</b>	
electors, ballot, spoiled, obtains another .....	518
bulldozing .....	6877
caucus, vote how .....	497b
intimidating .....	6877
persons who are .....	479, 480
expenses of, a public charge.....	489
general, when held .....	477
inspectors, acts prohibited .....	6855
appointment in unorganized townships .....	484
canvassing vote falsely .....	6888
challenge vote, must when .....	6887
oath to unregistered voter, may administer .....	613
qualifications, duties .....	483
vote, excluding .....	6887
receiving unlawful .....	6887
instructions to electors, posting of..	494
interference with, when permitted..	6894
irregularities in, no defense .....	6893
judges, acts prohibited .....	6855
ballots, deposit in box .....	520
canvassing vote falsely .....	6888
excluding vote .....	6887
inspectors, appoint when .....	483
nominated by political parties, when	483
oath to unregistered voter, may administer .....	613
qualifications, duties .....	483
vote, challenge when .....	6887
receiving unlawful .....	6887
liquor, selling on day of, misdemeanor	6897
messengers, punishment for mutilating returns .....	7582
money, furnishing for .....	6860
names, error in, how corrected.....	510
nominations, candidates, one for each office .....	502
certificate to contain but one name for each office.....	502
false .....	6884
filed when, transmitted how ....	508
certificate filed with whom ....	499, 500
certificate, requisites .....	499
suppressing .....	6884
convention, by, mode of making..	498
convention, not by, mode of making	501
paper or petition, arranged how....	491
petition, by, number of names required .....	501
posting required when .....	505
publication required when .....	505

	Section
<b>ELECTIONS.—Continued.</b>	
nominations, restriction of .....	491
restriction of .....	491
vacancy in, after ticket printed....	508
filled how .....	507
void, if notice of declination filed..	506
notice, form, publication, posted when .....	512
officers to be elected, of, given by whom .....	511
officers, bribing .....	6889
clerks, poll, appointment .....	485
compensation .....	526, 562
disobedience of .....	6879, 6881
disturbing by violence .....	6880
elected at general .....	477
election officer, may appoint .....	559
inspector, ballots, etc., to examine.	514
ballots, to post sample .....	492
booths, to provide .....	521
polls, to proclaim closing of....	513
returns to canvass .....	523
returns, duty in making .....	526
oath of, before whom taken .....	486
form .....	486
penal provisions, etc., ballot, depositing unstamped .....	556
ballot marking for identification..	559
receiving except from election officer .....	559
receiving, when misdemeanor ..	559
removing, misdemeanor .....	559
showing after marked, misdemeanor .....	559
unused, not returning .....	559
delivery of ballot except by election officer, misdemeanor .....	559
electioneering, when misdemeanor	559
officers, failure to perform duties..	558
rejection of legal vote .....	557
violation of election laws .....	560
voting ballot not received from election officer .....	559
poll books, contents, delivery of....	495
poll clerk, acts prohibited .....	6855
appointment .....	485
poll list, clerk to keep .....	487
destroying .....	6885
polls, closing of, inspector to proclaim opening and closing .....	513
precincts, caucus, how established..	497a
formed how .....	481
number of voters in .....	481
voting in wrong .....	6867

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>ELECTIONS.—Continued.</b>		<b>ELECTIONS.—Continued.</b>	
presidential electors, compensation..	555	tie vote, how decided .....	527, 528
convene when .....	554	vacancies, legislative assembly, con- duct of election .....	552
primary, conducted how .....	497a-497d	presidential electors, how filled ..	554
process, civil, cannot be served on election day .....	561	returns, how canvassed .....	553
question submitted to vote, adver- tisement of .....	509	violence, threats of, at .....	6878
penal provisions as to .....	6895	vote, convicted felon denied .....	6889
registration, applies to what cities..	621	highest number elects .....	478
board of, compensation .....	617	tie, procedure .....	527
judges of election are .....	607	voter, personating registered, misde- meanor .....	6871
meeting .....	607	unregistered required to take oath.	613
powers and duties .....	608	voting, assistance to elector under dis- ability .....	519
power to preserve order .....	618	illegal .....	6864
proceedings to be public .....	611	procuring .....	6865, 6866
procuring, by false statements, misdemeanor .....	6872	manner of .....	516
second meeting .....	610	name written or pasted on ballot, by	490
vacancies how filled .....	618	precinct, in wrong .....	6867
list certified and retained for use at election .....	613	twice or more .....	6863
contains what .....	608	women, ballots of, deposited in sep- arate box .....	522
defacing or destroying, penalty..	608	<b>ELECTIVE FRANCHISE.</b>	
filed with county auditor .....	615	crimes against .....	6855-6859
new precinct, contents of, made how .....	609	<b>ELECTORS.</b>	
open to public inspection .....	616	bribe, offering to .....	6855
posted where .....	608	convicted felon not .....	6869
revision of .....	612	influencing illegally .....	6856
penalty for illegal .....	619	meetings of, preventing public .....	6875
person unqualified, registering ..	6870	obstruction of .....	6882
preventing, misdemeanor .....	6872	office, eligible to hold .....	17
registers and blanks to be furnished	620	offers of .....	6858, 6859
statements, false, constructive, de- fined .....	6873	presidential, arranged on ballot how.	491
unlawful, punishment .....	6870	qualifications of .....	479, 480
returns, informalities disregarded..	547	vote, defrauding of his .....	6855, 6861
manner of making .....	526	<b>ELEVATORS.</b>	
mutilating, punishment for .....	7582	taxation, listed for, how .....	1199
penalty for failure to make.....	526	taxes assessed paid how .....	1200
secretary of state to indorse time of receipt .....	549	(See Warehouses, 1783-1799, 4195-4197. 7541-7543.)	
result, proclamation of, by governor.	546	<b>EMBASSADORS.</b>	
special, to fill vacancies, proceed- ings .....	551	foreign not punishable in this state..	6823
stamps, official, delivery to inspectors	493	<b>EMBEZZLEMENT.</b>	
state board of canvassers, certificate of result .....	538	assignee, guilty of, when .....	7464
statement of returns, majority de- cides .....	537	bailee, guilty of, when .....	7465
stickers affixed by election officers, when .....	508	broker, guilty of, when .....	7464
supplies for, destroying .....	6885	carrier, guilty of, when .....	7463
		clerk, guilty of, when .....	7466
		conversion of decedent's property is.	6465
		defense, claim of title in good faith..	7469
		intent to restore is not .....	7471

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>EMBEZZLEMENT.—Continued.</b>		<b>EMINENT DOMAIN.—Continued.</b>	
defined .....	7461	purposes authorizing its exercise ....	5066
evidence of debt subject of .....	7468	surveys, right of entry to make.....	5060
officer of corporation .....	7462	title defective, new proceedings ....	5067
public .....	7360	<b>EMPLOYEES.</b>	
pleading, when sufficient .....	8055	account to employer, to .....	4109
property of decedent .....	6374	acquisitions of, belong to employer..	4108
ward .....	6581	assume ordinary risk of business....	4096
public funds, misapplication of, is..	1310	care necessary in employing substi-	
punishment for .....	7472	tute .....	4112
mitigation by restoring property..	7471	compensation, dismissal for cause, on	4121
school funds, use of, is when .....	769	quitting for cause, on .....	4122
servant, guilty of, when .....	7466	deliver to employer on demand what-	
taking, distinct act of, not necessary.	7467	ever received .....	4110
trustees .....	7464	direction of employer, may disobey,	
<b>EMERGENCY FUND.</b>		when .....	4104
board to expend, how constituted....	1023	obey, must .....	4104
state, how provided .....	1023	defined .....	4094
<b>EMINENT DOMAIN.</b>		for his own benefit, obligations of ..	4102
acceptance of damages abandons		gratuitous, obligations of .....	4098, 4099
what defenses .....	5971	power of attorney, under, obliga-	
appeals .....	5973	tions .....	4100
benefits, assessment of .....	5965	slight care, bound to .....	4098
complaint, allegations of .....	5962	indemnified by employer for what..	4096
condemnation, facts which must ap-		employer's negligence for losses	
pear before .....	5959	from .....	4097
consent of state to United States..	3	intimidation of, misdemeanor .....	7660
constitutional limitation on exercise of		negligence of co-employees, not in-	
right .....	5955	demnified for .....	4096
court, powers of .....	5964	culpable, liability for .....	4113
damages, assessment of .....	5965	preference to employer's business... 4111	
date when to be fixed .....	5966	quit, may, when .....	4118-4120
deposit, plaintiff bound to keep		reward, for, obligations of .....	4101
good .....	5971	risks of business, assume ordinary..	4096
deposit of, in state treasury, when.	5971	send things received, not to, when..	4110
improvements, when not allowed		services, continued after event termi-	
for .....	5966	nating employment, when .....	4117
payment or deposit in court .....	5969	perform according to usage .....	4105
time of payment .....	5968	skill, to exercise reasonable .....	4106
defend, who may .....	5963	use all possessed, to .....	4107
defined .....	5955	surviving, when to act .....	4114
ditches for draining .....	1151	<b>EMPLOYER.</b>	
estates, what may be acquired .....	5957	defined .....	4094
execution may be had when .....	5969	entitled to everything acquired by	
new trials, costs of .....	5971	employee .....	4108
regulated how .....	5973	indemnifies employee for what ....	4095
order for condemnation, filing.....	5970	losses caused by his negligence, for	4097
payment to defendant, directing... 5971		intimidation of, misdemeanor .....	7661
possession, for, interlocutory .....	5971	<b>EMPLOYMENT.</b>	
practice, rules of .....	5972	contract of, limited to two years, ex-	
proceedings to be by civil action....	5961	ception .....	4103
annulled when .....	5969	specifically enforced, not .....	5029
property, what may be taken .....	5958	defined .....	4094

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>EMPLOYMENT.—Continued.</b>		<b>ESTATES OF DECEDENTS.—Continued.</b>	
hindering citizen to obtain .....	7041	administration, intestacy, proof of re-	
service, without, care and skill re-		quired .....	6321
required .....	4172	letters, form of, administration....	6356
compensation, none allowed .....	4172	testamentary .....	6354
expenses allowed .....	4172	will annexed .....	6355
termination, breach of duty, for....	4119	letters, further, if property discov-	
breach of employer's obligation, for	4120	ered after discharge .....	6336
causes for .....	4116	granted, no stay on appeal, when	6337
incapacity, for .....	4119	issued, may when .....	6338
will, at, how, when .....	4118	revocation, causes for .....	6336
<b>ENGINEER.</b>		revoked by decree granting pro-	
boiler, etc., negligent management of	7254	bate, when .....	6332
intoxication, misdemeanor .....	7320	revoked by decree revoking pro-	
neglect of duty, misdemeanor .....	7321	bate .....	6332
negligence of, causing death .....	7091	petition, contents .....	6317
<b>ESCAPE.</b>		preference in appointment .....	6321
aiding during insurrection .....	6993	duty of court .....	6321
assisting, from officer .....	6952	rehearing to revoke, when .....	6323
prison, from .....	6950	time allowed to apply for .....	6316
attempting, in county during insur-		value of property, proof required..	6326
rection .....	6993	walver of right to .....	6319
disguise, aiding, by .....	6951	administrators, authority of .....	6324
information, aiding, by .....	6951	foreign, qualifies how .....	6323
officer, from, what not deemed....	7909	guilty of embezzlement, when ...	7464
permitting .....	6953	special, appointed when .....	6323
penitentiary, escape from when em-		authority of .....	6323
ployed without the walls .....	8554	authority ceases when .....	6331
rewards for .....	8555	duties of .....	6323
prosecution, expense, how paid ....	6958	duty, when authority ceases ....	6331
punishment, concealing escaped pris-		heirs unknown .....	6323
oner .....	6955	inventory of estate, to make ...	6323
generally .....	6946, 6947, 8630	order appointing, appeal does not	
officer permitting .....	6954	stay, when .....	6328
weapon, aiding, by .....	6951	persons who may be .....	6327
<b>ESCHEATS.</b>		revocation of letters .....	6328
property, of, if no heirs .....	7, 3742, 3759	(See Executors and Administra-	
escheated, subject to what....	3760	tors, this title.)	
realty of certain coporations, when..	2860	amendments, costs allowed on when	6327
<b>ESTATES OF DECEDENTS.</b>		pleadings, for mistake, when ....	6326
actions pending at time of death, pro-		process may be amended, when...	6325
ceedings on .....	6409	appeal, costs payable, how .....	6325
administration, contest, who may ..	6318	decision or order of district court	
decree granting, must fix bonds... 6322		enforced how .....	6327
entitled equally, power of court... 6321		decision and record of district court	
entitled to, who is .....	6315	transmitted how .....	6327
expenses of, paid when .....	6423	decrees in, from .....	6327
property chargeable with .....	6395	decree reversed, lawful acts not af-	
granted on application of state's at-		fected .....	6327
torney .....	6325	dismissal affirms .....	6327
granted when .....	6313	dismissed when .....	6327
heirs unknown, how .....	6326	docketed in district court, when...	6327
state's attorney cited .....	6326	findings of district court .....	6327

INDEX.

	Section
<b>ESTATES OF DECEDENTS.—Continued.</b>	
appeal, fine, from order imposing,	
how taken .....	6257
mode of taking .....	6256
orders in, from .....	6254
parties to .....	6255
brought in, how .....	6260
persons who may take .....	6254, 6258
powers of district court .....	6274
questions of fact tried de novo .....	6275
questions of law perfected how .....	6261
time of hearing .....	6271
specifications of error .....	6262
stay of proceedings granted, when.	6263
granted, when not .....	6267
stays further proceedings when...	6266
time for, extension of .....	6259
transcript, judge certifies .....	6269
undertaking, amount .....	6264
conditions .....	6263
obligations of .....	6265
appearance, guardian, special, by...	6215
guardian, effect of .....	6217
jurisdiction of person, confers....	6183
made how .....	6213, 6218
made in person or by attorney....	6213
minors', made how .....	6214
notice of all proceedings presumed	
from .....	6219
appraisalment, appraiser's affidavit..	6387
appraiser's appointment .....	6386
compensation .....	6386
duties .....	6387
number .....	6386
oath .....	6386
confirmation .....	6392
hearing of objections .....	6392
homestead .....	6390
inventory, supplementary .....	6388
modification .....	6392
objections .....	6392
report on homestead .....	6390
return, proceedings on .....	6392
bonds, action on, who may maintain.	6282
approval of .....	6280
indorsed by judge .....	6282
deposit in lieu of .....	6281
insufficient, hearing on when ....	6360
judge issues citation .....	6359
judge requires additional .....	6360
letters revoked when .....	6360
proceedings .....	6358
surety inadequate .....	6358
removal from state .....	6358

	Section
<b>ESTATES OF DECEDENTS.—Continued.</b>	
bonds, justification of sureties.....	6280
run to state .....	6282, 6367
state, nominal payee .....	6282, 6387
sureties released on application,	
how .....	6361
citation, accounts, settlement of, for.	6487
bond, insufficient, to examine. ....	6359
concealment of decedent's property,	
to inquire into .....	6581
contents .....	6202
county court may issue .....	6187
obedience to, may enforce .....	6187
discharge of administrator or exe-	
cutor .....	6369
embezzlement of decedent's prop-	
erty, to inquire into .....	6581
executors, discharge of, for .....	6369
failure to account, for .....	6487
form of, when another will sup-	
posed .....	6292
heirs unknown .....	6326
hour not specified, what hour pre-	
sumed .....	6248
inquiries made before issue.....	6195
investigation as to parties before	
issuing .....	6195
jurisdiction of person obtained	
by .....	6183, 6202
lost or destroyed, copy substituted	5740a
new, to respondent, issued when..	6227
parties, must issue to all .....	6198
partner, surviving, to deliver inven-	
tory .....	6377
partner, rights of .....	6377
report, to, for failure .....	6492
requitates of .....	6202
sale of real property .....	6435
service of, attorney, on, when ....	6205
directions as to mode of, indorsed	
on .....	6208
guardian, on, when .....	6205
mail, by, made and proved how.	6211
mail, by, when .....	6206
mail, by, not sufficient when....	6206
personal, made how .....	6204, 6209
proved how .....	6204, 6209
publication, by, how made and	
proved .....	6210
publication, by, permitted when	6207
time of .....	6212
ward, on, when .....	6205
signed by county judge .....	6203
specific performance for .....	6457

INDEX.

Section	Section
<b>ESTATES OF DECEDENTS.—Continued.</b>	<b>ESTATES OF DECEDENTS.—Continued</b>
citation, style of . . . . .	contempt, punishment for, not bar to
third persons to appear and disclose	action on bond . . . . .
property . . . . .	contracts for purchase of land, dis-
time for appearance in . . . . .	posed of how . . . . .
time fixed in for appearance . . . . .	creditors, actions, what may require
time of service by publication, com-	estate, insolvent, paid in order of
puted how . . . . .	classes . . . . .
claims adjusted by whom . . . . .	sale of, may apply for . . . . .
administrator's, allowed how . . . . .	notice to, contents . . . . .
allowance, made how . . . . .	publication . . . . .
allowed by county court when. . . . .	payment before transmission to
register to be kept of . . . . .	foreign executor . . . . .
approval, conditions precedent to. . . . .	share equally in classes, if estate
barred by limitation, not allowed. . . . .	insolvent . . . . .
barred when, exception . . . . .	nonresident insolvent estate, in. . . . .
bonds or written instruments. . . . .	debts, administrator not liable for, ex-
contingent, bond on final distribu-	cept . . . . .
tion, if not paid . . . . .	creditors paid before transmission
defined . . . . .	to foreign executor . . . . .
pending, proceedings . . . . .	compounding . . . . .
proof required at settlement, if	decree for payment, time when
not absolute . . . . .	made . . . . .
statement required . . . . .	peremptory, when . . . . .
county judge, duties of . . . . .	deducted from property, when not. . . . .
county judge, examines and adjusts	estate, whole, liable for . . . . .
county judge, of, allowed how. . . . .	executor, bequeathed to, collected
executor's, allowed how . . . . .	how far . . . . .
executor to approve and indorse . . . . .	liable for, when not . . . . .
foreclosure of lien securing, allowed	personal, of, not discharged . . . . .
when . . . . .	funeral expenses paid when . . . . .
indorsement of . . . . .	mortgages, limitation on preferment
judgment, allowed how . . . . .	order of payment . . . . .
limitation, vacancy in judgeship not	order of resort to property for pay-
included . . . . .	ment . . . . .
notice to creditors, how given . . . . .	paid when . . . . .
contents . . . . .	how when provisions of will in-
order of court showing due . . . . .	sufficient . . . . .
penalty for failure to give . . . . .	priority in payment . . . . .
presentation allowed after time,	property devised or bequeathed
when . . . . .	liable when . . . . .
time for . . . . .	liable for, when . . . . .
proof of, made how . . . . .	decedent, corporate stock in building
referees, appointed when and how	association . . . . .
duties . . . . .	corporate stock represented how. . . . .
rejected, referred how . . . . .	nonresident estate delivered to exe-
procedure on . . . . .	cutor of domicile . . . . .
rejection of, made how. . . . .	judgment affirmed on appeal
statement of, made when. . . . .	when . . . . .
suit instituted on, when, how. . . . .	personality disposed of how. . . . .
time in which to present. . . . .	governed by law of domicile. . . . .
vouchers to be filed . . . . .	reality governed by law of state. . . . .
written instrument . . . . .	residue transmitted to foreign exe-
contempt, decree or order enforced by	cutor, when . . . . .



INDEX.

	Section
<b>ESTATES OF DECEDENTS.—Continued.</b>	
decree, account, settling, contents...	6234
act, requiring or prohibiting, enforced how .....	6242
administration, granting, to fix bond	6322
appeal dismissed, affirms .....	6273
costs awarded when .....	6240
defined .....	6233
enforced by contempt .....	6242
limitation of action to set aside	6472, 6473
lost or destroyed, copy substituted.	5740a
money, directing payment of, how enforced .....	6241
reversal on appeal does not affect lawful acts .....	6277
specific performance .....	6457
will, admitting to probate, contents probate, granting, revokes former letters .....	6300
revoking, revokes former letters	6362
default, party in, allowed to plead when .....	6221
depositions, may be taken and used when .....	6232
devises, exempt from liability for debts when .....	6398
liable for debts when .....	6398
distribution, advancements considered in .....	6513
decree of, contents .....	6512
final, binding on all .....	6513
estate of nonresident decedent	6524-6529
final settlement, upon .....	6500-6516
partial, made how and when.	6504-6508
made, how and when .....	6426, 6509
petition for, may be controverted..	6510
residue of estate assigned without, when .....	6514
personalty of non-resident .....	6526
shares set out how .....	6516
taxes paid before .....	6511
dividend declared when .....	6424
insolvent estate, of .....	6422
partial, declared when .....	6424
embezzlement of estate, damages double .....	6374, 6463
execution, may be issued when .....	6411
executor, acceptance made how .....	6294
appointed, who may be .....	3733-6306
authority of .....	6310
authority to appoint executor void.	3734
bequest of debt, demand inventoried	6384
bond, waived by will .....	6351
debts, personal, not discharged....	6382

	Section
<b>ESTATES OF DECEDENTS.—Continued.</b>	
executor, duties of .....	6310
executor of, has no power as such.	3736
foreign will, of, qualifies how....	6339
guilty of embezzlement, when....	7464
power, have none before qualifying	3735
surviving, authority of .....	6310
executors and administrators, accounts, examination under oath.	6494
accounts, failure to make citation for .....	6487
exhibit of, who may require....	6488
judge may order .....	6489
final, rendered when .....	6486, 6496
intermediate, who may require..	6488
items settled without voucher...	6495
notice to creditors of settlement of .....	6496
objections to .....	6498
referees appointed to examine .....	6412, 6499
settlement, final, hearing on.	6497, 6498
conclusive, when .....	6500
heirs may contest.....	6500
notice of, what to contain....	6497
notice to creditors proved before final .....	6501
decree must show .....	6501
postponed, when .....	6499
time of .....	6486, 6496
settlement pending probate made how .....	6368
statement contested how .....	6498
rendered when .....	6486
vouchers for payments made....	6494
actions against, bond, on, order of court required, when .....	6468
fraudulent sale of realty, for...	6467
money, for, authorized when...	6462
actions by, bonds of predecessors, on .....	6465, 6466
claims of decedents, to collect..	6464
conversion, for .....	6463
estate, to obtain possession of..	6464
partners, to secure accounting between .....	6464
personalty, to recover authorized when .....	6461
purchasers, cannot be.....	6453
realty conveyed by decedent fraudulently, for .....	6475, 6476
possession of, for.....	6460

INDEX.

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS.—Continued.	Section	ESTATES OF DECEDENTS.—Continued.	Section
executors and administrators, actions		executors, and administrators, inven-	
by, quiet title, to.....	6400	tory, oath to .....	6381
actions by, recover, to, au-		inventory, supplementary, to make	
thorized when .....	6472, 6474	when .....	6388
trespass on, for.....	6463	legacy, payment, may resist.....	6506
waste, for .....	6463	letters revoked when...6312, 6490, 6493	
acts valid until letters revoked..	6370	revoked, how .....	6491
affidavit, property withheld by		liability, costs, for.....6414, 6484	
third person .....	6378	failure to give notice to creditors,	
agent appointed for foreign, how.	6340	for .....	6427
appeal by, taken how.....	6258	money received before adminis-	
bond .....	6347, 6349	tration .....	6483
insufficient, proceedings ...	6358-6360	sale of realty, fraudulent, double	
joint and several, deemed.....	6349	damages .....	6457
sale of estate, for.....	6350	liens, to pay when.....	6423
separate, may be required of		moneys, to invest when.....	6503
each .....	6352	mortgages, to pay when.....	6423
successive recoveries on.....	6466	notice to creditors, to give.....	6389
chargeable with decedent's estate	6479	penalty for failure .....	6416
claims against estate, not to pur-		oath .....	6347
chase .....	6482	form of, filed where .....	6348
claims, to approve and indorse		inventory, to .....	6381
when .....	6405	order appointing, appeal does not	
statement of, make .....	6417	stay .....	6288
compensation .....	6485	parties to action, as.....	523
competent to serve, who are.....	6346	pledges, to pay when.....	6423
contracts for purchase of realty, to		possession of whole estate, entitled	
pay when .....	6423	to, except .....	6371
conveyance of real estate, effect..	6442	powers and duties in settlement of	
costs in action, liable,		estate .....	6371
when .....	5591, 6414, 6484	profit or loss from estate, cannot	
death of one, proceedings..	6371	make .....	6429
debts, may compound when.....	6477	realty, lease or repair, when.....	6377
decedent, of, not liable for.....	6478	removal, causes for .....	6388
uncollected, not chargeable with	6481	one, of, proceedings .....	6377
disability of one, proceedings.....	6371	petition for, made by whom....	6384
discharge, effected how.....	6368	report, when .....	6486
pending probate, petition, con-		attachment for failure, when....	6486
tents .....	6368	contents of .....	6486
proceedings .....	6369	resident, required to be.....	6374
enjoined when .....	6367	restrained, pending contest .....	6371
estate, charged with, at appraise-		sales, personalty, report to court..	6477
ment .....	6479	realty, conveyance executed by..	6477
execute assignment of land con-		fraudulent, penalty for making	
tract when .....	6449	petition for .....	6477
expenses of, allowed .....	6485	report to court .....	6477
preferred, to pay when.....	6423	postponed when .....	6477
fees and commissions.....	6485	specific performance compelled	
fees and expenses allowed.....	6485	when .....	6477
foreign, to appoint agent.....	6340	suspension, cases in which allowed	
inventory, to make and file, con-		taxes, to pay when.....	6477
tents .....	6380	testamentary, appointment .....	6374
		time for final settlement.....	6486
		exempt personalty set apart.....	6377

INDEX.

	Section
ESTATES OF DECEDENTS.—Continued.	
family allowance, exemptions .....	6391
extra .....	6393
paid when .....	6423
preferred claim .....	6394
time of continuance, estate insolvent	6393
foreclosure of liens securing claims	
allowed when .....	6401
fraudulent conveyances by decedent	6474
guardian, special, appointed when...	6215
order appointing, appeal does not	
stay, when .....	6268
qualifications .....	6216
homestead, appraisalment .....	6390
court's power .....	6392
excess subject to creditor's claim.	6392
exempt from debts, how far.....	6389
possession and occupancy after	
death .....	6389
report of appraisers .....	6390
inventory, contents of .....	6380
debt bequeathed to executor in-	
cluded in .....	6384
executor's personal, included in.	6382
hearing .....	6392
life insurance included in.....	6385
oath to .....	6381
objections to .....	6392
partner, surviving, to make.....	6377
partnership, unsettled, interest in,	
included .....	6383
return, proceedings on .....	6392
supplementary, made when .....	6388
time for making.....	6380
issue, order, on, tried how.....	6239
raised how .....	6226
tried how .....	6230
judgment after death not lien	
when .....	6469, 6471
death, before, collected how.....	6470
effect of .....	6410
proceedings on .....	6411
legacy, final distribution, before, as-	
assessment against legatee, when.	6508
bond for .....	6504
citation to parties interested.....	6505
debts of decedent, liable for, when	6393
order allowing, conditions of.....	6507
petition for .....	6504
allowed, when may be.....	6507
resist, who may .....	6506
paid when .....	6426
specific, exempt from certain liabil-	
ities .....	6398

	Section
ESTATES OF DECEDENTS.—Continued.	
letters, ancillary, authorized	
when .....	6332
issued to resident of state when..	6338
letters testamentary, who entitled..	3733
liens ordered paid when.....	6423
life insurance liable for debts when	6385
limitation of actions by heirs..	6472, 6473
moneys invested for benefit of estate,	
when .....	6508
mortgage of decedent's realty author-	
ized when .....	6454
decree for .....	6454
petition for, contents .....	6455
mortgages ordered paid when.....	6423
interest on paid when.....	6418
mortgaged lands, proceeds of, dis-	
posed of how .....	6450
motion defined .....	6235
nonresidents, agent to account an-	
nually .....	6533
agent for unclaimed shares, ap-	
pointed when .....	6530
bond of .....	6531
liability a .....	6534
claim for money in treasury.....	6535
sale, proceeds, disposition of.....	6532
sale of property unclaimed.....	6532
orders, act, requiring or prohibiting,	
enforced how .....	6242
based on what .....	6235
citation required before granting,	
when .....	6238
contents .....	6236
costs awarded when .....	6240
defined .....	6235
enforced by contempt .....	6242
lost or destroyed, copies substituted	5740a
money, directing payment of, en-	
forced how .....	6241
objections to, taken how.....	6239
statements required in.....	6236
time of giving certain .....	6237
joinder of .....	6222
parties, generally .....	6198
persons interested may become,	
when .....	6200
petitioner or claimant, who is....	6198
respondent, who is.....	6198
special proceedings, in, mode of be-	
coming .....	6201
substitution of, mode of making..	6199
partition, assignment of whole estate	
to one or more.....	6520

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>ESTATES OF DECEDENTS.—Continued.</b>		<b>ESTATES OF DECEDENTS.—Continued.</b>	
partition, commissioners, appointment by court .....	6517	sales, entire property, of, when .....	6429, 6523
commissioners, appointment, property in different counties.....	6518	insolvent estates, procedure .....	6429
powers .....	6519	lands, mortgaged, proceeds, disposed of, how.....	6450
qualifications .....	6517	notice of, when and how made... ..	6438
report .....	6522	partnership property, how and when .....	6432, 6433
set aside when .....	6522	perishable property, of, made when .....	6430
estate, entire, to one, payment to others .....	6520, 6521	personalty, made how .....	6431-6434
made how .....	6517	expenses of funeral and administration, to pay.....	6419, 6423
made when .....	6515	first sold .....	6431
notice to parties interested.....	6519	for what .....	6431
required, when not.....	6514	pledged .....	6432
sale of whole estate when.....	6523	report to court .....	6433
shares set off, when and how....	6516	petition by third persons, when... ..	6437
warrant to commissioners.....	6517	postponement .....	6438
partnership property, possession by surviving partner .....	6377	notice of, how given.....	6438
personalty withheld by third person, citation .....	6378	private, authorized when.....	6439
examination .....	6379	procedure .....	6439
petition to probate will, contents... ..	6290	realty, when .....	6435, 6436
petitions in, lost or destroyed, copies substituted .....	5740a	action to recover, maintainable when .....	6452
pleadings, answer, contain, what to .....	6224	when not maintainable .....	6452
contain, what to .....	6225	citation to parties interested....	6436
enumerated .....	6222	confirmation, hearing, notice .....	6439, 6441
petition, contain, what to.....	6223	order of .....	6441
time .....	6221	conveyed fraudulently, after recovery .....	6476
verification .....	6222	conveyance on confirmation.....	6442
postponements, causes for .....	6228	evidence of what .....	6442
ordered how .....	6229	title, passes what .....	6436
proceedings, special, commenced how .....	6220	decree for, contents .....	6436
pleadings in .....	6220-6226	devised, sold last .....	6436
rehearings, application for, made how .....	6251	directed when .....	6435, 6436
application granted, duty of court. .....	6253	encumbered, who may purchase. .....	6451
show, what required to.....	6252	hours for making.....	6435, 6436
causes for granting .....	6250	limitation of action by heir to recover .....	6472, 6473
defined .....	6249	nonresidents, made how .....	6524
residue of estate, transmitted to foreign executor, when .....	6529	part of, when, proceedings.....	6436
sales authorized how .....	6428, 6431	proceedings .....	6435
choses in action .....	6432	proceeds applied to extinguish liens .....	6419
confirmation of, required when... ..	6428	receipt of lienor accepted in payment .....	6451
objections to .....	6440	report to court .....	6453
order of, made when.....	6440	hearing, notice .....	6453
contract for purchase of realty... ..	6447	penalty for failure .....	6453
assignment by legal representative .....	6449	resale when .....	6441
creditor may apply for, when.....	6437	terms of .....	6436
court directs manner of.....	6502		
decree, heirs may contest.....	6499		

INDEX.

	Section
<b>ESTATES OF DECEDENTS.—Continued.</b>	
sales, realty, title does not pass with- out confirmation .....	6444
realty, will, directed by, made with- out order .....	6444
valid when .....	6428
service (see that title).....	6204-6212
specific performance, cases in which enforced .....	6456
conveyance, effect of.....	6458
decree directing conveyance .....	6457
dismissal of petition without preju- dice .....	6459
petition, contents .....	6457
taxes ordered paid when.....	6423
trial conducted how .....	6230
issue, without, court may make...	6231
order, issue on, mode of.....	6230
time of .....	6230
vouchers, lost, proof admissible....	6494
will, custodian, liability for not del- ivering .....	6284
custodian to deliver to county court, when .....	6283, 6284
delivery, proceedings to compel...	6285
directions as to payment mandatory mandatory, when not .....	6396 6397
executed, cannot be until probate.	6288
opened by county judge when...	6283
original, filed where .....	6287
petition to probate, contents.....	6290
probate, admitted to, if no contest, how .....	6295
✓ appeal does not revoke .....	6268
certificate on admitting to.....	6301
conclusive when .....	6305
contest, proceedings on .....	6293
contest, witnesses required ....	6296
decree on .....	6300
evidence admissible .....	6299
evidence required .....	6296
executor to accept in pleading..	6294
foreign .....	6332, 6338, 6330
lost, special proof required.....	6298
statement on granting .....	6302
nuncupative, conditions to .....	6286
limitation of time for.....	6289
recorded, what to be.....	6303
rehearing, contest on.....	6304
proceedings in .....	6304
witness, absence explained.....	6297
provisions of govern in payment of debts .....	6443

	Section
<b>ESTATES OF DECEDENTS.—Continued.</b>	
will, written, limitation for probate.	6289
<b>ESTRAYS.</b>	
advertise, failure to, penalty.....	1583
appraisal of, made how.....	1577
arbitration .....	1575
brands, effacing .....	7665
conceal, attempts to .....	7665
death of, liability .....	1584
fees, generally .....	2100
keeping, for .....	1578
lien on property .....	1582
more than one animal .....	1579
paid and collected how .....	1582
goods lost .....	1585
marks, effacing .....	7665
notice of, failure, penalty.....	1573
owner may take, when.....	1575
paper, official state, designation....	1573
filed where .....	1574
personal property lost .....	1585
sale authorized when .....	1580
deposit of proceeds.....	1580
record of .....	1581
taken up, cases, when authorized...	1571
notice, how given .....	1572
persons who have th right.....	1571
title, vests in finder, when.....	1576
<b>EVIDENCE.</b>	
abortion, what necessary, to convic- tion .....	8197
accomplice, uncorroborated testimony insufficient .....	8195
affidavits defined .....	5666
use of .....	5669
articles of incorporation, banks, cer- tified copies used as.....	3233
certified copies are .....	2870
barratry, what required for convic- tion .....	7006
bigamy, marriage, what proof suffi- cient .....	8215
books of reports of decisions.....	5690
codes or statutes of other states...	5690
Carlisle tables, of expectation of life	5702
certified articles of insurance corpora- tion .....	3090
certificate of copy of writing, what must state .....	5700
election, prima facie .....	21
secretary of dental examiners.....	294
codes of other states .....	5690

INDEX.

EVIDENCE.—Continued.	Section	EVIDENCE.—Continued.	Section
common law, where found.....	2693	official documents, proven how....	5699
conspiracy, overt act must be proved	8194	entries prima facie, of what.....	5698
county commissioners' proceedings..	1901	oral examination, defined.....	5668
orders relating to highways.....	1059	orders of county commissioners, cer-	
county surveyor's records.....	2029	tain .....	1059
criminal actions, rules of.....	8192	of township boards .....	1059
procured how .....	8358-8397	ordinances of village proved, how...	2417
decedent's statements or transactions,		person accounted dead, when.....	5701
inadmissible when .....	5653	pleadings, civil, not to be used as, in	
depositions, deemed, of party reading	5682	criminal cases .....	5281
depositions defined .....	5687	preparing false, felony when.....	6980
as evidence .....	5671-5689	presumptive .....	5713a-5713c
destroying, misdemeanor, when....	6981	publication, proof by affidavit.....	5693
divorce, what required in.....	2757	railroad cases .....	3038
entries made by public officers.....	5697	receipt for premium in policy conclu-	
public officers prima facie.....	5698	sive .....	4499
public or official books.....	5697	records, city auditor .....	2168, 2278
false, offering .....	6978	county auditor .....	1976
preparing, felony, when.....	6980	reports of decisions of other states..	5690
pretenses .....	8196	seduction, what necessary to convic-	
token or writing .....	8196	tion .....	8197
findings of railroad commissioners		sheriff's returns prima facie.....	1994
prima facie .....	3044	statutes of other states.....	5690
foreclosure, affidavit of printer.....	5862	suppressing by fraud, etc.....	7000
forgery, incorporation, what proof of		testimony, modes of taking.....	5665
necessary .....	8216	treason, number of witnesses re-	
good faith, of, admissible when....	6896	quired .....	8193
grand jury, what may be re-		wills, in contest of .....	6296
ceived by .....	8013-8015	witnesses, judge or juror may be....	5705
handwriting to prove execution....	3581	persons who may be generally....	5653
homicide, burden of excusing on de-		means of procuring .....	5654-5684
fendant .....	8214	witnesses, privileged, attorney.....	5703
indictment found in other state,		clergyman .....	5703
when .....	8485	husband .....	5653
instrument, acknowledged or proved	5696	physician .....	5703
authenticated copy of record of,		privilege, how waived .....	5704
when .....	5696	public officer .....	5703
record of acknowledged or proved		wife .....	5653
when .....	5696		
interpreter's oath .....	5706	EXAMINATION OF OFFENDERS.	
justice's record of another county,		(See Preliminary Examination, 7950-7978.)	
transcript of .....	5695	EXAMINATION OF PARTIES.	
county, of, transcript of.....	5694	attendance, compelled how .....	5648
judicial records, foreign countries...	5692	compelled out of county, not.....	5647
states, of other .....	5691	authorized .....	5645
laws, documents, etc., when.....	70	beneficiary examined when.....	5652
limitations, what necessary to stop		examination before trial, when.....	5647
statute running .....	5220	filed .....	5648
locomotive killing stock prima facie,		notice to adverse party.....	5647
of negligence .....	2978	party may be examined on his own	
scattering fire prima facie, of neg-		behalf .....	5651
ligence .....	2984	persons who may be examined.....	5646
marriage records or copies are.....	2730	rebuttal of testimony .....	5649

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>EXAMINATION OF PARTIES.—Continued.</b>		<b>EXECUTIONS.—Continued.</b>	
refusal to attend, contempt.....	5650	issued at same time to different coun- ties .....	5503
testimony, how taken.....	5646	judgments, what, enforced by .....	5501
<b>EXCEPTIONS.</b>		justices' courts, (see Courts, Jus- tices'.) .....	6723-6733, 6778
<b>Civil Actions.</b>		kinds of .....	5502
deemed taken to what.....	5463	levy, additional when .....	5511
defined .....	5462	amount of .....	5511
form, no particular required.....	5467	dissolved by insolvency proceedings, when .....	6036
referees, on trial by.....	5466	manner of making .....	5507
settlement after judgment .....	5468	lien of officer dependent on possession	4840
time of taking.....	5462	lien on personal property, when ....	5511
<b>Criminal Actions.</b>		married women, against .....	5503
deemed taken to what.....	8259	money appropriated without sale ..	5513
by the defendant .....	8260	mortgaged property liable to .....	5508
matters to which defendant may ex- cept .....	8262	notice of sale, personal property, how given .....	5531
right to, not restricted.....	8263	personal property, required .....	5531
settlement, term, after .....	8265	printer's fees paid in advance, when	5552
trial, at, when.....	8264	real property, manner of giving....	5532
time for .....	8265	required .....	5532
<b>EXCHANGE.</b>		officer, duties of .....	5509
contract required to be in writing, when .....	3997	person, against, authorized when....	5504
defined .....	3996	contents .....	5505
law governing sale applies .....	3998	issued to any county in court's jurisdiction .....	5504
money, warranty as to .....	3999	pledged property liable to .....	5508
<b>EXECUTIONS.</b>		principal and surety, against.....	5554
<b>Civil Actions.</b>		proceedings of officer on .....	5509
amercement of officer entered of re- cord, effect of .....	5559	promissory notes need not be sold, when .....	5513
neglect, for .....	5555	property, against, contents .....	5505
notice of proceedings .....	5555	issued to any county where judg- ment docketed .....	5503
reimbursed, how, when .....	5561	property liable to .....	5507, 5508
surety, enforced against, how ....	5560	purchaser, rights acquired .....	5538
assignment by officer of things in ac- tion .....	5512	removing property to avoid .....	7512
bank bills need not be sold, when ..	5513	rents, purchaser entitled to after sale	5549
bona fide purchaser, who is.....	3585	return, clerk issuing, to .....	5506
county court, in, issued how .....	6612	made by mail, when .....	5558
debtor of defendant may pay sheriff	5514	time of .....	5506
chattel interests not liable to.....	3329	road poll tax, for .....	1104
chattel real not liable to .....	3329	sales, absolute when .....	5538
claim by third person, proceedings..	5515	certificate of, contents, record ....	5538
contents .....	5505	evidence of what .....	5538
deceased persons, by and against....	6470	confirmation by court .....	5539
delivery of property, for, contents ..	5505	failure of, abandonment of levy...	5537
issued to county where property is.	5503	made after return day .....	5537
drafts need not be sold, when.....	5513	hours of making .....	5534
estates of decedents, when .....	6411	judgment reversed does not defeat title .....	5553
executed by levy and sale; must be ..	5510	restitution by creditors .....	5553
exemptions, (see that title.) ....	5510-5530		

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>EXECUTIONS.—Continued.</b>		<b>EXEMPTIONS.—Continued.</b>	
mode of, personal property .....	5534	heirs, set apart to .....	6391
real property .....	5534	homestead .....	3606
perishable property .....	5531	exempt from debt .....	6389
postponement .....	5535	proceeds of sale of .....	3617, 3619
property applied without ...	5512, 5513	insolvency, allowed and selected in ..	6046
purchaser entitled to deed, when ..	5544	inventory of sheriff returned, how ..	5524
officer cannot be .....	5534	levy, notice to debtor, when .....	5525
real property, place of .....	5533	partnership can claim but one .....	5528
sold by whom .....	5503	persons entitled to .....	5516
redemption from, (see Redemp- tion.) .....	5540-5549	personal property of deceased persons exempt, disposition of .....	6391
rents, purchase, entitled to, after ..	5549	property, classes exempt from taxa- tion .....	1180
sheriff may retain proceeds, when ..	5539	purchase price, none allowed .....	5527
use permitted after .....	5548	schedule to be made by debtor, when ..	5520
waste restrained after .....	5548	taxation, from .....	1180
sheriff's deed, contents .....	5550	time within which claim made .....	5525
evidence of what .....	5550	widow, set apart to .....	6391
sheriff's successor may make .....	5551		
vests what title .....	5550	<b>EXPERIMENT STATION.</b>	
sheriff's jury .....	5515	controlled by agricultural college board .....	947
stayed on appeal by undertak- ing .....	5610, 5613		
surplus paid defendant .....	5636	<b>EXPLOSIVES.</b>	
time within which issued .....	5500	buildings, destroying with .....	7567
use of premises by debtor after sale ..	5548	keeping unlawfully .....	7290
waste restrained after sale .....	5548	life, endangering human .....	7568
		<b>EXPRESS COMPANIES.</b>	
<b>Criminal Actions.</b>		(See Licenses, 1744-1750.)	
judgment, copy of, constitutes when ..	8298		
death, time of .....	8305	<b>EXTORTION.</b>	
death, who present at execution .....	8322	defined .....	7473
fine and costs .....	8299	letter, sending threatening .....	7478
fine and imprisonment .....	8300	money, attempts to extort .....	7479
		official right, under .....	7476
<b>EXECUTORS.</b>		punishment .....	7475
who competent, how appointed .....	6306	signature, obtaining by .....	7477
(See also Estates of Decedents, 6372-6536.)		threats constituting .....	7474
<b>EXEMPTIONS.</b>		<b>EXTRADITION.</b>	
absolute, enumerated .....	5517	officer taking reward for services in, misdemeanor, when .....	6910
allowed to certain persons only .....	5529	(See Fugitives from Justice, 8482-8495.)	
only, allowed when .....	5526, 5530	<b>FACTORS.</b>	
additional by value .....	5518	authority, actual .....	4354
determined by appraisalment .....	5520	ostensible .....	4355
alternative determined by choice of debtor .....	5520	barter, principal's property, cannot ..	4354
specific property, of .....	5519	credit, cannot extend terms of, when ..	4136
appraisers, oath and duties of .....	5522	usual, may give .....	4136
selected how .....	5521	defined .....	4134, 4355
cemetery lots .....	3199	guarantee, agreement to, how released ..	4138
claim for, made by wife, etc., of debtor, when .....	5523	instructions, must obey, exception ..	4135
by child, when .....	5523	liability, if charging guarantee com- mission .....	4137
damages of trespassing animals, ab- solute only allowed .....	6153	lien for amount due from principal ..	4356
debtor in supplemental proceedings, of ..	5567		



INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>FACTORS.—Continued.</b>		<b>FEES.—Continued.</b>	
mortgage, cannot execute .....	4354	clerk of district court.....	1248, 1354, 2065
pledge, cannot make .....	4354	supreme court .....	386
<b>FAIRS.</b>		commissioner of insanity .....	1530
county, under whose charge.....	103	insurance .....	3132
state exhibit, under whose charge...	128	public lands .....	234b
direction of board of agriculture,		constables .....	2093
under .....	158	coroner .....	2089
<b>FALSE PERSONATIONS AND</b>		corporate stock, increase of .....	2866
<b>CHEATS.</b>		county auditor, grantor and grantee	
check, use of worthless, is .....	7492	index .....	1278
evidence necessary to convict .....	8196	county judge in insanity cases.....	1530
falsely personating another .....	7485	county surveyor .....	2094, 2425
fireman, falsely personating .....	7487	county treasurer, state land collec-	
grand army badge, unlawfully wear-		tions .....	210
ing .....	7488	estrays, in matters of .....	2100
mock auctions, etc. ....	7493	election officers .....	562
money, receiving by means of .....	7486	executors and administrators .....	6485
officers, etc., personating public ...	7487	garnishment .....	6676c
property, obtaining by .....	7489	interpreters .....	2101
punishment for .....	7489	justice of the peace .....	2092
punishment in certain cases .....	7491	jurors .....	2096
signature, obtaining by .....	7489	village justice's court .....	2414
obtaining for charitable purposes..	7490	licensing commission merchant ...	1742
punishment for .....	7490	licensing ticket agent .....	2989
<b>FALSE PRETENSES.</b>		marriage license, recording .....	2727
evidence necessary to convict.....	8196	notary public .....	2091
signature or property, obtaining by..	7489	payment or security may be required	
(See False Personations and Cheats above.)		in advance .....	2104
<b>FALSE STATEMENTS.</b>		physician on coroner's inquest .....	2089
constructive, what is .....	6873	examination of insane .....	1530
newspapers, by, to increase sale, mis-		poundmasters .....	2654
demeanor .....	7328	printers .....	2099
registration, procuring by, misde-		paid in advance, when .....	5552
meanor .....	6872	prohibition cases .....	7603-7605
taxes, regarding, misdemeanor .....	7381	railway police not entitled to .....	7946
<b>FARMERS' INSTITUTES.</b>		redemption, expiration, notice.....	1289
held when .....	1703	referees .....	2090, 5455
<b>FEEBLE MINDED.</b>		on orders .....	5718
funds, created how .....	239a	register of deeds .....	2079, 2425
<b>FEES.</b>		secretary of state .....	95
abstracts .....	1781	sheriff .....	1248, 1354, 1530, 2082-2088
abstracts of judgment .....	6717	state examiner, banks .....	3254
acknowledgments .....	2102	building association .....	3218
advance, may be required in .....	2104	state treasurer, registering bonds....	116
articles of incorporation .....	2865	stenographers .....	419
attorney's, in justice court.....	6716	tax list, delinquent, publication of..	1259
bailiffs .....	2106	delinquent, prior to 1895 .....	1355
bill of, to be posted .....	2105	township officers .....	2623-2625
certificate, professional normal .....	739	weights and measures, testing .....	1728
teacher's .....	743	witnesses .....	2097, 2098
		in confinement .....	7977a
		railroad commissioners, before....	3067

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>FELLOW SERVANT.</b>		<b>FINDER.</b>	
liability of railroad company for negligence of .....	3072	compensation and reward .....	4034
<b>FELONY.</b>		depository for hire, when.....	4031
accessories prosecuted how .....	8059	exonerated by surrendering thing....	4038
arrest for, made at any time .....	7916	law inapplicable to property abandoned .....	4039
attempts to commit, when failing ...	7694	lost property, not bound to take charge of .....	4031
compounding, punishment .....	8061	owner, duty to notify .....	4032
defendant must be present at arraignment .....	8064	penalty for not notifying.....	4032
trial, at .....	8125	proof of ownership, may require, when .....	4033
verdict, at rendering of .....	8231	sale, how made .....	4037
defined .....	6804, 7743	sale of thing authorized when .....	4036
defined in law of homicide .....	7059	storing releases liability .....	4035
disfranchisement, conviction for, works .....	6869	<b>FINDINGS OF FACT.</b>	
divorce, conviction of, cause for ...	2737	preparation by judge .....	5453
limitation .....	7876, 7877	party, by .....	5453
officer, duty of, on arrest for.....	7899	referees, by, how made .....	5460
principals, who are .....	8059	stated separately from conclusions ..	5451
punishment for, generally .....	6811	walved how .....	5452
warrant, bench, form .....	8067	<b>FINES.</b>	
form, if offense bailable.....	8068	added to imprisonment when .....	7704
<b>FENCES.</b>		corporation, judgment for, against..	8421
barbed wire, obstructing road with..	7550	county treasury, paid into .....	7736
burning, punishment for .....	7565	execution on judgment for .....	8299
hedge, to protect, placed in highway, when .....	1080	imprisonment until paid .....	8295
injuring, etc., punishment .....	7570	judgment for, is lien on realty .....	8296
lawful, constructed how .....	1554	school fund, state, go to .....	7736
defined .....	1553	<b>FIREARMS.</b>	
owners bound to maintain .....	3379	unlawful discharge of .....	7358
railroad, maintain when .....	2980-2982	<b>FIRE DEPARTMENTS.</b>	
<b>FERRIES.</b>		insurance tax for .....	2462-2466
boats, to be kept in repair .....	1171	<b>FIRE ESCAPES.</b>	
bond, violation of .....	7318	constructed how and when .....	1717
distance, between .....	1167	failure to construct, penalty .....	1718
ferriage, rates of .....	1169	hotel owners to provide .....	1717
forfeiture for not maintaining .....	1175	<b>FIREMEN'S ASSOCIATION.</b>	
lease and franchise of, when.....	1175	appropriation for .....	1031
lease obtained how, term of .....	1168	officers of, report by .....	1032
obtained how in unorganized county .....	1170	tournament .....	1033
lessee to equip properly .....	1171	time of payment by state auditor....	2464
hours to operate ferry .....	1171	<b>FIRES.</b>	
penalty for failure .....	1171	refusing to aid at .....	7316
license required .....	1167	setting, railroads liable for .....	2983
running without .....	7317	<b>FISCAL YEAR.</b>	
money from lease to school fund....	1173	defined .....	302
temporary, may be operated .....	1174	<b>FISH.</b>	
unlawful, punishment for .....	1172	Indians subject to fish law .....	1648e
unlicensed, punishment for .....	1167	punishment for violation .....	1648e
		in public waters property of state....	7676
		peace officers, duties as to fish law .....	1649, 1650, 7688i

INDEX.

	Section
<b>FISH.—Continued.</b>	
penalty for resisting commissioner or deputy .....	1648d
planted, protection of.....	7683g
penalty for destroying or injuring.....	7683h
seized, when and how.....	1648c
(See Game and Fish, 7676-7683.)	
<b>FISH COMMISSIONER.</b>	
commissioner of irrigation, is.....	1618
deputy fish wardens, appointment of.....	1648a
powers and duties .....	1648b
qualifications, term of office .....	1648a
reports: of .....	1648f
seize fish when .....	1648c
duties .....	1648-1648b
fees .....	1648b
punishment for violation of fish law .....	1648b
reports, when .....	1648f, 1651
<b>FISHWAYS.</b>	
construction of .....	1652
county commissioners may build when .....	1653
dams to have, way for fish.....	1653
<b>FIXTURES.</b>	
defined .....	3272
defined, railway .....	2957
larceny .....	7456
tenant may remove, when .....	3492
<b>FLAGS.</b>	
displayed on school buildings .....	865
<b>FOOD.</b>	
adulteration of .....	7309
sale, for .....	7649
calf less than four weeks old, killing for sale .....	7650
warrant of arrest, procedure.....	7652
meat to be seized, when .....	7651
selling meat of .....	7650
poisoning, willfully .....	7251
selling adulterated or unwholesome..	7649
tainted misdemeanor .....	7310
<b>FORCE.</b>	
degree used to protect personal rights	2719
using or advising to obtain possession	7355
<b>FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER.</b>	
actions, maintainable when .....	6677
jurisdiction of district and justices' courts concurrent .....	Const.
misdemeanor, when .....	7355
returning to lands after removal.....	7356
See Courts, Justices', 6677-6680.	

	Section
<b>FORECLOSURE.</b>	
lens, miners' .....	4810
mechanic's .....	4796
<b>Chattel Mortgages.</b>	
authorized when .....	5883
barred, not, by failure to prove claim	6404
costs, attorney's .....	5577
crops, sale authorized where, how...	5887
enjoined when .....	5884
live stock, charges for keeping .....	5892
notice of sale, contents of .....	5886
fees for publishing .....	5892
mortgagor's election as to mode of giving .....	5885
posted when .....	5885
publication of .....	5885
redemption, certificate, filing, effect.	5896
made how .....	5894
notice of intention .....	5894
time of .....	5894
removing property from county misdemeanor, when .....	5895
sales, place, certain property need not be at .....	5893
place, changed by agreement .....	5893
designated how .....	5893
postponement of .....	5887
proceeds, disposition of .....	5889
purchaser at, who may be .....	5890
report of, contents, filing .....	5888
time of .....	5887
<b>Liens on Personality.</b>	
action authorized .....	5897
attachments, provisions of law applicable .....	5902
barred, not, by failure to prove claim	6404
costs, attorney's .....	5577
judgment, provisions of .....	5901
pledged property .....	4769
remedy not exclusive .....	5903
undertaking, conditions of .....	5900
warrant, execution of .....	5898
form .....	5899
issued by whom, when .....	5898
issued on filing verified complaint..	5898
<b>Mortgages on Realty by Action.</b>	
action authorized .....	5865
dismissed on payment of installments due .....	5875
excludes proceedings at law .....	5867
stayed by deposit in court, when..	5876
barred, not, by failure to prove claim	6401
bona fide purchaser, who is .....	3585

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>FORECLOSURE.—Mortgages on Realty by Action.—Continued.</b>		<b>FORECLOSURE.—By Advertisement.—Continued.</b>	
certificate of sale .....	5872	surplus, disposition of .....	5857
complaint, allegation of other proceedings .....	5869	order for distribution of .....	5860
costs, attorney's .....	5877	petition of claimant for .....	5858
deed, effect of .....	5872	<b>FORFEITURE.</b>	
injury to property restrained .....	5882	actions for (see Actions for Penalties and Forfeitures.) .....	5785-5794
installments, sale of whole, application of proceeds .....	5880	limitation of .....	5202, 5203
sale of whole on first default .....	5879	agreement for, void when .....	4684
successive judgments and sales .....	5878	attorney, buying demands for suit .....	7008, 7011
judgment, action at law, in, effect of .....	5870	ball .....	8457
includes what .....	5866	conditions on which relief granted from .....	4970
parties, holders of unrecorded instruments not necessary .....	5231	contracts, property subject to liens, void .....	4684
joinder of .....	5868	conviction for crime does not cause .....	7710
redemption .....	5881	bridge corporation, franchise, when .....	3164
referee to view premises, when .....	5877	failure to keep bridge in repair .....	3165
sales made by whom .....	5871	exemptions, absolute only, allowed .....	5530
notice .....	5871	interest, of, for usury .....	4036
place .....	5871	inures to use of person aggrieved .....	8686
proceeds, application of .....	5873	judgment of, taken how .....	8457
application of, in installment mortgages .....	5880	office, bribes, asking or receiving .....	6904
whole on first default .....	5879	exercising without qualifying .....	6900
surplus, investment of, when .....	5874	members of legislative assembly .....	6864
<b>By Advertisement.</b>		mode of punishment, is .....	6802
affidavit of publication, filing .....	5861	reward for appointment or deputation .....	6913
recording .....	5862	officer buying demands for suit .....	7011
authorized when .....	5844	judicial, receiving bribes .....	6904
barred, not, by failure to prove claim .....	6401	records, stealing, mutilating, etc. public .....	6859
bona fide purchaser, who is .....	3585	place of trial .....	5242
causes authorizing .....	5846	property, to state .....	5794
certificate of sale, contents .....	5853	relief from, conditions .....	4970
recording .....	5853	relief not granted to enforce .....	5029
costs and disbursements .....	5577, 5864	repeal of statute does not release .....	5142
deed, issues when, effect of .....	5856	state's attorney to prosecute .....	8457
enjoined when, how .....	5845	stipulated as penalty, void .....	4922
installments, for, when .....	5847	strictly interpreted against party benefited .....	3776
mortgagee may purchase at sale .....	5852	waste, of estate, for .....	5921
note on margin of mortgage record .....	5863	<b>FORGED INSTRUMENTS.</b>	
notice of sale, form .....	5849	record, offering for .....	6961
publication of, how made .....	5848	<b>FORGERY.</b>	
redemption, notice of, given to whom persons who may make .....	5855, 5854	certificate, false .....	7419
time for .....	5854	issuing false .....	7425
sale made by whom .....	5850	reissuing canceled stock .....	7426
manner of making .....	5850	coin, counterfeiting for export .....	7424
parcels, must be in, when .....	5851	counterfeiting, what is .....	7423
place of .....	5850	having counterfeited in possession .....	7423
purchaser, who may be .....	5852	deeds .....	7414
surplus, application for order to pay, notice of .....	5859		

INDEX.

	Section
<b>FORGERY.—Continued.</b>	
degrees, first, defined.....	7414, 7415
second, defined ...	7416-7420, 7422, 7423, .....7425-7428
third, defined .....	7429-7434
fourth, defined .....	7424, 7435, 7436
entries, false, in corporate books....	7434
corporate officers, by .....	7435
false, in public books.....	7431
records .....	7418
erasures .....	7442
evidence of debt, false .....	7427
incorporation, what proof of, neces- sary .....	8216
instruments, destroyed, allegations, etc.....	8053
forged, having in possession.....	7423
selling .....	7422
uttering .....	7438, 7439
name, fictitious .....	7444
name, indorsing one's own as that of another .....	7441
signing one's own as that of an- other .....	7440
obliterations .....	7442
plates, false .....	7420
process of court .....	7430
punishment .....	7437
records and official returns.....	7417
seals, public and corporate.....	7416
securities, public .....	7415
stamps, United States .....	7433
tickets, passenger .....	7432
trade-marks, etc.....	7256
wills .....	7414
<b>FORMS.</b>	
abstracts of judgments .....	6717
acknowledgment, certificate of .....	3584
affidavits, garnishment .....	5389
liquor from druggists, to obtain..	7596
petition in voluntary insolvency..	6006
assignee in insolvency, notice of elec- tion .....	6023
bail, undertaking of.....	8454
bench warrant .....	8028
judgment, after .....	8284
certificate, discharge in insolvency..	6084
election of state officers.....	542
school district bonds by county au- ditor .....	778
commitment, after examination ....	7971
examination, for .....	7956
complaint, bastardy, in.....	7839
criminal, justices' court.....	6742

	Section
<b>FORMS.—Continued.</b>	
coroner's jury, return.....	2014
corporate signature .....	3535
docket of county court.....	6194
election, certificate of state officers.	542
notice of .....	512
school, notice of .....	674
school boards, notice of.....	810
garnishee affidavits .....	5389
summons .....	5384, 6676b
grant of an estate in real property..	3537
index of real property, register's...	1955
jurors' oaths .....	5430
letters of administration.....	6356
guardianship .....	6357
testamentary .....	6354
testamentary administration .....	6355
marriage certificate .....	2726
license .....	2726
mortgages, personal property.....	4731
real property .....	4725
notice, assessment of stock in pri- vate corporations .....	2921
election .....	512
assignee in insolvency, of.....	6023
organization of new counties....	1824
special school district.....	810
insolvency .....	6022
meetings, members mutual insur- ance companies .....	3105
sale on foreclosure mortgage, real property, by advertisement.....	5849
sale of corporate stock for delin- quent assessment .....	2923
school election .....	674
school tax levy .....	721
oaths, assessor .....	1210
city officers .....	2159
claimant's, insolvency .....	6062
commissioners of railroads.....	3005
election officers .....	486
foreman of grand jury.....	8004
grand jurors .....	8005
interpreters .....	5706
judges school district elections....	675
jurors .....	5430
jury .....	6692, 6759
officers in charge of jury.....	6696
poor debtor .....	6140
per diem and mileage.....	2107
witness at coroner's inquest.....	2013
witnesses' .....	5664
permits for hunting .....	1644
plea to information or indictment..	8101

INDEX.

FORMS.—Continued.	Section	FORMS.—Continued.	Section
poor debtor's oath .....	6140	rescission for .....	3982, 5068
discharge .....	6141	things gained by, held in trust.....	4263
receipts, for orders on treasurer of state institutions .....	316	trustees, what transactions of, deemed .....	4266, 4270
school bonds auditor's certificate...	778	weights of merchandise, punishment	7308
school tax, notice of levy.....	721		
search warrant .....	8466	<b>FRAUDS.</b>	
subpoena in criminal action.....	8363	statute of .....	3368
summons, corporations, criminal ac- tion against .....	8414	<b>FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES.</b>	
district court, in .....	5248	making, misdemeanor .....	7511
garnishment .....	5384	preference, unlawful, misdemeanor..	7513
justices' courts .....	6637, 6643	property, receiving to defraud cred- itors, misdemeanor .....	7512
tax certificates .....	1262, 1272	removing to avoid process, misde- meanor .....	7512
deed .....	1275	secretory, etc., to defraud creditors, misdemeanor .....	7512
tax judgment sale .....	1842	using with knowledge, misdemeanor	7511
tax list prior to 1895.....	1333		
judgment for .....	1336	<b>FREEHOLD.</b>	
sheriff's certificate .....	1344	created how .....	3357
treasurer's certificate of assignment.	1849	defined .....	3359
certificate of redemption .....	1350	estate during life is.....	3330
warrant, arrest .....	7892	malicious injury to .....	7560
bastardy .....	7840		
coroner's jury .....	2010	<b>FREE TEXT BOOKS.</b>	
criminal, justices' court.....	6743	furnished when .....	863, 864
felony .....	8067		
seizure of personalty, for fore- closure of lien .....	5899	<b>FRUITS.</b>	
warrant book of county treasurer..	1292	cultivated, injuring, etc.....	7571-7573
writ of habeas corpus.....	8653		
<b>FRAUD.</b>		<b>FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE.</b>	
action, right of for, accrues when....	5102	ball, may be admitted to.....	8457
actual, defined .....	3848	committed when .....	8456
question of fact.....	3850	discharged when .....	8460
agent, cannot have authority to com- mit .....	4311	duty of district court.....	8461
arrest for, in civil actions.....	5304	governor may demand, when.....	8464
auctioneer, by .....	7376	requisition, must deliver on.....	8466
classified .....	3847	reward, may offer, when.....	8462
constructive, defined .....	3849	officer's fees and compensation limited .....	8493, 8495
contract exen pting from responsibil- ity for, void .....	3921	proceedings for arrest and commit- ment .....	8487
contract not in writing on account of, enforced .....	3886	expenses of paid by state.....	8464
damages, exemplary for .....	4975, 4977	not paid, when.....	8466
insolvencies, in, misdemeanor .....	7514	return of magistrate.....	8497
jurors, in drawing .....	6942	reward, unlawful, taking, misde- meanor .....	767
market price, affecting .....	7327	state's attorney, duty of.....	8488
marriage annulled for, when .....	2731	notice to, required when.....	8488
partners, special, guilty of, misde- meanor .....	7271	time given to apply for habeas corpus .....	8492, 8493
powers, effect on .....	3440	warrant for .....	8493
		<b>FUNERAL.</b>	
		disturbance of .....	736

INDEX.

	Section
<b>GAMBLING.</b>	
articles kept for, nuisance.....	7234
destruction of implements .....	7241
forfeiture for .....	7235
implements for, summary disposition of .....	7240
gambler, defined .....	7238
keeping conveniences for .....	7238
place for .....	7237
table, cards, etc., for.....	7232
punishment .....	7233
officers, duty to inform against.....	7243
payment of things lost at, exacting..	7235
seizure of implements for.....	7239
vessel, permitting on, penalty.....	7244
visit place of, persuading to.....	7242
witnesses, not privileged .....	7236
<b>GAME AND FISH.</b>	
animals, birds and fish property of state .....	7676
fees, permits .....	1645
permits, disposition of .....	1648
fish, catching near mill dam etc., prohibited .....	7680
catching restricted .....	7679
catching unlawfully, punishment..	7681
selling out of season.....	7679
game, having in possession out of sea- son .....	7678
killing, prohibited when.....	7677
seized when .....	7683a
sold when and how .....	7683b
shooting or killing restricted.....	7677
unlawful killing, punishment.....	7677
Indians subject to game and fish laws	7683f
laws, construction of .....	7683d
permits, county auditor to issue....	1645
expiration .....	1645
form .....	1644
hunting without, unlawful.....	1643
punishment for .....	1643
nonresidents, for .....	1645
report of, by county auditor.....	1646
propagation, encouraged how .....	7683e
seines, etc., for catching fish de- stroyed .....	7682
shipping out of state prohibited.....	7683
warden appointed how, bond, duties	1642
deputy appointed how.....	1642
powers and duties .....	1647
resistance of, punishment for.....	7683c
seize game, when.....	7683a
term of office.....	1642

	Section.
<b>GARNISHMENT.</b>	
action against garnishee, when.....	5400
affidavit for, contents.....	5388
service .....	5385, 5386
affidavit admitting liability, contents	5390
time for serving .....	5390
affidavit denying liability, form....	5389
time for serving .....	5389
answer, conclusive, when.....	5393
corporation, by whom made.....	5394
authorized in what cases.....	5382
costs .....	5402
defense made by defendant, when...	5395
discharge, if complaint not served..	5388
discontinued, deemed when .....	5389
execution against garnishee when..	5400
garnishee, answer conclusive when..	5393
action against, permitted when...	5400
deposit of property adversely claimed .....	5397
execution against, issued when....	5400
judgment against, effect of on.....	5396
judgment not rendered in what cases .....	5399
liability after summons served....	5396
payment, if liable, to whom .....	5392
principal action, may defend....	5395
substitution of another .....	5397
interpleader when property adverse- ly claimed .....	5397
issues, law governing .....	5396
judgment, answer, on .....	5396
cases in which not rendered.....	5399
default, against garnishee .....	5391
effect of, on garnishee.....	5396
provisions of .....	5396
justices' court, procedure.....	6676a-6676e
levy made when .....	5392
notice of election to take issue.....	5389
proceedings deemed an action.....	5396
released by defendant, how.....	5401
subsequent, may be made.....	5387
summons, form .....	5384
service .....	5385, 5386
trials, issues, how made for.....	5389
tried when .....	5396
undertaking for release .....	5401
<b>GAS.</b>	
consumption of, fraudulent.....	7459
pipes, breaking, punishment for....	7588
<b>GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.</b>	
(See University of North Dakota, 898-904b.)	

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>GIFT.</b>		<b>GOVERNOR.—Continued.</b>	
accepting from parties to litigation..	6939	bonds, may require additional from	
defined .....	3555	state officer .....	350
as to bribery .....	6940	bribes, receiving .....	6918
in view of death, legacy as to credi-		citizenship, may restore to, when....	849
tors, treated as .....	3562	contingency fund, duties as to.....	338a
presumed when .....	3559	expended, how .....	338b
purchasers, rights of.....	3560	cruelty to animals, appoints agent to	
revocable .....	3560	investigate .....	1586
satisfied before death .....	3729	election, special, to call when....	550, 551
wil, unaffected by, when.....	3561	county organization, for, call, when	1824
irrevocable, exception .....	3557	estray paper, designates official....	1573
judicial officer, accepting, misde-		fugitives, delivers, on requisition,	
meanor .....	6989	when .....	8483
verbal, requisities of .....	3556	reward for, may offer when.....	8482
<b>GLANDERS.</b>		surrender, may demand when....	8494
animals, possession of, unlawful....	1625	game warden, appoints .....	1642
complaint to justice of the peace....	1626	historical commission, member of....	152
costs, justice to certify.....	1629	judges supreme court, may require	
justice, duty of after verdict.....	1627	opinion of, when .....	897
duty when complaint filed.....	1626	member of what boards.....	83, 867, 1125
preserves record .....	1629	member of congress, delivers certifi-	
warrant to kill animals, disobeying,		cate to .....	544
penalty .....	1628	member of legislative assembly.	
<b>GOOD FAITH.</b>		menacing .....	8918
defense, when .....	6896	threatening .....	8918
defined .....	5114	messages of, number printed, etc....	15
evidence, may be given in, when...	6896	militia, to issue commissions in....	1561
offer of performance must be made in	3807	organize, to .....	1558
partner, highest, required of.....	4380	power to call into service.....	1558
trustee, highest, required of.....	4264	<b>nominations, agreements for, for</b>	
<b>GOODS.</b>		votes .....	6930, 6821
lost, carrying out of state.....	7665	officer, may command force to aid,	
concealment of, misdemeanor....	7665	when .....	171
trade-marks, in, defined .....	7261	oil inspector, appoints .....	1739
<b>GOOD WILL.</b>		organ of communication with other	
agreement to refrain from business,		states .....	8
valid on selling .....	3927	<b>pardons, application for, rules govern-</b>	
defined .....	3486	ing, made by.....	848
ownership subject to .....	3267, 3487	papers filed with secretary of state	842
partner may not dispose of.....	4388	power to grant .....	847
warranty implied from sale of.....	3983	reported to legislative assembly	
<b>GOPHER TAX.</b>		when .....	845
levy of .....	1322	warrant for, obedience to.....	844
<b>GOVERNOR.</b>		<b>penitentiary, board of trustees of, ap-</b>	
account of expenses and rewards		pointed by .....	843
offered, to keep.....	84	board of trustees, may call meeting	
acts forfeiting office .....	6918	of .....	842
appointments, to make.....	83	insane inmates may order transfer	
appropriation, unexpended, duty ...	320	of .....	84
blind children, provides for instruc-		person acting as, duties.....	8
tion of .....	973a	<b>powers and duties .....</b>	8
		<b>presidential electors, certificate of</b>	
		election issued by .....	8



INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>GOVERNOR.—Continued.</b>		<b>GRANT.—Continued.</b>	
proclamation, resisting after, punishment .....	7795	delivered constructively, when....	3520
public offices, supplies for, approves	338	delivery, absolute, must be.....	3517
railroad litigation, audits costs and expenses of .....	3066	presumed at its date.....	3516
reform school, board of trustees, appoints .....	8519	takes effect only on.....	3515
board of trustees, meetings of, may call .....	8521	easement, creates and passes.....	3538
proclamation of opening .....	8589	fee simple title presumed.....	3545
refunding bonds, to execute.....	1355h	form .....	3537
register of appointments, to keep...	84	former part prevails.....	3525
pardons, to keep .....	84	heirs, without issue, defined.....	3526
reports to, when made .....	73	highway, passes title to center of...	3542
rewards, may offer for escaped convict .....	83	incumbrances defined .....	3549
salary .....	86	interpretation, grantee, in favor of, except public .....	3524
soldiers home bonds, duties as to...	1020a	contracts, same as.....	3521
state arms, duties as to.....	896, 897	rectal, recourse had to, when...	3523
state examiner, appoints .....	136	limitation in, not controlled by words less clear .....	3522
remove, may .....	136	power may be created by .....	3415
state treasurer, may remove and appoint when .....	110	proved by subscribing witness, when	3536
suspend, may, when.....	109	record, entitled to .....	3563
supervision of officers.....	83	seal not required .....	3536
United States may ask aid of to enforce laws, when .....	7788	takes effect on performance of condition .....	3546
vacancies, fills .....	83, 936, 985	thing includes incidents.....	3529
veterinary medical examiners, to appoint .....	1616	valid without attornment of tenant.	3543
veterinarians, deputy appointed by, when .....	1614	pro tanto .....	3541
district, appoints how .....	1595	vests actual title.....	3528
<b>GRAIN.</b>		void against subsequent purchaser, etc., unless recorded.....	3594
burning, punishment for.....	7565	writing, only by, or operation of law	3531
carriers to ship without discrimination .....	3068	words unnecessary to fee .....	3527
injuring standing, etc.....	7571	<b>GRASSHOPPERS.</b>	
<b>GRAND ARMY.</b>		destroyed, how .....	1704, 1706
badge, unlawful wearing, punishment .....	7488	notice, served how and when....	1705
<b>GRAND JURY.</b>		expense of destruction lien upon land	1707
(See Jury, 7988-8036.)		lien enforced, how.....	1707
<b>GRANT.</b>		plowing state lands, paid for, how.	1708
after acquired title passes by.....	3547	government lands, paid for, how	1708
benefit taken though unnamed.....	3530	<b>GUARANTEE.</b>	
conclusive against whom.....	3540	acceptance necessary, of mere offer of .....	4630
corporate power, of, subject to repeal .....	2851	unnecessary .....	4630
covenants implied from use of word	3539	banking corporations, prohibited from making, when.....	7522
defined .....	3514	conditional obligations .....	4637
		consideration necessary, when.....	4627
		continuing, defined .....	4640
		letter of credit is, when.....	4670
		revocable at any time, when....	4641
		contract, not completed, what implied .....	4631
		defined .....	4625

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>GUARANTY.—Continued.</b>		<b>GUARDIANS.—Continued.</b>	
exoneration of guarantors, alteration of original obligation, by.....	4642	appearance in legal proceedings.....	6354
delay, mere, is not.....	4646	appointment, authority of parent ceases, on .....	2785
discharge of principal by law, is not .....	4648	consent necessary when .....	2812
guarantor indemnified, always liable .....	4647	county court, by .....	2814
impairing or suspending remedies or rights, by.....	4642	made how, by whom.....	2812, 2814
promise void or voidable does not effect .....	4643	persons entitled to .....	2817, 2818
proportional, by part performance	4645	power, none without .....	2818
rescission of agreement exonerating does not restore liability.....	4644	preference in .....	2818
guarantor, conditional obligation, en- titled to notice, when.....	4637	rules governing .....	2817
conditional obligation, extent of lia- bility .....	4637	bonds, action against sureties.....	6384
liable on principal's contract, though incapacitated .....	4639	action against sureties, limitation.....	6384
obligation, limit of.....	4638	justification .....	6349
payment, of, liable when.....	4636	preserved where .....	6385
performance, of, liable when.....	4636	required .....	6347, 6349
unlawful contract, not liable on principal's .....	4639	sale of real estate, for.....	6350
knowledge of principal unnecessary.	4626	citation served on, when.....	6308
obligation good or collectible, imports what .....	4632	classification of .....	2809
insolvency presumed from removal, when .....	4634	compensation and expenses.....	630
omission of proceedings to collect no discharge, when.....	4633	competent, who are .....	6348
principal, knowledge, unnecessary..	4626	county court, appointment by, author- ized .....	6367
unconditional, deemed, when.....	4635	appointment of more than one, when .....	6367
writing, must be in when.....	4628	court has control of.....	2803
need not be in, when.....	4629	debts of ward, pay how.....	6353
<b>GUARDIANS.</b>		defined .....	2807
accounts, allowance and settlement, when .....	6558	discharge, accounts, settlement pend- ing, proceedings .....	630
collects .....	6554	effected how .....	630
final settlement of, made how....	6368	entitled to, when .....	280
joint, of, allowed and settled how.	6559	drunkards and spendthrifts, for, ap- pointment of .....	6352
ad litem, costs, liable for, when only	5228	duties to wards .....	634
liable for costs of plaintiff ward..	5590	enjoined by county court, when....	634
minor, appointed for, when and how .....	5225	estate of ward, inventory and account make .....	631
mode of appointing.....	5226	rules of management .....	630
persons of unsound mind, appoint- ment for .....	5227	general, defined .....	630
probate code, effect of .....	6548	insane, petition for appointment for.	630
security, to give, when.....	5228	joint, power of survivor.....	634
appeal by, taken how .....	6258	jurisdiction, court appointing has ex- clusive .....	631
		law governing .....	630
		minor, appointment made, how.....	631
		appointment made by, when.....	634
		person entitled to.....	634
		bond .....	634
		conditions .....	634
		custody of .....	634
		retained until majority .....	634
		debts paid how .....	634
		expenses, extra paid how.....	634

INDEX.

	Section
<b>GUARDIANS.—Continued.</b>	
minor, judge may appoint, when....	6539
marriage terminates .....	6582
nominates, when .....	6538
person and estate .....	6537
oath .....	6347
filed where .....	6348
partition without action, may consent to .....	5838
persons of unsound mind, appointed for, when .....	6550
bond of .....	6551
petition for appointment .....	6549
powers and duties .....	6551
persons disqualified .....	6346
powers, generally .....	2819
person, of .....	2820
superseded when, if appointed by parent .....	2826
suspended, how only, if appointed by court .....	2827
property of nonresident, of.....	2815
property, of, powers .....	2821
relation is confidential .....	2822
removal, causes for .....	2825, 6363
court, by, when .....	6365
service for deferred payment, must take .....	6573
service on, is service on ward, except	6205
special, answer in special proceedings not verified .....	6222
appearance, effect of .....	6217
appointed how .....	5225, 6215
defined .....	2811
powers .....	6215
qualifications .....	6215
qualify how .....	6216
suspended by county court when....	6367
testamentary, bond .....	6547
duties .....	6547
wards, maintenance and support....	6556
sale for investment, application of proceeds .....	6563
authorized when .....	6562
investment, made how .....	6564
sale of property, authorized when .....	6561, 6566, 6572
bond to be given before .....	6570
petition for .....	6566
hearing .....	6566
court to hear proofs .....	6567
wards, nonresident, appointed for, when and how .....	6575
bonds .....	6577

	Section
<b>GUARDIANS.—Continued.</b>	
wards, nonresident, petition for appointment .....	6575
powers and duties .....	6576
property, removal of .....	6578
application for removal of .....	6579
contents of .....	6579
order for removal, effect of .....	6580
(See also Wards.)	
<b>GUEST.</b>	
protection, degree of force used in ..	2719
<b>GUIDE POSTS.</b>	
injuring, removing, etc., misdemeanor	7552
townships to erect and maintain	2646-2650
<b>GUNPOWDER.</b>	
keeping in city or village misdemeanor, when .....	7290
unlawfully, causing death, manslaughter .....	7093
<b>HABEAS CORPUS.</b>	
commitment, penalty for not serving on prisoner .....	8684
service on prisoner .....	8684
concealing person entitled to, misdemeanor .....	7278
assisting in, misdemeanor .....	7279
danger of removal from jurisdiction, duty of court .....	8674
discharge granted when .....	8677
obedience to order of, enforced how	8673
person entitled to, when.....	8661
procedure, when person not entitled to .....	8666
prosecution, for want of .....	8679
hearing, notice to state's attorney ...	8669
insane entitled to .....	1529
jurisdiction of supreme court .....	5165
penalties inure to person aggrieved. .	8686
recovery, no bar to civil action....	8687
removing prisoner to avoid writ... .	8683
prisoner, removal of, to avoid writ..	8683
removal to another prison permitted when .....	8681
prohibited .....	8681
rearresting on same charge, penalty.	8685
reconfining persons discharged by, punishment for .....	7277
time given to apply for, when..	8492, 8493
warrant, execution of .....	8675
issued on danger of removal from jurisdiction .....	8674
procedure under .....	8676
return to .....	8676

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>HABEAS CORPUS.—Continued.</b>		<b>HEAD OF FAMILY.</b>	
writ, application granted by what		defined as to homestead .....	325
court .....	8651	husband is .....	274
ball, imprisoned for want of .....	8665	<b>HEALTH.</b>	
committed to custody of what offi-		law, violation of, generally .....	726
cer .....	8667	officer, violating orders of .....	726-727
judgment rendered, until .....	8668	penalty for violating laws relating to ..	274
commitment, informal, from justice		vaccination required .....	267
of the peace .....	8663	(See Boards of Health, 240-274g.)	
procedure if person guilty .....	8664	<b>HEDGES.</b>	
discharge, causes for .....	8662	protection of by fence in highway..	184
defect of form, cannot be diso-		<b>HEIRS.</b>	
beyed for .....	8671	action against administration for	
directions of .....	8653	fraud .....	6467
district court grants, when .....	8651	pending, may continue, when .....	5234
expense of execution paid how .....	8688	quiet title, to, may maintain .....	6499
person taken out of county .....	8670	agent, nonresident, appointed for .....	6531
form .....	8653	account, annual, to render .....	6533
granted when .....	8652	liability on bond .....	6534
hearing, proofs on .....	8660	aggrieved, may sue on administrator's	
time of .....	8659	bond .....	6495
indorsed how .....	8653	attorney, represented in county court,	
informality, not denied for .....	8652	by .....	6214
issued in discharge of bail .....	8688	claims allowed, may contest .....	6489
issued for witness, how .....	8688	death, without, meaning of .....	3226
officer refusing to execute and re-		deceased, property distributed how..	6536
turn .....	8655	fee, words unnecessary to .....	3277
penalty if judge delays .....	8682	guardian, represented in county court,	
officer refusing to execute and re-		by .....	6214
turn .....	8655	judgment, may revive and enforce,	
person in custody must be produced	8657	when .....	5235
need not be produced when .....	8658	minor, represented by guardian.....	6217
persons entitled to .....	8648	nonresident, property unclaimed sold,	
persons not entitled to .....	8649	when .....	6532
petition for, contents .....	8650	obligations of, receiving share of es-	
purpose of .....	8648	tate .....	6507
return, contents .....	8656	petition for administration, may op-	
controverted, may be .....	8660	pose .....	6318
returnable before whom .....	5166	removal of administrator, for .....	6364
second, may issue when .....	8672	real estate, entire to one, others paid..	6527
proceedings on .....	8672	security, increased, may require, when	
service made how and when .....	8678	and how .....	6536
made by whom .....	8654	unknown, money deposited for .....	6535
manner of .....	8654	judgment against, in action to quiet	
supreme court grants, when .....	8651	title .....	5911
trial, not allowed to delay .....	8680	made parties in actions to quiet title	5917
verification .....	8650	will, notice of contest of .....	6217
<b>HANDWRITING.</b>		notice of application to probate.....	6237
proved how .....	3581	probate of, may oppose .....	6237
<b>HAY.</b>		<b>HEIRSHIP.</b>	
baled, omitting to mark .....	7307	cost of establishing, paid how .....	6347
burning, punishment for .....	7565		

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>HEIRSHIP.—Continued.</b>		<b>HIGHWAYS.—Continued.</b>	
decree establishing, contents .....	6343	cities, in .....	1146
effect .....	6343	road funds to be turned over, when	2490
recorded where .....	6344	county lines, on, opened and repaired	
hearing of petition to establish .....	6342	how .....	1076
petition to establish .....	6341	county surveyor, compensation .....	1087
proof of allegations .....	6342	damage, ascertained how .....	1050
proceedings to establish .....	6341	appeals to justice court .....	1066
<b>HERDING AND DRIVING.</b>		award of, filed where .....	1060
drover defined .....	1544, 1544a	determination, final for one year..	1062
drover, stock, mixing, duty to pre-		refused, procedure on .....	1061
vent .....	1545	roads on public lands, for .....	1078
resident stock mixing, duties .....	1547	ditches, for draining, injuring, punish-	
settlers, duty to protect .....	1545	ment .....	1152
trespass, penalty for .....	1545	proceedings to obtain .....	1151
stock, driving off, wrongfully, penalty	1546	districts in cities established.....	1146
enticing away .....	1544e	fences, allowed in, for hedge protec-	
penalty for .....	1544d, 1544e	tion .....	1080
costs a lien .....	1544d	removal authorized when .....	1063
grower, defined .....	1544, 1544a	notice of .....	1063
run at large, may, when .....	1549	funds, apportionment to .....	1084
uniform brand of required .....	1544c	hearing of petition for .....	1060
trespassing, damages for .....	1545	hedges may be planted on .....	1080
<b>HERD LAW.</b>		injuries to, felony .....	7549
abolishment authorized when .....	1551	judgment for, recorded where .....	1068
submitted again, when .....	1552	labor, estimate of, who makes .....	1121
brand, failure to, penalty .....	1564	land, public, over .....	1078
county auditor to enforce .....	1565	law of the road, drunken drivers not	
election authorized to repeal .....	1550	to be employed .....	1157
ballots marked how .....	1551	liability of owner or driver to pas-	
conducted how .....	1550	senger .....	1159
time, notice of .....	1550	teams to be hitched .....	1158
fences, lawful, constructed how .....	1554	punishment for leaving unhitched	1158
defined .....	1553	vehicles turn to right .....	1155
live stock must be branded .....	1563	violation, punishment for .....	1156
owner of stock, liability of.....	1564	lines, on county, opened and repaired	
sheriff to enforce .....	1565	how .....	1076
<b>HIGHWAYS.</b>		township, on, opened and repaired	
alteration of joint township and city	1153	how .....	1076
appeals, award of damages, to justice		mile boards or guide posts, injuring.	7552
court, when .....	1066	notice of hearing petition for, service	1056
application on, to be in writing....	1067	obstruction, barbed wire fence.....	7550
bond to be given .....	1067	constitutes, what .....	1147
costs .....	1068	penalty for .....	1111, 1147
jury may hear .....	1067	punishment for .....	1127, 1147
finding of, filed where .....	1068	removal by road overseer .....	1127
may view .....	1067	road supervisor, by .....	1110
sustained, procedure .....	1070	opening, proceedings before whom..	1053
to district court, when .....	1069	payment for improvements made,	
procedure .....	1069	how .....	1085
bids, advertisement for .....	1084	petition, improvements, for .....	1083
boundaries by .....	3374	opening, vacating or changing, for.	1054
		contents .....	1054
		posting for 20 days .....	1055.

INDEX.

HIGHWAYS.—Continued.	Section	HIGHWAYS.—Continued.	Section
public, defined .....	1050	road overseers, obstructions, to re-	
racing upon, misdemeanor .....	7330	move .....	1127
railroads, bridge over, requisites .....	2956	prosecutes failures to work .....	1134
crossing, to maintain ..2955, 2973, 3000		receipts, give for road labor .....	1127
bell to ring at .....	2976	report to supervisors, contents....	1143
whistle to blow at .....	2976	report of work, contents .....	1115, 1143
owners, duty when track crosses..	1065	road implements, responsible for..	1113c
signs at crossings, to maintain .....	2975	roads, dangerous, repair .....	1127
road districts apportioned when .....	1006	labor, no power to excuse from.	1137
road fund, county, expended how....	1082	work, three-fourths to be done by	
levy and collection, amount of....	1081	August 1 .....	1142
road labor, commutation of, paid		tax list, failure to return, penalty	
when .....	1129	for .....	1140
commutation, rate of, to whom paid	1129	furnished to .....	1124
complaint by road overseer .....	1133	marked how .....	1139
estimate of, made by supervisors..	1121	names, adds omitted .....	1125
fine for refusal to do, collected how	1135	return, when .....	1139
disposed of, how .....	1136	team, wagon, etc., how require....	1130
justice of the peace, duty on com-		vacancies filled how .....	1117, 1118
plaint filed .....	1134	road machines, township supervisors	
list, contents .....	1122	Purchase, when .....	1115d
notice of .....	1126	contract for, where filed .....	1115b
persons liable to .....	1122	paid for, how .....	1115b
receipt for .....	1126	storage of .....	1115b
road taxes, accepted as payment		tax for, how levied and collected..	1115b
of .....	1127	road poll tax, amount .....	1066
refusal to perform, fine for .....	1132	road supervisors, appointment .....	1066
report of .....	1115, 1143	complaint, to make, when .....	1101
substitute may be employed .....	1131	ditches for draining, duties as	
team or cart, etc., power to require.	1130	to .....	1151, 1152
mines, abandoned, to be filled .....	1118a	duties .....	1097
roads on line of city, village or town-		fences, may remove, when .....	1063
ship .....	1153	list, to make .....	1097
roads, alteration of, procedure .....	1058	notice to .....	1094
road overseers, accounts, failure to		noxious weeds, to destroy ...1118c.	1085
render, penalty for .....	1145	obstructions, to remove .....	1119
authority to use teams, plows and		refusal to serve, penalty .....	1113
wagons .....	1130	report .....	1112
bury animals infected with conta-		road work notice, to give .....	1090
gious diseases .....	1601b	tax levy to pay .....	1129
cities, in, appointed how .....	1146	road tax, complaint, duty of justice	
commutation of road labor. to ex-		on .....	1102
pend how .....	1128	execution for .....	1104
compensation of, paid how .....	1138	expended where and how .....	1108
ditches for draining, duties as		failure to pay, penalty .....	1104
to .....	1151, 1152	levied by whom .....	1122
duties .....	1116	money collected, used how .....	1141
abandoned walls, to be filled....	1118a	payment, supervisors not to excuse	1107
neglect of, penalty for .....	1119	proceedings to collect .....	1109
money, to pay over when .....	1144	receipt, overseer to give .....	1107
failure to pay over, penalty .....	1145	work for .....	1107
noxious weeds, to destroy ...1118c, 1685		worked when .....	1109
penalty for failure .....	1119	section lines are .....	1062

INDEX.

	Section
<b>HIGHWAYS.—Continued.</b>	
settler's rights .....	1077, 1079
streams, navigable, are public .....	3373
survey for improvements .....	1083
tax for, rate limited .....	1914
tax list, additions, overseers to make .....	1125
contents .....	1123
copy to overseer .....	1124
township, contract system, (see Townships.) .....	2668-2673
lines, on, opened and repaired how .....	1076
township supervisors, care of roads .....	1114
appeals in road cases, duties .....	1070
labor, make estimate .....	1121
meetings .....	1120
orders competent evidence .....	1059
road labor, to report .....	1115
tools and machinery, may purchase when .....	1115a
orders to pay for, when may issue .....	1115a
tax, may levy to pay, when .....	1115a
storage of .....	1115d
vacation of, proceedings	
before whom .....	1053, 1057, 1058
watering places, proceedings to obtain .....	1150
troughs, bounty for maintaining .....	1148
well or spring, bounty for maintaining .....	1149
abandoned wells to be filled .....	1118a
width of .....	1052
<b>HIGH SCHOOL BOARD.</b>	
(See Education, 867-873.)	
<b>HIRING.</b>	
<b>General Provisions.</b>	
defined .....	4069
hire, proportionate paid, when .....	4079
hirer, deteriorations from negligence, to repair .....	4073
injuries, negligent, to repair .....	4073
liability for unauthorized use .....	4074
ordinary care, bound to use .....	4072
use only for purpose let .....	4074
products belong to hirer .....	4070
quiet possession to be secured to hirer .....	4071
termination, causes effecting .....	4077
death, by, when .....	4078
hirer, by, causes for .....	4076
letter, by, causes for .....	4075
<b>Personal Property.</b>	
charter party .....	4093
hirer, expenses, bears ordinary .....	4090
rights on failure of letter to fulfill obligation .....	4091

	Section
<b>HIRING.—Personal Property.—Continued.</b>	
letter, obligations of .....	4089
return of thing hired .....	4092
<b>Real Property.</b>	
dwelling, lessee may repair or vacate, when .....	4081
obligation of lessor .....	4080
repairs deducted from rent when .....	4081
letting, double, of rooms forbidden .....	4088
lodgings, term presumed to be rent term .....	4083
notice to landlord of adverse proceedings .....	4087
renewal presumed when .....	4084, 4085
rents, when payable .....	4086
term presumed to be one year .....	4082
<b>HISTORICAL COMMISSION.</b>	
composed of whom .....	152
duties .....	153
<b>HOLIDAYS.</b>	
acts due on, performed next day .....	5127
courts, terms falling on, commence next day .....	412
enumerated .....	5124
following day holiday when .....	5125
<b>HOMESTEAD.</b>	
appraisal on execution .....	3610
appraisers, application for .....	3611
appointment, oath and duties .....	3613
duty .....	6390
fees .....	3618
petition for, filed .....	3612
report to judge .....	3614
value estimated by .....	6390
ascertained how .....	6390
conveyance how made .....	3608
conveyance in case of insanity, appeals from orders directing .....	3637
application for, notice .....	3634
authorized .....	3632
order for sale, record .....	3635
petition for, requisites .....	3633
proceeds, disposition, power of court .....	3636
validity .....	3638
declaration, contents .....	3622
execution and acknowledgment .....	3621
made by whom .....	3620
record .....	3623
decree, setting off, contents .....	3629
defined .....	3605
definitions, head of family .....	3625
homestead estate .....	3627
youngest .....	3627

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>HOMESTEAD.—Continued.</b>		<b>HOSPITALS.—Continued.</b>	
descends exempt, exceptions .....	3630	township board of health may provide	2590
descent and distribution .....	3626	<b>HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE.</b>	
devise, subject to estate <i>V.</i> .....	3631	accounting officer .....	309, 313
division on execution .....	3615	accounts, method of keeping, (see State	
divorce action, disposition of in.....	2762	Institutions.) .....	309-321
execution, subject to, when .....	3607	appropriations, how used .....	997
exempt .....	3605, 6389	board of trustees, appointment.....	965
insolvency in, if selected .....	6046	blanks and by-laws furnished by..	1008
limitations, statute of .....	3609	bond and oath of members .....	967
mortgage in case of insanity....	3632-3638	compensation .....	966
possession and occupancy of .....	6389	contracts, not interested in .....	969
sale, effect of .....	3624	may take land, when .....	989
proceeds exempt .....	3619	meetings .....	991
sale on execution allowed when....	3616	powers and duties generally....	988, 992
proceeds exempt, disposition of ...	3617	proceedings, record of .....	990
selection of, from what prop-		reports .....	990
erty .....	3606, 6046, 6389	seal .....	989
setting off after death .....	3628	quorum .....	991
value by whom .....	6390	sessions .....	986
<b>HOMES FOR ORPHANS.</b>		buildings, erection or repair of .....	996
compensation, no, except .....	3199c	additional, provided how .....	1008a
complaints, action .....	3199e	bonds for .....	1008a
duty of county judge as to.....	3199e	appropriation for interest on..	1008a
citations, issue when .....	3199f	commissioners of insanity, powers	
powers, generally .....	3199b	of .....	1008a
reports .....	3199d	defendant committed to, expenses,	
rights, exercise when .....	3199a-3199b	how paid .....	840b
<b>HOMICIDE.</b>		found insane, committed to .....	840b
act imminently dangerous to others..	7063	location .....	984
anger not a defense .....	7062	moneys, certain deposited with state	
classes of, enumerated .....	7054	treasurer .....	1008b
corpus delicti proved how .....	7055	objects .....	988
cruelty, unusual, in, considered .....	7057	officers, appointment, compensation	
defined .....	7053	and qualification .....	992
design to effect death may be formed		patients, admission and discharge... 986	
instantly .....	7061	admission, preference in .....	1000
design to effect death inferred when.	7060	care of, to be impartial .....	989
excusable, accused acquitted .....	7100	exceptions .....	990
cases in which .....	7097	charges for .....	986
excusing, burden on defendant, when	8214	discharge of, before cured .....	1006
intoxication not a defense .....	7062	when cured .....	1002
killing husband, wife, servant, master		without application, proceed-	
is .....	7056	ings .....	1004, 1005
justifiable, accused acquitted .....	7100	escape and return of .....	1001
cases in which .....	7099	seal to be affixed to official instru-	
officer, by, when .....	7098	ments .....	1007
mine, forcibly taking, result of.....	7083	steward, duties of .....	965
premeditation, formed how .....	7061	storekeeper, duties .....	317
(See Manslaughter and Murder, 7058-		superintendent, bond and oath .....	994
7100.)		duties .....	994
<b>HOSPITALS.</b>		funds of inmates, as to .....	311
contagious diseases, for persons		immunity from prosecution .....	1008
affected with .....	271	visits with trustees .....	995
		treasurer .....	311



INDEX.

	Section
<b>HOTELS.</b>	
accommodation, obtaining fraudu- lently, at .....	7674
exempted from liability how .....	4030
fire escapes, to have, when .....	1717
liability of .....	4029
lien .....	4841
property unclaimed, etc., sale of ....	4197
<b>HOUSE.</b>	
keeping for fighting animals .....	7561
<b>HOUSE OF WORSHIP.</b>	
injuring, punishment .....	7566
<b>HUSBAND AND WIFE.</b>	
abduction forbidden .....	2718
acts of other, neither answerable for dwelling, neither can be excluded from other's .....	2770 2766
exempt personal property to surviving homestead, conveyance, when either insane .....	6391 3632-3638
husband, courtesy, has no estate by ..	2770
head of family, is .....	2764
property not liable for wife's ante- nuptial debts .....	2770 2740, 2764
residence, chooses .....	2765
support, must furnish .....	7176
wife, abandoning, punishment ....	2790
children of, by former husband, not bound to support .....	2790 7175
refusing to support .....	2763
obligations of, mutual towards each other .....	2763 2766
property, interest in others, neither has .....	2766 2773
transfer by abandoned, authorized. binding .....	2774 2775
set aside when .....	2719
protection, what force may be used..	2768
relations, marital, cannot alter, ex- cept .....	2718
seduction of wife forbidden.....	6393
wife, allowance for support .....	2770
dower, has no estate by .....	2770
earnings of herself and children, her property when .....	2770 2770
liable for husband's debts, not..	2771
necessaries of, husband liable. when .....	2771 2770
property of, not liable for husband's debts .....	2770 2740, 2764
residence, must conform to hus- band's choice .....	

	Section
<b>HUSBAND AND WIFE.—Continued.</b>	
wife, rights and capacity .....	2767
sues and is sued how .....	2767
support of husband, furnishes, when .....	2765 2772
liable for, when not .....	
<b>ICE CUTTINGS.</b>	
guards at .....	7322-7324
<b>IDIOT.</b>	
crime, incapable of committing.....	6814
<b>IMITATION.</b>	
plates deemed when .....	7421
<b>IMMIGRATION.</b>	
appropriation to encourage .....	131a
commissioner of agriculture and labor, duty .....	127 1909
fund for, how kept .....	1908
tax, special county, for .....	
<b>IMPEACHMENT.</b>	
(See Office, Removal From, 7796-7822.)	
<b>IMPRISONMENT.</b>	
civil rights, suspends, when ....	7706-7708
fine may be added to, when .....	7704
juvenile offenders .....	7707
life, is civil death .....	7709
person sentenced to, protected by law	7702
sentence of, when expires .....	8294
successive terms of .....	7705
term of, commences when .....	7701
term not prescribed, may be for life.	7700
two or more convictions .....	
<b>INCEST.</b>	
defined .....	7185
<b>INCIDENT.</b>	
lien is, to act secured .....	4694
transfer of thing transfers .....	3529, 5102
<b>INCOME.</b>	
accumulations, allowance to minor from .....	3315 3313
benefit, for whose directed.....	3312
illegal, what .....	3314
void beyond minority .....	3322
defined .....	3311
disposition, governed how .....	3317
undirected, who owns .....	
<b>INCUMBRANCES.</b>	
covenant against, form .....	3669
devised property, effect on .....	3549
includes what .....	

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>INCUMBRANCER.</b>		<b>INDIANS.—Continued.</b>	
good faith, in, devise does not impair rights, when .....	3726	harboring, punishment when .....	7687
lien dependent on possession extinguished as to, when .....	4698	game laws, subject to.....	7683f
mortgage not lien against .....	4713	leasing of land .....	2712
mortgage, personalty, invalid as to, unless refiled .....	4737	liquor selling to, misdemeanor.....	762
void agal st, unless filed .....	4733	marriage contracts valid .....	2726
power, lien only from time of record .....	3418	rights and duties same as other persons .....	2712
protected .....	3603	voting .....	2712
unrecorded grant void against....	3594	qualifications .....	480
specific performance not enforced against .....	5033	<b>INDICTMENT.</b>	
transfer of personalty without possession presumed fraudulent, unless .....	5053	accessory, what allegation sufficient.	8060
record of instrument, notice to subsequent .....	3597	allegations must be certain and direct as to what .....	8040
mortgage of realty, of, notice to subsequent .....	4728	answer, time allowed for.....	8080
value, for, grant to, operates as revocation of former grant, when... ..	3601	arrest upon, how made.....	8036
instrument intended to defraud void against .....	3599	conspiracy, overt acts must be alleged .....	8194
privity to fraud cures it.....	3600	contain, what must .....	8039
transfer cannot be shown to be mortgage against .....	4708	corporation, against, summons.....	8420
trust, implied, cannot prejudice rights .....	3387	crime must be prosecuted by, when .....	7745, 7979
<b>INDECENT EXPOSURE OF PERSON.</b>		defined .....	7882
defined .....	7206	demurrer to, grounds of.....	8091
<b>INDEMNITY</b>		disclosing, when misdemeanor ....	7000
act, against future unlawful, void... ..	4616	embezzlement pleaded now .....	8065
done, against, valid unless felony.. ..	4617	errors in, disregarded when .....	8048
person, of, includes agents.....	4618	evidence, on what to be found.....	8013-8015
applies to each, if several indemnified .....	4619	finding, twelve jurors necessary to .....	7992, 8031
bail in legal proceedings.....	4623	forgery, description of instrument unnecessary, when .....	8053
carrier may require, when.....	4204	indorsement of .....	8031
defined .....	4615	judgments pleaded how .....	8060
instrument, lost as condition of payment .....	4894	larceny pleaded how .....	8055
interpretation, rules governing.....	4621	libel, extrinsic facts, what sufficient statement .....	8052
liability of person indemnifying against future act .....	4620	motion to set aside, denied, answer, when .....	8065
person giving, has rights of surety when .....	4622	granted, procedure .....	8086, 8087
publication, to parties summoned by .....	5413	heard when .....	8084
sheriff, to, when .....	5341, 5515	made how .....	8083
state, to, for costs.....	5744	time for making .....	8063
<b>INDIANS.</b>		name in, fictitious, procedure.....	8041
apprenticeship of children, how made .....	2835	none found, procedure .....	8062
		obscene literature .....	8066
		offense, must charge but one.....	8042
		order setting aside when not a bar. ..	8078
		perjury pleaded how .....	8074
		pleadings under, form of .....	8037-8068
		presented to court, procedure.....	8065
		setting aside, causes for.....	8082
		statements in, not required .....	8049
		statute, private, pleaded how.....	8061

INDEX.

	Section
<b>INDICTMENT.—Continued.</b>	
sufficient when . . . . .	8047
time of offense charged how . . . . .	8043
treason, overt acts must be charged. . . . .	8193
witnesses' names indorsed on . . . . .	8034
words, construction of in . . . . .	8045
statutory, not strictly pursued, when . . . . .	8046
<b>INDORSEMENTS.</b>	
unlawful, by banking corporations, when . . . . .	7522
(See Negotiable Instruments, 4852-4913.)	
(See Negotiable Instruments, New Law, pp. 1039-1060.)	
<b>INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.</b>	
accounting officer . . . . .	309, 313
accounts, method of keeping, (See State Institutions.) . . . . .	309-321, 981
board of trustees, appointment . . . . .	976
meetings and compensation . . . . .	977
oath and bond . . . . .	978
powers of . . . . .	981
bonds, how issued . . . . .	980
interest on, how paid . . . . .	980
appropriation for deficiency . . . . .	980
buildings, construction . . . . .	978
costs limited . . . . .	978
deed filed where . . . . .	979
proposals for . . . . .	970
site . . . . .	979
superintendent of construction . . . . .	979
donations, disposed of, how . . . . .	981
received by board . . . . .	981
endowment . . . . .	975
faculty, appointed how . . . . .	982
constituted, how . . . . .	982
reports, when . . . . .	983
funds, account to governor, duty of board to . . . . .	983
kept how . . . . .	981
reported and covered into treas- ury . . . . .	981
location, objects . . . . .	974
sinking fund, created how . . . . .	980
storekeeper . . . . .	317
treasurer . . . . .	310
<b>INFORMATION.</b>	
contain what . . . . .	8039-8040
defined . . . . .	7883
form, amendments of . . . . .	7987
filed by whom . . . . .	7985
presented to court when . . . . .	7982
prosecution by, when authorized . . . . .	7982
setting aside, causes for . . . . .	8082

	Section
<b>INFORMATION.—Continued.</b>	
verification, form, made by whom . . . . .	7986
witnesses' names must appear on . . . . .	7985
(See Indictment, 7030, 7745, 7882, 7992, 8013, 8099.)	
<b>INJUNCTION.</b>	
affidavit, copy of, served with . . . . .	5345
application to vacate, how made . . . . .	5350
cases in which granted . . . . .	5045, 5344
granted, when no' . . . . .	5046
counter affidavits, used when . . . . .	5351
damages in, ascertained how . . . . .	5347
decrees of railroad commissioners en- forced by . . . . .	3085
final, when granted to prevent breach of obligation . . . . .	5045
injury to foreclosed realty, to restrain insurance company, against insolvent domestic . . . . .	3128
mining claims, affirmative relief in . . . . .	1443
notice to corporation of application for, when . . . . .	5349
required when . . . . .	5346
order made by whom . . . . .	5343
order to show cause when . . . . .	5346, 5348
prohibition cases, in . . . . .	7605
granted when . . . . .	7605
supreme court, jurisdiction of in . . . . .	5165
time, when granted . . . . .	5345
transfers, restraining, pending insolv- ency proceedings . . . . .	6012
undertaking fixed by court . . . . .	5347
conditions of . . . . .	5347
writ of, abolished . . . . .	5343
<b>INJURIOUS ACTS.</b>	
misdemeanors, when . . . . .	7670
<b>INJURY.</b>	
animals, exemplary damages for . . . . .	5004
contract for exemption from liability for, void . . . . .	3921
joinder of actions for . . . . .	5291
limitations of actions for . . . . .	5201
obligation to abstain from . . . . .	3940
personal property, damages for . . . . .	5000
protection, right of, from . . . . .	2713
right to use force to defend from . . . . .	2719
timber, wrongful, damages . . . . .	5008
willful, to person or property, cause for arrest . . . . .	5304
<b>INNKEEPER.</b>	
(See Hotels, 1717, 7674.)	
<b>INQUESTS.</b>	
(See Coroner, 2008-2027.)	

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>INSANE.</b>		<b>INSANE.—Continued.</b>	
abusing .....	7675	transferred under county care, when 155	
acts of, not punishable, when .....	8308	(See Homestead.)	
admission to hospital, questions		<b>INSOLVENCY.</b>	
asked .....	1526	adjudication of, made when.....	6019
application for admission to hospital,		service of debtor .....	6021
made how .....	1517	affidavit to petition and schedule...	6006
commissioners, appointment .....	1513	answer, contain, what to.....	6016
books kept by .....	1515	time for .....	6016
care for, when .....	1522	appeals .....	6082
chairman, duties .....	1515	appraisalment of debtor's property..	1004
fees, how paid .....	1530	assignee, accounts .....	6068
meetings .....	1514	accounts for property at appraise-	
neglect of duty, penalty.....	1531	ment .....	6045
notices of, how served.....	1515	actions, assigned claims no defense.	
oath .....	1514	when .....	6042
organization .....	1514	authority as to.....	6020
powers and duties.....	998a, 1516	death does not abate.....	6030
salary, how paid .....	1530	arbitrate controversies, may.....	6051
confinement of, unlawful .....	7276	choosing before time fixed.....	6025
corporate stock of, represented by		compensation, disbursements .....	6056
guardian .....	2872	convert estate into money, to....	6047
county cares for, when.....	1521	court appoints, election falling....	6028
cruelty to, penalty .....	1524	deposit money, to .....	6048
defendant in criminal actions, acquitted		discharge, application for .....	6076
for insanity, how disposed		election, time, mode .....	6028
of .....	6817, 8255	guilty of embezzlement, when....	704
inquisition of insanity after judg-		inventory made by .....	6044
ment of death .....	8310, 8311	investments, to make, when.....	6049
return, duty of sheriff.....	8312, 8313	keep property distinct from his, to.	6048
question of insanity, how tried.....	8400, 8401	notice of appointment .....	6043
disposition of, when hospital full...	1520	notice of election, form.....	6025
guardian, petition for appointment..	6549	service .....	6024
habeas corpus, entitled to.....	1520	time for .....	6023
hospital for, (see Hospital for the In-		qualifications .....	6029
sane) .....	984-1008b	redeem and offer performance, may	6028
investigation of, how conducted....	1518	removal, grounds for.....	6031, 6032
patient, how sent to hospital.....	1519	undertaking, for not giving....	6030
penitentiary, in, proceedings....	8590, 8591	resignation .....	6025
person not insane, released how....	1527	release, from what not.....	6035
postal rights, duty of superintendent		transfers, power to make.....	6047
of hospitals .....	1534	undertaking of, conditions .....	6030
secured how .....	1533	vacancy, court fills .....	6028
violation of, penalty.....	1535	filled how .....	6034
questions before admission to hos-		assignment executed by clerk.....	6026
pital .....	1526	pass by, what does not.....	6027
real estate sold for taxes, redeemed		record .....	6029
when .....	1267	vests what in assignee.....	6022
restoration, commission to determine	1528	attachments dissolved when .....	6030
examination for, how often.....	1528	claims, allowance, notice of.....	6027
proceedings to declare .....	1527	appeals, how taken and heard....	6017
restrained of liberty, how.....	1523	rejection, from .....	6010
terms defined, idiot .....	1532	contingent .....	6034
insane .....	1532	preferred, barred when .....	6021

INDEX.

INSOLVENCY.—Continued.	Section	INSOLVENCY.—Continued.	Section
claims, preferred, order of priority..	6070	dividends, second .....	6072
preferred, paid when .....	6069	final when .....	6074
proof of contingent, after liability		embezzlement, action by assignee for	6040
absolute .....	6055	remedies to recover property.....	6041
creditors, attorney, may act by.....	6027	exemptions, allowed, use of .....	6037
meetings, conduct of.....	6026	schedule to contain .....	6005
special, to elect assignee .....	6030	selection of .....	6046
vote for assignee, who may.....	6029	fraud in, misdemeanor .....	7514
debtor adjudged insolvent when....	6019	insurance of life exempt.....	6037
affidavit to petition .....	6006	inventory, assignee, of .....	6044
arrest of, when .....	6013	filing, notice to debtor.....	6044
authorized to petition when.....	6004	injunction, for what .....	6012
contempt, what is .....	6078	issues, trial may be adjourned.....	6017
duties .....	6077	trial without jury, when.....	6016
enjoined when .....	6012	tried when .....	6016
examination of .....	6064	judgment, lien of, lost when .....	6090
insurances on life .....	6037	jury obtained how .....	6017
jury trial, demand for.....	6016	new trials, grounds of.....	6091
petition by .....	6004	limited to grounds specified.....	6091
served on, what .....	6014	notice to creditors, when.....	6007
undertaking for appearance .....	6013	notice of insolvency, form.....	6022
debts, allowance by assignee.....	6065	service .....	6024
allowance, notice of.....	6065	time, when given .....	6022
contingent .....	6054	order, schedule, to file.....	6020
due at stated periods, falling.....	6057	show cause, for debtor to.....	6012
proof after liability absolute.....	6055	service .....	6014
provable, what .....	6053-6058	partnership, assignee by whom	
sale if not easily collectible.....	6073	chosen .....	6094
secured .....	6060	discharge, rule governing .....	6095
set-off of mutual, when.....	6059	petition, proceedings .....	6093
surety, claim of .....	6056	property, how applied .....	6094
defense, assigned claims, when not..	6042	payments of debtor, void when....	6090
deemed fraudulent, when .....	7529	petition, amendment of creditor's..	6010
discharge, certificate, form of.....	6084	creditors, by .....	6010
debtor may have .....	6001	filing, effect of, adjudication on...	6004
debtor once insolvent, of.....	6088	service of, how made.....	6014
granted when .....	6084	voluntary by debtor, contents....	6004
granted, when not .....	6081	preference bars claim when.....	6061
invalid, causes rendering .....	6081	discharge made void by.....	6089
notice of application .....	6080	void, what .....	6089
oath of debtor required.....	6083	proceedings adjourned when .....	6014
opposed how .....	6082	commencement of, what deemed..	6002
persons jointly liable not released.	6087	continued by another creditor....	6015
pleaded how .....	6085	dismissed when .....	6018
preference, ground for refusing...	6089	involuntary, authorized when ...	6009
release from what .....	6085	matters of record, deemed.....	6003
release, not from what.....	6086	memorandum of, kept by clerk....	6003
time for application .....	6079	record at length not required.....	6003
dividends, final .....	6076	voluntary, authorized when.....	6004
first .....	6068	perishable property in dispute, sale..	6052
prior, not disturbed .....	6075	property, remedies for recovering...	6041
reservation for distant creditors..	6071	seized when, grounds for.....	6013

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>INSOLVENCY.—Continued.</b>		<b>INSURANCE.—In General—Continued.</b>	
proof of claims, examination of witnesses .....	6063	insurable interest, carrier has.....	4452
oath of claimant, form.....	6062	change after loss, no effect.....	4458
redemption by assignee .....	6038	death, by, does not void.....	4461
reservation for distant creditors....	6071	incumbrance of one, by, others unaffected .....	4460
sales, debts not easily collectible....	6073	joint owners, among, does not avoid .....	4462
schedule, amendment of.....	6008, 6020	one, in, others unaffected.....	4459
contents .....	6005	reinsurance of one, by, others unaffected .....	4460
court orders debtor to prepare, when .....	6020	suspends insurance when .....	4457
prepared by other than debtor when .....	6020	classified .....	4451
time granted to prepare.....	6020	contingent interest, is not.....	4453
security given by debtor void when.	6090	contract void, if none.....	4455
set-off of debts .....	6059	defined .....	4450
undertaking, assignee, of, prosecution .....	6030	depository has .....	4452
conditions of .....	6011	exist, must, when .....	4456
creditors, by .....	6011	expectant interest is not .....	4453
<b>INSTRUMENTS.</b>		measure of .....	4454
cancellation of, adjudged when.....	5041, 5042	stipulation of, void .....	4463
larceny of .....	7453-7455	loss, liability extends to loss in rescuing .....	4522
offering for record, false.....	6961	liability for, other parties included when .....	4521
sealed and unsealed, no distinction	3892	liability, none for peril excepted..	4523
written, proved how .....	3888a	negligence of insured no exoneration .....	4524
injuring, punishment for.....	7581	willful act causing, exonerates....	4524
<b>INSURANCE.</b>		lottery tickets, advertising .....	727
<b>In General.</b>		insuring, misdemeanor .....	726
classes .....	4443	modification of contract, laws applicable .....	449
all subject to chapter.....	4444	mortgagor, acts of, avoid insurance as to mortgagee, when.....	4448
concealment defined .....	4464	acts of, cannot affect, when.....	4446
recission on account of.....	4465	deemed on his interest, when....	4448
fraudulent, for .....	4472	notice of loss, blanks to be furnished by insurer .....	4522
defined .....	4411	certificate of another, substitute for .....	4523
disclosures, communication of what required from each.....	4466	defects in, waived how.....	4527
communication of what required on inquiry .....	4467	delay, unnecessary in, exonerates. waived how .....	4526
interest of insured, made on inquiry .....	4471	requisites of .....	4528
judgment, matters of, not required	4473	time in which to make.....	4529
materiality, how determined .....	4468	waived how .....	4529
waived how .....	4470	premium defined .....	4517
double, contribution of insurers in..	4532	payable when .....	4516
defined .....	4531	return on cancellation .....	4518
incumbrance does not avoid insurance when .....	4460	contribution to .....	4519
insured defined .....	4445	insurance, voidable .....	4527
knowledge of what presumed....	4469	insured entitled to, when.....	4524
persons who may be.....	4447	made, when not .....	4527
insurer defined .....	4445		
knowledge of what presumed .....	4469		
persons capable of being.....	4446		

INDEX.

	Section
<b>INSURANCE.—In General.—Continued.</b>	
premium, return on cancellation, liability, none incurred .....	4516
return on cancellation, over insurance, in .....	4518
policy, agreement in, not to transfer, void when .....	4500
applied only to interest of person insured .....	4489
benefit of another, for, how indicated .....	4490
benefit claimed by whom, description general .....	4492
benefit of any owner .....	4493
cancellation, surrender for .....	4501
classes of .....	4495
contents, specifications of .....	4488
defined .....	4487
forfeiture, none for breach of immaterial provisions .....	4511
notice required, contents .....	4502
joint interest, term necessary to make applicable to .....	4491
open, defined .....	4496
provisions avoiding, must specify .....	4511
receipt for premium in, effect .....	4499
running, defined .....	4498
suspended by transfer of things insured .....	4494
transfer not effected by transfer of thing insured .....	4494
valued, defined .....	4497
proof, presented false .....	7499
property, insured, destroying .....	7498
reinsurance, contract of indemnity, is .....	4535
contract unaffected by, when .....	4460
defined .....	4533
reinsurance, disclosures required .....	4534
insured, original, no interest in .....	4536
representation, altered, may be, when false, deemed, when .....	4479
information and belief, on .....	4482
interpretation, rules of .....	4481
material, deemed not, when .....	4476
materiality, how determined .....	4485
oral or written .....	4484
promise, deemed, when .....	4474
qualify, cannot, implied warranty .....	4477
provision of contract, may .....	4478
refers to what time .....	4478
rescission for false .....	4480
time when may be made .....	4483
time when may be made .....	4475
withdrawn, may be, when .....	4479

	Section.
<b>INSURANCE.—In General.—Continued.</b>	
rescission, concealment, for fraudulent .....	4472
concealment, ground for .....	4465
representation, false, for .....	4483
time of exercising right .....	4486
warranty, for breach of .....	4510
subjects of, what are .....	4442
warranties, breach without fraud, effect .....	4512
classified .....	4508
express, must be in writing .....	4505
form, no particular .....	4504
future, as to, performance unnecessary when .....	4509
rescission for breach .....	4510
statements of facts are express, when .....	4507
statements of intention are, when .....	4508
time to which relate .....	4506
<b>Fire.</b>	
alteration in use not increasing risk .....	4605
increasing risk does not avoid, when .....	4606
measure of indemnity .....	4607
rescission for increasing risk by alteration in use .....	4604
standard policy authorized .....	4608
construction .....	4609
provisions it may contain .....	4608
tax, for fire department .....	2462-2466
<b>Life.</b>	
insurable interest .....	4611
measure of indemnity .....	4614
payable when .....	4610
policy transferable .....	4612
transfer, notice unnecessary .....	4613
<b>Marine.</b>	
abandonment, absolute, must be .....	4578
acceptance, conclusive .....	4588
acceptance, irrevocable when .....	4586
acceptance unnecessary .....	4587
agents of insured, insurer's when .....	4586
authorized when .....	4577
defined .....	4576
freightage, whose .....	4590
ineffectual, becomes, when .....	4580
liability on refusal to accept .....	4591
notice, made by .....	4581
requisites .....	4582
omitted, rights of insured .....	4592
salvage, insurer entitled to .....	4585
sustained only on cause specified .....	4583
time of making .....	4579
transfer, equivalent to .....	4584

INDEX.

INSURANCE.—Marine.—Continued.	Section	INSURANCE.—Marine.—Continued.	Section
concealments not vitiating whole contract .....	4548	warranties implied, neutral papers, as to .....	4553
contribution to general average, insurer liable .....	4601	seaworthy as to cargo .....	4557
subrogation of insurer .....	4602	seaworthiness, as to, complied with, when .....	4553
defined .....	4537	defined .....	4552
deviation defined .....	4561	includes what .....	4554
improper when .....	4563	ship, of .....	4551
insurer not liable after .....	4504	voyage, as to each part of .....	4555
proper when .....	4562	INSURRECTION.	
disclosures, belief of another material requirements as to .....	4546 4545	process, resisting during .....	6995
insurable interest, charterer of ship has .....	4544	INTEMPERANCE, HABITUAL.	
freightage defined .....	4540	conservator, appointment is ground for .....	6552
expected, is .....	4541, 4542	divorce, is ground for .....	2737, 2742
hypothecation reduces .....	4539	INTENT.	
owner of ship always has .....	4538	assault with, to commit felony .....	7127
profits .....	4543	defraud, to, sufficient when .....	772
loss, actual, presumed when .....	4570	intoxication, effect of on .....	6815
actual total, covers what .....	4575	INTEREST.	
defined .....	4568	acceptance of principal waives, when .....	475
paid when .....	4573	bottomry loans, in, rate of .....	475
classes defined .....	4566	compound, defined .....	5195
classified .....	4565	defined .....	461
constructive total, defined .....	4569	legacies bear, after due .....	3731
general average only, insurer liable for, when .....	4574	presumed from loan of money .....	499
knowledge of, presumed when .....	4547	rate deemed annual when .....	462
master's duty to procure another ship .....	4571	highest permitted .....	464
reshipment, cost of .....	4572	judgments, on .....	465
total, classified .....	4567	legal, if not specified .....	465
measure of indemnity, cargo, partial loss .....	4599	same before and after breach .....	466
contribution to general average .....	4601	taken in advance for how long .....	465
open policy .....	4598	taxes, delinquent .....	1256-1261
partial loss .....	4594	INTERPLEADER.	
profits .....	4595	generally .....	724
profits, loss of, presumed when .....	4597	INTERPRETERS.	
repairs and expense of recovery .....	4600	authorized when, oath .....	556
ship, partial loss .....	4603	fees .....	255
valuation in policy conclusive .....	4593	INTERVENTION.	
valued policy .....	4596	authorized, effected how .....	529
repairing, delay in, exonerates when .....	4556	INTIMIDATION.	
representations, falsity, eventual, effect of .....	4550	employers, etc., of .....	761
rescission for false .....	4549	laborers, etc., of .....	761
seaworthiness, (see Warranties, this title.) .....	4551-4557	officers .....	624
voyage, course, if fixed by mercantile usage .....	4559	INTOXICATING LIQUORS.	
usage, if not fixed by .....	4560	abatement, order of, relief from .....	717
		action to abate nuisance .....	719
		affidavits, blanks furnished druggists .....	717
		druggist's sales, for .....	717
		false, perjury, penalty .....	717
		filed with county judge .....	717



INDEX.

	Section
<b>INTOXICATING LIQUORS.—Continued.</b>	
affidavits, druggists, filing, payment made on .....	7596
return by druggist .....	7596
attorney's fees .....	7603, 7605
attorneys, special, appointment, powers .....	7612
attorney general, assistants, appointment .....	7604
assistants, fees of .....	7604
duty .....	7604
bonds, actions upon .....	7619
forfeiture of .....	7619
buildings closed for a year when .....	7605
release on bond .....	7605
carriers knowingly delivering, penalty .....	7618
complaint filed when .....	7602
who may make .....	7615
constable, duty as to illegal sale .....	7600
contempt, pleadings .....	7605
affidavits in, make prima facie case .....	7605
trial, summary .....	7605
contracts for, void when .....	7621
costs, county pays, when .....	7603
prosecution failing, on .....	7603
taxed against defendant .....	7603
taxed how .....	7605
county treasurer's account .....	7604
courthouse, sales in, misdemeanor .....	7621
court's charge to grand jury .....	7615
defined .....	7598
destroyed when .....	7605
druggists, affidavit as to purchases .....	7596
salesbook, keep .....	7596
violation of law, penalty .....	7597
druggist's permits, appeals from county judge .....	7594
appeals, procedure .....	7594
bond required .....	7594
cancellation .....	7594
certificate to continue in force .....	7599
expiration by removal of signers .....	7599
fee for .....	7594
granted when .....	7594
hearing, examination of witnesses .....	7594
notice of, publication .....	7594
issued by county judge .....	7594
life of .....	7594-7599
petition, contents .....	7594
signatures required .....	7594
prohibited from selling, when .....	7616
penalty .....	7616

	Section
<b>INTOXICATING LIQUORS.—Continued.</b>	
druggists' permits, record .....	7594
sale unlawful without .....	7594
druggist's sales, affidavit, medical uses .....	7596
affidavit, medical uses, other than .....	7596
required .....	7596
sale, but one on each .....	7596
authorized for what purposes .....	7596
election day, selling on .....	6897
evasions deemed unlawful selling .....	7609
evidence, finding of liquor .....	7614
finding, prima facie, of nuisance .....	7605
form of .....	7605
presumptive, what is .....	7614
reputation, general, admissible .....	7614
requisite, what is not .....	7614
stamp or receipt, government .....	7614
expenses, itemized statement to be filed .....	7604
warrants, state's attorney may draw for .....	7604
finer, lien on what .....	7610
forfeiture of liquors, etc. ....	7601
grand jury, charge to .....	7615
importing for sale, misdemeanor .....	7593
Indian, giving to, misdemeanor .....	7622
information, requisites of .....	7601
verification .....	7601
injunction, place of sale, against .....	7605
affidavit, made how .....	7605
bond not required .....	7605
contempt, tried how .....	7605
relief against .....	7605
search warrant, issues when .....	7605
proceedings under .....	7605
violation, penalty for .....	7605
intoxication, action against persons causing .....	7607
action for injuries from .....	7607
liability for causing .....	7606
public place, in, penalty .....	7623
jail, selling in .....	7621
judgment entered specially .....	7613
order to destroy property .....	7601
justice may examine witnesses as to violation .....	7601
lien, enforceable by civil action when .....	7610
finer and costs, for .....	7610
manufacture, misdemeanor .....	7593
mayor, duty as to illegal sale .....	7600
minor, treating .....	7617

INDEX.

	Section		Section
INTOXICATING LIQUORS.—Continued.		INTOXICATING LIQUORS.—Continued.	
nuisance, abatement of, mode .....	7605	state's attorney, subpoena, may issue	7601
penalty for keeping .....	7605	witnesses, may subpoena and examine .....	7601
place of illegal sale is .....	7605	subpoena, served by whom ....	7601-7602
oaths, who may administer .....	7596	trial, how conducted .....	7602
officers, duty on knowledge of violation .....	7600	vessel, selling on, Sunday .....	7605
fees for services .....	7603	warrant for arrest and seizure..	7601, 7602
pauper, selling to, penalty .....	7624	witnesses, attachment by state's attorney .....	7601
penalties, affidavits, perjury in ....	7596	examination by justice .....	7601
carrier delivering .....	7618	state's attorney, by .....	76-1
club room, keeping to distribute..	7608	fees .....	7603
county auditor, neglect of duty....	7620	statement of, filed by state's attorney .....	76-1
county judge, neglect of duty .....	7620	INTOXICATION.	
druggist, illegal sale .....	7597	crime, effect on intent .....	6815
neglect of duty .....	7597	engineer, conductor, etc., guilty of..	7620
first offense .....	7593	murder, not defense when .....	7602
importing for sale .....	7593	physician, of, causing death .....	7602
manufacturing .....	7593	public place, in .....	7603
minor, treating .....	7617	IRRIGATING DITCH.	
nuisance, keeping .....	7605	diverting water from, unlawful,	
officers, neglect of duty .....	7600	penalty .....	7654, 7655
physician illegally prescribing....	7595	jurisdiction of justice of peace....	7655
recoveries, where paid .....	7604	IRRIGATION.	
second and succeeding offenses....	7593	township, (see Township.) .....	2665-2667
selling .....	7593	ISLANDS.	
state's attorney, neglect of duty... 7620		formed by new channel, who owns..	3497
physicians, penalty for illegal prescribing .....	7595	state owns, when .....	3495
prescribe, may, when .....	7595	stream unnavigable, in, who owns..	3496
pleading, mode of .....	7605	ISSUES.	
requisite, what is not .....	7614	arise how .....	5415
second offense .....	7614	classified .....	5415
police officer, duty as to illegal sales.	7600	fact, classified, arise how .....	5417
property, destruction of .....	7601, 7605	tried by jury when .....	5421
prosecutions, assistants, attorney general may appoint .....	7604	tried how .....	5421
attorney general conducts, when .	7604	tried when .....	5421
funds for .....	7604	tried out of term time when .....	5427
state's attorney conducts .....	7604	tried in term time where .....	5425
sales, record of daily, to be kept....	7596	fact and law, arise when .....	5419
search warrant .....	7605	trial, order of .....	5423
state's attorney, assistants furnished by citizens .....	7612	feigned, abolished .....	5428
advises county judges .....	7611	law, arise how .....	5429
examination as to violations, procedure .....	7601	judgment for defendant on .....	5425
files complaint, when .....	7602	plaintiff, for, on .....	5425
informations, files .....	7601	tried when .....	5421
inquiry into violations .....	7601	tried out of county when .....	5421
neglect of duty, penalty .....	7604	tried by whom .....	5421
oaths, may administer .....	7601	stated, must be .....	5428

INDEX.

JAILS.	Section	JAILS.—Continued.	Section
bible to be furnished each inmate...	8619	sheriff, duty, neglect of.....	8611
charges for keeping prisoners..2032,	8641	jail, keeps .....	8640
commitment, indorsed, filed where..	8643	keeps clean .....	8618
sheriff's authority .....	8642	jailer, acts as .....	8610
when there is no jail .....	8613	jail register, furnishes court copy..	8620
constructed how .....	8621	keeps .....	8608
convicts, annoyance, penalty for....	8628	report .....	8604
annoyance, protected from .....	8628	rules, to post .....	8600
day's labor, to be credited for....	8626	United States court, report to....	8637
disorderly conduct, punishment for	8629	liable for expenses of its pris-	
fire, removal in case of .....	8633	oners .....	8636
punished for, what, may be .....	8625	United States, prisoners to hold...	8635
sent to another county when .....	8645	visits monthly .....	8600
treatment, cruel, penalty for .....	8627		
county commissioners, duty of.....	8607	<b>JEOPARDY.</b>	
inspectors of .....	8614	plea of former, not allowed when....	8199
escape, capital offense, punishment..	8632	sustained when .....	8108
punishment for .....	8631	person not to be put in, twice.....	7750
established in every county .....	8638		
prison for county, as .....	8612	<b>JETTISON.</b>	
fugitives kept in any county jail....	8646	begins with what .....	4215
grand jury inspect .....	8639	deck stowage entitled to contribution	
visit and report .....	8606	when .....	4220
hard labor, court may sentence to....	8623	defined .....	4214
intoxicating liquors, penalty for fur-		loss, adjustment .....	4218
nishing prisoners .....	8616, 8617	borne how .....	4217
penalty, when sheriff furnishes...	8616	ordered by shipmaster only .....	4216
prisons not allowed .....	8615	rules, foregoing, applicable to what.	4221
selling in, misdemeanor, when....	7021	values, how estimated for general av-	
imprisonment at hard labor, sheriff to		erage .....	4219
superintend .....	8622		
duty of sheriff .....	8622	<b>JUDGMENTS.</b>	
indigent person held for fine and costs,		<b>Civil Actions.</b>	
released how .....	8634	action, pendency of not bar .....	5414a
jailer may punish convict when....	8625	rights of plaintiff .....	5414a
exempt from jury duty .....	441	actions on claims before due .....	5353
neglect of duty .....	8611	domestic, on, leave of court, when.	5182
jail register, contents of .....	8603	actions to quiet title, in .....	5907, 5907a
jurisdiction of action, for escaping		affirmed on appeal by nonresident	
from .....	7871	testate when .....	5236
juvenile convicts kept how .....	8647	annulling marriage conclusive against	
labor of prisoners, city marshal super-		whom .....	2735
intends, when .....	8624	annulment of corporation .....	5779
report, disposition of .....	8604	answer, setting up counterclaim, on..	5278
rules and regulations, distribution of.	8599	assignments entered in other counties	
judges may amend .....	8601	how .....	5496
prescribe .....	8598	entry in judgment book .....	5496
prescribed how .....	8598	attached property, satisfaction out of	5378
printed, to be .....	8599	award of arbitrators, on ..5990-5992,	5994
subjects of .....	8598	cancellation and discharge, counties,	
sheriff, board and necessities, pro-		in other .....	5497
vides .....	8608	execution returned, by .....	5497
charge of, to have .....	8602	partial .....	5497
		satisfaction, by .....	5497

INDEX.

Section	Section
JUDGMENTS.—Civil Actions.—Continued.	JUDGMENTS.—Civil Actions.—Continued.
claim and delivery, in . . . . . 5484	interest on, rate . . . . . 4067
confession, by, authorized when . . . 6130	issue of law, for defendant . . . . . 5454
execution on . . . . . 6132	plaintiff, for . . . . . 5454
installments, due in . . . . . 6132	judgment roll, certiorari . . . . . 6109
order for judgment . . . . . 6132	contents of . . . . . 5489
statement, verified, contents . . . . 6131	filing, when corporation annulled . . 5783
controversy without action . . . . . 6134-6135	judgment book . . . . . 5487
costs taxed in . . . . . 5578	justice's, docketing . . . . . 5498
counterclaim, on . . . . . 5481	docketing in other counties . . . . . 5498
county court, lien, when . . . . . 6612	lien of, after docketing . . . . . 5498
default, by, assessment of damages,	lien, insolvency proceedings, effect on
when . . . . . 5413	real property, on, when . . . . . 5490
examination, if service by publication	suspended, when and how . . . . . 5490
failure to answer amended com-	United States courts, of . . . . . 5493
plaint, on . . . . . 5270	lost or destroyed, copy substituted . . 5740a
given anywhere in state . . . . . 5177	nuisance, action to abate . . . . . 5920
issue of law, upon . . . . . 5454	offer of . . . . . 5639-5642
mode of taking . . . . . 5413	parties, deceased, against, payable
notice to defendant, when . . . . . 5413	how . . . . . 5483
necessary on amending complaint,	defendants, for or against one or
when . . . . . 5270	more . . . . . 5481
security, if service by publication,	dying after verdict . . . . . 5483
when . . . . . 5413	married women, for or against . . . 5481
defendants jointly and severally	plaintiffs, for or against one or more 5481
liable, all served . . . . . 5261	partition in . . . . . 5809, 5810
jointly liable, all not served . . . . 5261	payment of money, how enforced . . . 5501
partners, some omitted in action . . 5261	penalties and forfeitures, in actions
severally liable, all not served . . . 5261	for . . . . . 5790
defense permitted after, when . . . . . 5260	performance of other acts, for, how
defined . . . . . 5412	enforced . . . . . 5501
dismissal of complaint, of, when . . . 5181	pleadings, frivolous, on . . . . . 5414
dissolution, of, of corporations . . . . 5784a	power of supreme court as to, on ap-
divorce, effect of, on parties . . . . . 2736	peal . . . . . 5628
docketing, justice's . . . . . 5498	principal and surety, against . . . . . 5554
mode of . . . . . 5495	proceedings after, against joint debt-
mode of after county organized . . . 5490	ors, etc., (see Proceedings After
county, in . . . . . 5490	Judgment.) . . . . . 5633-5638
county, in other . . . . . 5490	property, for delivery of, how en-
county, in unorganized . . . . . 5490	forced . . . . . 5501
United States courts, of . . . . . 5493	quiet title, in action to . . . . . 5913
eminent domain, paid when . . . . . 5968	plaintiff's right terminated . . . . . 5909
entered according to decision . . . . . 5451	quo warranto, against usurping offi-
entry, mode of and where . . . . . 5488	cer . . . . . 5746, 5751
notice of, served when . . . . . 5480	real property, delivery of possession . 5485
order of court, on, by clerk . . . . . 5479	sale of, for, how enforced . . . . . 5501
estates of decedents . . . . . 6410	record, entitled to . . . . . 3763
foreclosure of lien on personal prop-	relief from, court may grant, when . . 5298
erty . . . . . 5901	relief granted limited by complaint . . 5482
mortgages on real property . . . . . 5866, 5868	relief, when and how . . . . . 5413
forfeiture and eviction in waste, to	report of referees, on . . . . . 5460
whom only . . . . . 5922	reversed, restitution when . . . . . 5653
garnishment, in . . . . . 6676	revival by successor in interest when 5235
incur brance, discharge of, how . . . . 5486	

**INDEX.**

JUDGMENTS.—Civil Actions.—Continued.	Section
sale of realty, direction as to possession .....	5485
satisfaction of, out of attached property .....	5378
setting off mutual .....	5499
special proceedings, in, defined .....	6097
successor in interest may revive and enforce when .....	5235
support of married women, in action for .....	5924
surety for costs, against .....	5602
trespass of animals .....	6157
transfer of title by, when .....	5486
transcripts of, entries to be made on filing .....	5491
United States courts, docketing .....	5492
docketing not necessary to lien, when .....	5494
lien of, when docketed .....	5493
vacation, because made by outside judge contrary to law .....	5180

**Criminal Actions.**

appeals, affirmed, must be enforced ..	8353
reversed, procedure .....	8352
superseded by, when .....	8335
arrest of, motion in, causes for .....	8275
motion in, defined .....	8275
prosecution, further after .....	8277
without motion, when .....	8276
corporation, against, entered how ..	8421
fine, for .....	8421
death, of, certificate of execution .....	8323
defendant kept where .....	8320
insane, becoming after .....	8309
evidence sent governor .....	8306
execution, mode .....	8319
officer, by what .....	8301
persons present at .....	8322
place .....	8321
time .....	8305, 8318
unexecuted, duty of court .....	8317, 8318
warrant, judge issues .....	8305
return of .....	8324
defendant, officer must produce .....	8281
presence required, when .....	8280
demurrer, on, entered where .....	8094
sustaining, final when .....	8095
docketing .....	8296
entry in minutes .....	8297
fine and costs, enforcement of .....	8295, 8296
imprisonment, how executed .....	8301
penitentiary, in, how executed .....	8302

JUDGMENTS.—Criminal Actions.—Continued.	Section
inquiry of insanity after .....	8310, 8311
pronouncing, time appointed for .....	8278
time specified .....	8279
record, what constitutes .....	8269, 8297
rendered when .....	8289
successive terms of imprisonment ..	8, 94
supreme court, in .....	8348
verdict, informal, procedure .....	8250

**JUDICIAL SUBDIVISION.**

construed .....	8511
-----------------	------

**JURISDICTION.**

action, of, when deemed ac-	quired .....	5264, 6691
county courts, in criminal actions ..	7758	
increased jurisdiction .....	6588-6617	
county judges, as committing magis-	trates .....	7758
district court, in criminal actions ..	7753	
justice of the peace, criminal actions,	in .....	7758
opium nuisance, for keeping .....	7628	
speculation in office .....	7633	
local, challenges and fights .....	7875	
crime, accessories .....	7867	
child, taking away .....	7864	
commenced without, consum-	mated within state .....	7858
committed on board vessel .....	7863	
committed in different counties ..	7861	
committed near county boundary ..	7862	
confining another .....	7864	
female, inveigling away .....	7864	
kidnapping .....	7864	
property stolen in one and taken	to another county .....	7865
duels .....	7859, 7860	
escapes from jail .....	7871	
penitentiary, from .....	7870	
homicide in one county, death in	another .....	7873
principal not present .....	7874	
stolen property, bringing into state	7872	
treason, act out of state .....	7866	
state, of, over lands of United States.	2	
supreme court .....	5165	

**JURORS.**

appearance mandatory .....	455	
apportionment, based on assessor's	lists .....	444
names for, how selected .....	444	
notice of, contents .....	446	
municipal officers, to .....	446	

INDEX.

JURORS.—Continued.	Section
bribes, receiving, punishment .....	6937
challenge of, civil cases.....	5427-5429
criminal cases .....	8142-8174
drawing fraudulently .....	6942
drawing names, manner of.....	450, 451
failure or refusal to appear, penalty.	459
fees .....	2096
gifts, accepting, misdemeanor .....	6939
intimidate, attempts to .....	6999
lists of names furnished clerk of dis-	
trict court .....	448
kept at maximum .....	453
negligence of municipal officers	
does not invalidate .....	448
proceedings to keep full.....	453
misconduct of, what is.....	6938
officer in charge of.....	6943
notice of meeting to select to attor-	
neys, etc.....	449
panel completed by summoning	
others .....	456
special, court may complete.....	457
penalty for neglect or failure of of-	
ficers selecting .....	459
persons not compelled to serve...441,	1420
petit, names drawn last.....	451
qualifications .....	441
qualified persons to serve in rotation	458
record of those selected to be made.	447
selection of, how made.....	447, 449
venire for, how served.....	454
<b>JURY.</b>	
<b>General Provisions.</b>	
county court, selected how.....	6594
justices' courts, in, (see Courts, Jus-	
tices) .....	6684-6694
order for, what to specify.....	442
when issued .....	442
sheriff's, on execution .....	5515
summoned only on order of court....	442
venire, special, when list insufficient.	445
<b>Grand.</b>	
called on request of county commis-	
sioners .....	7989
on petition of taxpayers, when....	7989
challenges, allowed, effect of.....	7998
allowed, jury discharged .....	7994
juror acting, punishment .....	7999
others summoned how .....	7991
decision on, entered in minutes... 7997	
individual jurors, causes for.....	7995
oral or written, may be .....	7998

JURY.—Grand.—Continued.	Section
challenges, panel, to, allowed, another	
summoned when.....	8001
panel, to, causes for.....	7993
persons entitled to .....	7990
time of interposing .....	8000
charge of court, requisites .....	8006
clerk, appointment and duties .....	8008
defined .....	7968
discharged when .....	8009
evidence, accused, of, heard when... 8015	
receivable by .....	8013, 8014
formation of .....	7988
foreman, appointed by court.....	8003
oath to, form .....	8004
oaths, may administer to witnesses	8012
indictment, found by, when.....	8016
twelve jurors may find.....	7992
inquiries concerning what made by..	8018
jails, must examine .....	8639
influence, attempts to .....	6941
jurors, acting after challenge allowed	7016
evidence, must give, when.....	8017
indictment, disclosing .....	7030
presentation, disclosing .....	7030
proceedings of jury, disclosing....	7031
questioned, cannot be when.....	8023
names first drawn compose.....	451
oath to, form .....	8005
officers, causes for accusations	
against .....	7834
ordered when .....	7989
powers and duties .....	8010
prisons, access to .....	8019
privileges of .....	8020
records, access to .....	8019
resubmission .....	8033
retirement of .....	8007
sealed verdict, may bring in.....	5441
secrecy maintained, disclosure	
of proceedings .....	8021-8023
special, what is and its powers....	8002
summoned, how, number of.....	445
order of judge, only on .....	7989
venire, separate for .....	452
witnesses subpoenaed for issued by	
whom .....	8360
<b>Trial, Civil Actions.</b>	
admonitions to .....	5435
challenges, cause, for, grounds.....	5425
classified .....	5427
number allowed each side .....	5427
taken by either party .....	5427
trial of .....	5429

INDEX.

	Section
<b>JURY.—Trial, Civil Actions.—Continued.</b>	
conduct on retirement .....	5437
damages, exemplary, may give when	4977
discharged by final adjournment....	5441
find amount of recovery when.....	5446
instructions, further .....	5438
generally .....	5432, 5433
interest allowed in discretion, when.	4975
juror, sick, discharged .....	5439
names deposited in trial jury box...	5425
drawn by clerk .....	5426
oath to, form.....	5430
papers, what may take.....	5436
polling, how done .....	5442
verdict, for what reason court vacates	5475
view by, when .....	5434
waived how .....	5449
<b>Trial, Criminal Actions.</b>	
admonition to, when.....	8212
ballots, disposition of, when com- pleted .....	8132
prepared by clerk .....	8120
challenges, allowed, jury discharged, when .....	8153
bias, implied, exception to.....	8167
grounds of .....	8164
taken how .....	8166
trial, juror a witness.....	8169
trial, witnesses .....	8170
tried how .....	8168
bias of officer drawing.....	8152
cause, for, classes of.....	8161
general, grounds of.....	8162
order of .....	8173
particular, grounds of .....	8163
taken by either party.....	8160
classified .....	8142
court must allow or disallow.....	8171
defendants cannot sever in.....	8143
exemption of juror is not cause for	8165
individual juror, to.....	8154
classified .....	8155
taken when .....	8156
order of taking .....	8172
panel, to, causes for.....	8146
defined .....	8145
taken when .....	8147
peremptory, number allowed de- fendant .....	8158
number allowed state .....	8159
taken how .....	8157, 8174
trials, facts controverted, excepted to .....	8148

	Section
<b>JURY.—Trial, Criminal Actions.—Continued.</b>	
challenges, trials, facts denied..	8149, 8150
trials, officer examined .....	8151
charge, acquittal may be advised....	8208
court's duty in.....	8217
generally .....	8176, 8177
custody, officers who have.....	8211
trial, during, procedure.....	8211
conviction, former, find on charge of, when .....	8243
degree of crime, find any, when....	8244
find, when .....	8242
disagreement, discharged on, when..	8227
further instructions .....	8225
discharged by adjournment of court.	8229
drawing, manner of.....	8131
facts, find .....	8183
food and lodging provided, how....	8223
formation of .....	8128
jurors, absent, name returned to box when .....	8134
affirm, may, when.....	8140
discharged, name returned to box.	8133
sick, procedure .....	8226
becoming, procedure .....	8213
who are .....	8127
knowledge of facts, must disclose...	8210
libel, determine law and fact in....	8182
manslaughter, fix punishment.....	7075
murder, determine degree of.....	7072
determine punishment in .....	7073
names, called when .....	8130
drawn by clerk .....	8137
persons summoned to complete, of	8136
number sworn .....	8138
panel defined .....	8144
papers taken n retirement.....	8224
polling, procedure .....	8251
refreshments .....	8218
return into court .....	8232
room provided for .....	8222
separation allowed when.....	8211
talesmen, when and how summoned.	8139
trial, formed how.....	8128
twenty-four not appearing.....	8135
verdict, cause retried after, when...	8228
reconsidered when .....	8248
view by, procedure.....	8209
<b>JUSTICE OF THE PEACE.</b>	
acknowledgments, may take .....	3574
bond .....	343
blanks, to provide, at expense of county .....	308

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>JUSTICE OF THE PEACE.—Continued.</b>		<b>LABOR.</b>	
coroner, may act as, when.....	2021	convicts, prohibited when .....	8574a
costs, must require security for, when	6636	hours of, for woman or child .....	7666
county, elected in all counties.....	1890	Sunday, prohibited on, when.....	6841
demand, may receive in payment,		<b>LAND.</b>	
when .....	7012	buying, when in suit, unlawful.....	7001
demand in suit, buying.....	7009	pretended titles to, unlawful.....	7002
loaning on, penalty.....	7010, 7011	defined .....	3271
depositions, may take .....	5673	forcible entry and detainer .....	7355
docket, conciliation, agreement in, en-		high water mark, below, regulated	
tered .....	6796	how .....	3276
entries in .....	6627	intrusion upon lots, unlawful.....	7257
index to .....	6629	law affecting primary disposal of...	3275
duty, refusal to perform, misde-		possession not necessary to mortgage	7003
meanor .....	7363, 7368	returning to, after removal.....	7356
estrays, powers and duties.....	1580	(See also School and Public Lands.)	
fees, advance, may require in.....	2104	<b>LANDLORD.</b>	
bill of, to keep posted, penalty....	2105	(See Hiring, Real Property and Ten-	
disallowed, when .....	7891	ant, 4080-4088.)	
estrays .....	2100	<b>LAND MARKS.</b>	
generally .....	2092	removing monuments, etc.....	7375
finest paid, duties as to.....	6770	<b>LARCENY.</b>	
marriages, may solemnize .....	2724	defined .....	7445
moneys collected, to receive.....	6733	degrees of .....	7447
neglect or refusal to pay over....	6793	fixtures, severed .....	7456
pays over to county treasurer....	6791	gas, fraudulent consumption of.....	7459
oath and bond .....	2566	grain, refusal to deliver storage re-	
oaths, may administer .....	460	ceipts, is .....	1786
office, kept where .....	6620	grand, defined .....	7448
pauper, removal of .....	1486	punishment for .....	7449
powers .....	6622	house, in .....	7451
process, power to issue.....	6622	person, from, in nighttime.....	7452
prohibition cases, duties as to.....	7601	petit, defined .....	7448
powers of under .....	7601	punishment for .....	7450
reports, contents .....	6790	property, appropriating lost.....	7446
made to whom, when.....	6789	bringing into state .....	7440
neglect to make .....	6798	buying stolen .....	7458
penalty for failure to make .....	6792	realty, part of .....	7456
refusal to perform duty.....	7368	records, public, by officers having...	6958
stolen money, duties as to.....	8430	securities not issued, value of.....	7455
subpenas, may issue .....	6622	stolen property, receiving .....	7458
trials by jury, decides law questions.	6695	ticket, passenger, value of.....	7454
vacancies in township offices, duties.	2578	vessel, in .....	7451
venue changed, duties .....	6750	wrecked goods .....	7457
vote, assists to canvass, when.....	527	written instrument, value of.....	7453
(See also Court, Justices', 6618-6693.)		<b>LAW.</b>	
<b>KIDNAPPING.</b>		benefit of provisions may be waived.	4968
defined .....	7110	common, divisions of .....	282
jurisdiction in .....	7864	evidence of .....	288
<b>LABEL.</b>		excluded by codes, when.....	289
fraudulent use of .....	7264	court decides all questions of.....	8181
		defined .....	289



INDEX.

	Section
LAW.—Continued.	
expression of, how made.....	2691
foreign, how proved .....	5690
ignorance of, no excuse for crime....	6814
practice established by civil procedure .....	5147
(See also Codes.)	

LAWS.	
arrangement of, for publication.....	82
authenticated how .....	57
sale of, terms .....	79
session, correction of, for publication	77
distribution, who entitled to.....	64-68
evidence when .....	70
number to be printed .....	52, 60
printed how .....	48
undistributed, who custodian .....	71

LEASES.	
agricultural lands term limited.....	3310
double, of rooms forbidden.....	4088
life, for, rent, how recovered.....	3369
lots, city, term limited.....	3310
power to make, extinguished how...	3451
transferable when .....	3450
void, how far .....	3449
record required when .....	3594
remedies for breach, lessee against	
assigns of lessor.....	3367
lessor against assigns of lessee....	3367
owner of lands by transfer or devise .....	3366
purpose, for unlawful .....	7212
rent dependent on life of person.....	3370
terms changed by notice.....	3368
transfer made how .....	3531
writing required when.....	3887

LEGACY.	
(See Estates of Decedents, 6398, 6426, 6505-6508.)	

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.	
act, compelling either house to omit.	6923
compelling either house to perform	6923
adjournment of, compelling .....	6921
appropriation for salaries, etc.....	36
attorney general, opinion to give to..	119
bills, altering draft of.....	6924
altering engrossed copy .....	6925
printed how .....	45
bribery of members .....	6926-6929
chief clerk of house, duties.....	33
clerks appointed how .....	28
discharged when .....	31

	Section
LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.—Continued.	
clerks, salaries audited and paid how	81
vacancies how filled .....	35
committees, chairman of, may administer oaths .....	26
witness neglecting to attend before	6932
refusing to testify before.....	6933
contempts, acts which constitute....	23
each house punishes its own.....	23
contests determined by respective houses .....	27
corporations, private, examination of	2942
grants of power, may repeal, etc..	2851
powers reserved as to.....	2943
disposal of lands, cannot pass law affecting .....	3275
disturbance of .....	6920
employees, elected or appointed how	28
compensation .....	28
discharged when .....	31
number of .....	28
removal .....	35
salaries, how paid.....	31
vacancies, how filled.....	35
journals corrected how .....	55
delivered when .....	53
distributed to whom .....	64, 66
index .....	28, 34
kept by whom .....	33, 55
made up how .....	55
number printed .....	60
printed how .....	46
undistributed, who custodian of..	71
laws, session, number printed .....	60
meetings, preventing .....	6919
time of .....	20
members, agreements for vote.....	6930
bribe, giving or offering to.....	6926
receiving .....	6927
bribery defined .....	6929
solicitation of, defined, punishment .....	6928
certificate of election .....	528, 529
intimidating .....	6922
office forfeited when .....	6934
resignation before entering on duties .....	550
vacancy, district divided after....	552
oath of office, who may administer..	25
officers and employees, compensation	28
discharge .....	32
elected how .....	29
oath .....	29
removal .....	35

INDEX.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.—Continued.	Section	LIBEL.—Continued.	Section
officers and employees, salaries, how		<b>Criminal.</b>	
paid .....	31	defense in .....	7150, 7151
terms, when expire .....	22	defined .....	7148
vacancies, how filled .....	35	editors and publishers guilty when..	7150
organization .....	22	guilty, when not .....	7151
records, etc., custody of.....	33	furnishing for publication .....	7155
reports to, when made.....	73	headlines constitute, when .....	7152
roll of members .....	21	indictment or information .....	8052
secretary of senate, duties.....	83	jury determines law and fact .....	8182
senate, president pro tem., duties....	89	malice presumed, when .....	7184
senator, agreements for vote.....	6931	pleadings, sufficiency of .....	8052
senatorial districts and apportion-		privileged communications .....	7153
ment .....	37	publication defined .....	7149
state auditor, inspection of books, etc.	102	excusable, when .....	7148
treason, power to pardon, etc.....	8432	misdemeanor .....	7147
vacancy, special election to fill....	550, 551	threatening to publish .....	7154
witness, not attending before.....	6932	verdict, cannot be special .....	8233
refusing to testify before.....	6933		
<b>LEGITIMACY.</b>		<b>LIBRARIES, FREE.</b>	
child of divorced parents.....	2751, 2752	appropriations by municipal author-	
presumption after marriage dissolved	2777	ity .....	2473
born in wedlock .....	2776	circulating, provided how .....	625
dispute, who may .....	2778	directors, annual report, to make....	2471
		appointed how .....	2468
<b>LENDER.</b>		duties and powers .....	2469
(See Loan for Use, 4041-4052, 4054.)		district school .....	694
		donations, made how and to whom..	2472
<b>LETTER.</b>		provided where, how, when....	2467-2473
extortion, sending threatening .....	7478	rules governing .....	2470
opening and reading sealed.....	7583		
private, ownership of .....	3484	<b>LICENSES.</b>	
sending, when complete .....	7691	commission merchants .....	1738-1743a
<b>LETTER OF CREDIT.</b>		dentists, how obtained .....	296
addressed to several, may be.....	4665	express companies, amount deter-	
classes of, defined .....	4667	mined how .....	1745
continuing guaranty, is, when.....	4670	express company defined .....	1744
credit given must conform to terms..	4672	failure to pay, penalty .....	1750
credit to amount limited does not ex-		issued by state auditor.....	1745
haust, when .....	4670	list of cities and villages, to furnish	1746
defined .....	4664	notice of fee required.....	1747
general, authority conferred by....	4668	obtained how .....	1744
successive credits may be given on	4669	record, books of.....	1749
special, defined .....	4667	state treasury, fees turned into...	1748
writer liable to whom.....	4666	ferry, obtained how .....	1167, 1168
liable without notice when.....	4671	running without, misdemeanor....	7317
<b>LIBEL.</b>		marriage, marrying without, misde-	
<b>Civil.</b>		meanor .....	7273
answer, in action for.....	5289	obtained how .....	2724, 2725
mitigating circumstances as evi-		unlawful issuing, punishment for.	7272
dence .....	5289	pharmacist, acting without, penalty.	7280
complaint in action for.....	5288	physicians must obtain .....	27
defined .....	2715	piloting without, misdemeanor..	7299, 7300
privileged communications .....	2717	sleeping car companies, amount of..	1751
		credited to general state fund....	1754

INDEX.

	Section
<b>LICENSES.—Continued.</b>	
sleeping car companies, distress and sale .....	1756
exempt, what .....	1757
failure to pay, penalty.....	1755
paid when .....	1752
statement, false, penalty for.....	1753
sworn, to be filed.....	1753
ticket agents, railroad .....	2080
warehouses, public, to obtain.....	1787
post conspicuously, to.....	1788
<b>LIENS.</b>	
<b>General Provisions.</b>	
accessory, to act secured .....	4604
accessory, to act secured.....	4604
released by bond how .....	4843
banker's, for balance due .....	4837
carrier's, dependent on possession... ..	4835
classified .....	4674
contracts subject to law of, what....	4677
creation, modes of, enumerated....	4678
crops, future, on, limited.....	4681
damages for trespassing animals... ..	1557
defined .....	4673
discharge of record, penalty for not making .....	4724
extinction, conversion by lien holders, by .....	4695
lapse of time is not.....	4696
partial performance is not even pro tanto .....	4697
restoration of property is, when... ..	4698
running of statute on principal obligation is not .....	4696
sale and satisfaction of claim, by.. ..	4695
same as other accessory obligations ..	4694
factor's, for amount due from principal .....	4836
fees for estrays .....	1582
foreclosure authorized on default... ..	4845
costs and fees for.....	4845
holder entitled to possession for.. ..	4845
forfeiting property subject to, contracts for, void.....	4684
future interest, agreement to create on .....	4680
attaches on, when .....	4680
general, defined .....	4675
holder, compensation for expenses.. ..	4687
pledge property to extent of, may... ..	4748
hotel keeper's, etc.....	4841
judgment, of .....	5490, 5493
mate's, for wages .....	4839
officer's, in attachment or execution. ..	4840

	Section
<b>LIENS.—General Provisions.—Continued.</b>	
obligation to perform acts secured not implied .....	4685
operation of law, do not exist until performance due .....	4679
partners', on other partners' shares.. ..	4377
payment, order of resort for .....	4600
personal property, carriage, dependent on possession .....	4835
improvement, dependent on possession .....	4835
protection, for, dependent on possession .....	4835
repairs, for .....	4844
safe-keeping, dependent on possession .....	4685
poundmaster, for charges .....	2654
priority according to time of creation ..	4688
mortgage for purchase price.....	4680
property not in existence, on.....	4680
purchaser's, on realty, authorized, independent of possession .....	4834
subject to what rights.....	4832
redemption, lien holder, inferior, rights .....	4692
mode of making .....	4693
persons entitled to make .....	4691
right of, contracts in restraint of, void .....	4684
time, when made .....	4691
removing or destroying chattels subject to .....	7668
right of redemption, contracts in restraint of, void .....	4684
sale of decedent's realty, to be paid on .....	6419
subject to .....	6419
seamen's, for wages .....	4839
security, for obligations not in existence, as .....	4682
performance of original obligation, only for .....	4686
special, defined .....	4676
holder may compel payment of prior lien when .....	4676
shipmaster's, for advances .....	4838
subrogation to benefits of superior lien .....	4692
taxes, of .....	1257
title not transferred by.....	4688
vendor's, on personalty .....	4833
vendor's, on realty, authorized, independent of possession.....	4830
subject to what rights.....	4832

INDEX.

LIENS—General Provisions.—Continued.	Section	LIENS.—Mechanics'—Continued.	Section
vendor's, on realty, waiver of, what is	4831	sales, land and improvements to- gether, when .....	4705
<b>Farm Laborers'.</b>		subcontractor defined .....	4800
affidavit and notice, contents.....	4827	<b>Miners'.</b>	
filed with register of deeds.....	4827	account, contents .....	4803
authorized for what .....	4828	filed where .....	4809
discharging, penalty for not.....	4724	presented to owners.....	4806
foreclosure authorized when .....	4829	authorized for what .....	4805
holder may take property when.....	4829	concurrent among themselves .....	4809
obtained how .....	4827	deductions of amount due contract- or, etc.....	4807
persons entitled to .....	4826	foreclosure, parties .....	4810
priority .....	4826	law applies to what.....	4812
<b>Mechanics'.</b>		owner's duty when account pre- sented .....	4806, 4807
accounts, contents .....	4791	persons entitled to .....	4805
failure to file within time, effect of	4791	recovery of contractor's dues from owner .....	4808
filing, time and place of .....	4791	satisfaction, entered, must be, when	4811
railway liens, time of.....	4790	failure to make, penalty.....	4811
actions, deficiency judgment in, when .....	4796	<b>Seed.</b>	
enforced by .....	4796	authorized for what .....	4820
owner may require commencement of .....	4797	discharging, penalty for not.....	4724
assignments of, and claims for....	4797	obtained how .....	4821
authorized for what .....	4788	persons entitled to .....	4821
clerk of district court, duties as to..	4792	priority of .....	4822
collateral security does not impair, unless .....	4801	statement, filed with register of deeds .....	4821
consent of owner presumed when...	4788	wrongful use of .....	7669
contract, single, for several build- ings .....	4789	<b>For Sires.</b>	
several buildings, for, claim ap- portioned .....	4789	certificate of commissioner of agri- culture to be filed and posted.....	4817
discharge, penalty for failure to make .....	4799	discharging, penalty for not.....	4724
required, may be, when.....	4799	foreclosure, when authorized .....	4819
fee for .....	4796	proceedings to obtain lien.....	4818
forfeiture for failure to bring suit on demand .....	4797	statement of pedigree, filing of, pre- requisite .....	4816
lease, of, does not forfeit.....	4794	<b>Stock, for Keeping.</b>	
land, what subject to.....	4794	authorized for what .....	4813
lightning rod contracts not within law .....	4788	persons entitled to .....	4813
owner, consent of presumed, when..	4788	possession of stock may be retained.	4813
defined .....	4798	prior to all other liens for ten days..	4815
persons entitled to .....	4788	priority, period of, extended how...	4815
priority among mechanic's liens....	4793	trespass .....	6157
liens, over other .....	4793	valid, when .....	4814
prior lien on land, to, when.....	4795	<b>Taxes.</b>	
railway contracts, under.....	4790	personal, when .....	1245
sales, distribution of proceeds by court .....	4795	enforced how .....	1245
land and improvements separately, when .....	4795	<b>Threshing.</b>	
		authorized for what .....	4823
		discharging, penalty for not...	4724
		obtained how .....	4824

INDEX.

	Section
<b>LIENS.—Threshing.—Continued.</b>	
persons entitled to .....	4823
priority .....	4825
statement, filed with register of deeds .....	4824
<b>LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.</b>	
disability, who acts during.....	89
duties prescribed .....	87
impeachment, (see Office, Removal From.) .....	7819
salary .....	88
<b>LIGHTS.</b>	
signal, removing. etc.....	7580
<b>LIGNITE COAL.</b>	
maximum freight rates for .....	30711
public institutions, use required in..	1030
statistics furnished of .....	130
<b>LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.</b>	
absence from state, time of, excluded when .....	5210
account, action deemed to accrue on, when .....	5205
accrual of cause of action, account, mutual, open and current.....	5205
fraud .....	5201
action, attempt to commence equivalent to commencement .....	5209
attempt must be followed by what commencement of, what deemed..	5209
tax deed, to impeach.....	1289, 1289
alien enemy .....	5213
annulment of marriage, actions for..	2732
answer, objection, taken only by....	5184
assault .....	5203
battery .....	5203
bills of moneyed corporations .....	5218
claims against decedent, barred if not presented .....	6404
contracts, express or implied.....	5201
grants or mortgages, in.....	5200
constable, against .....	5202
coroner, against .....	5202
covenant of warranty .....	5200
criminal conversation .....	5201
criminal action, commenced. when deemed .....	7880
felony other than murder.....	7877
homicide, none.. ..	7876
misdemeanor not specially limited	7878
time defendant out of state, effect of .....	7879
death by wrongful act.....	5203

	Section
<b>LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.—Continued.</b>	
death of person entitled to action....	5212
liable to action .....	5212
directors of certain corporations excepted .....	5219
disabilities available when .....	5216
coexisting, all must be removed..	5217
time extended by, real property... real property, other than, causes.	5198
divorce, actions for.....	2753, 2754
escape .....	5204
evidences of debt of moneyed corporations .....	5218
false imprisonment .....	5203
forfeitures by statute, private.....	5202
state, to .....	5203
whomsoever will prosecute, to....	5206
fraud, cause of action for, deemed accrued when .....	5201
relief on ground of.....	5201
homestead, as to conveyances.....	3600
injunction, time of stay not part of..	5215
injuries to person or rights of another .....	5201
joint, debtor cannot make defense of, after judgment .....	5636
judgments, foreign .....	5200
reversed, time extended.....	5214
liability created by statute.....	5201
libel .....	5203
malpractice .....	5203
notes of moneyed corporation .....	5218
objection, action not within, taken only by answer .....	5184
penalties by statute, private.....	5202
state, to .....	5203
personalty, taking or injuring.....	5201
promise to take case out of, in writing .....	5220
real property, adverse possession defined .....	5191
adverse possession, landlord and tenant .....	5196
written instrument, not under .....	5194, 5195
written instrument, under...5192, 5193	5192, 5193
disabilities extend time .....	5198
descent cast does not affect right to possession .....	5197
entry, valid when .....	5190
grants from state .....	5186
period extended when .....	5187
issues or profits from state.....	5185

INDEX.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.—Continued.	Section	LOAN FOR EXCHANGE.—Continued.	Section
real property, possession presumed		terms of, cannot be changed .....	4056
from legal title .....	5191	title transferred by .....	4055
rents or services, seizure within		<b>LOAN OF MONEY.</b>	
twenty years .....	5189	defined .....	4058
seizure within twenty years.....	5188	interest presumed from .....	4060
state, by .....	5185	repayment to be in current money..	4059
trespass .....	5201	<b>LOAN FOR USE.</b>	
relief not otherwise provided.....	5207	borrower, animals, must treat how.	4044
sheriff, against, official acts.....	5202	deteriorations from negligence,	
slander .....	5203	must repair .....	4046
state, actions for benefit of.....	5208	expenses, must bear, except what.	4049
stockholders of certain corporations		great care, must use, when .....	4045
excepted .....	5219	injuries from negligence, must re-	
tax deed, action to set aside....	1269, 1289	pair .....	4046
time already run part of time pre-		lend, must not, without consent..	4048
scribed by this code.....	5149	return, duties as to .....	4052
trespass upon real property.....	5201	skill, degree to be exercised by....	4045
war, citizens of countries at.....	5213	use only for anticipated purposes,	
ward's estate, action to recover....	6585	to .....	4047
<b>LIS PENDENS.</b>		defined .....	4041
authorized when, effect of.....	5251, 5907	increase belongs to lender .....	4042
cancellation of .....	5251	lender compensates borrower for	
partition, in, contents, filing required	5798	what .....	4050
<b>LIVE STOCK.</b>		compensates for return, when ...	4051
branded, when to be .....	1563	expenses, must bear extraordinary	4049
infected, importing, using or selling,		return, demand, on, if time not speci-	
punishment for .....	7331	fied .....	4052
keeping, liens for .....	4813-4815	required at any time.....	4051
killing by locomotive evidence of neg-		time specified, at, without demand	4052
ligence .....	2978	subject to laws governing loan for ex-	
lawful to run at large, when.....	1549	change when .....	4054
nonresident's range stock, where		title not transferred .....	4042
listed .....	1291	<b>LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS.</b>	
range stock where and by whom		(See Cities, 2265-2326.)	
listed .....	1192	<b>LOGS AND LUMBER.</b>	
undervaluation of, punishment for.	1193	boom secured how .....	1758
service of sire, liens for, how ob-		channel of river kept clear.....	1758
tained .....	4816-4819	defacing marks on .....	729
stallion, note taken for, how endorsed	7671	lawful to boom in navigable rivers..	1758
stealing of, reward for conviction	7460a, 7460b	receiving stolen .....	784
trespass of (see Trespass of Ani-		taking or injuring .....	785
mals.) .....	6153-6159	<b>LOTS.</b>	
<b>LOAN.</b>		unlawful intrusion upon .....	737
unlawful by bank directors .....	7518	<b>LOTTERIES.</b>	
<b>LOAN FOR EXCHANGE.</b>		advertising insurance of ticket.....	7207
borrower, expenses, must bear .....	4055	misdemeanor .....	7205
defined .....	4053	office for .....	7205
increase, borrower entitled to .....	4055	state, within this, by party outside	7207
laws, other, governing .....	4057	buying lottery tickets .....	7217
		defined .....	7217
		drawing, punishment for .....	7219

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>LOTTERIES.—Continued.</b>		<b>MALICIOUS MISCHIEF.—Continued.</b>	
insuring lottery tickets .....	7226	buildings, farm, injury to.....	7589-7592
letting building for .....	7229	buoy, removing from Missouri River.	7579
nuisance, deemed common .....	7218	dam, destroying .....	7577
offering property by means of.....	7223	election returns, mutilating .....	7582
office, keeping for .....	7224	fence, burning .....	7565
property offered by, forfeited.....	7228	freehold, injury to .....	7569
selling tickets for .....	7220	fruits, cultivated, etc., injury to	7571-7573
state, out of .....	7230	fruit trees, etc., injuring .....	7574
<b>MAGISTRATES.</b>		gas pipes, breaking .....	7588
arrest, offense committed in presence		grain, burning, etc. ....	7565
of .....	7928	standing, injuring .....	7571
committing, who are .....	7758	grass, burning .....	7565
defined .....	7721, 7784, 7885	hay, burning .....	7565
deposition, disclosing, misdemeanor		house of worship, injuring .....	7566
when .....	7017, 7963	landmarks, removing .....	7575
marriage, solemnization by.....	2724	letter, opening and reading .....	7583
powers on Sunday .....	5164	piers, interfering with .....	7576
profanity in presence of, summary		piles, removing or injuring.....	7578
conviction .....	6834	railroad property, injury to, is.....	7547
riots, failure to exercise authority re-		retroactive, not .....	7557
garding, misdemeanor .....	7792	signal lights, removing or making..	7580
subpena, may issue when.....	8359	telegrams, disclosing contents of....	7584
Sunday, powers on .....	5164	secreting .....	7585
<b>MAIMING.</b>		timber, standing, injuring .....	7570
aims, to obtain .....	7103	trees, injuring .....	7570
animals, misdemeanor .....	7559	water pipes, breaking .....	7588
defined .....	7101	works of art, injuring .....	7586
design to maim inferred when.....	7106	works of literature etc., destroying.	7587
disfigurement described, limited....	7105	written instrument, injuring .....	7581
instrument used immaterial .....	7104	<b>MANDAMUS.</b>	
one's self, constitutes, when....	7102, 7103	alternative, contain, what to.....	6112
premeditated design formed instantly	7107	issues when .....	6113
punishment for .....	7109	answer .....	6114
recovery from, defense when.....	7108	appeals regulated how .....	6129
not, committed in punishment.....	7341	common carriers, to, to compel filing	
<b>MAJORITY.</b>		of rates .....	3030
authority and power of.....	5140	damages, assessment of .....	6115
<b>MALICE.</b>		recovery of .....	6120
arson, inferred when .....	7389	default, not granted by.....	6113
defined .....	7716	disobedience, penalty .....	6122
exemplary damages may be given in		hearing, if no answer made.....	6119
case of .....	4977	issued and heard in vacation.....	6127
interest may be given in case of....	4975	issued by and to whom.....	6110
libel, (criminal) presumed when....	7148	issued in what cases.....	6111
maliciously defined .....	7716	jurisdiction of supreme court in....	5165
<b>MALICIOUS MISCHIEF.</b>		jury trial, when .....	6115
defined .....	7556, 7557	new trial, motion made in court issu-	
animals, domestic, killing, maiming.	7559	ing .....	6117
overdriving .....	7560	regulated how .....	6129
poisoning .....	7558	notice of application .....	6113
booms, interfering with .....	7576	peremptory, awarded after hearing.	6120
		contain, what to .....	6112
		issues when .....	6113

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>MANDAMUS.—Continued.</b>		<b>MARKS AND BRANDS.—Continued.</b>	
practice, law governing .....	6128	goods lost, effacing from.....	7665
proof, latitude of .....	6116	obtained and recorded how.....	1537
service of, mode .....	6121	office for recording brands.....	1536
trial .....	6115	right to record, who has.....	1542
verdict transmitted to court.....	6118	similar, recorded, may be, when....	1541
writ, kinds of .....	6112	vented, to be, when.....	1540
<b>MANIFEST.</b>		<b>MARRIAGE.</b>	
false, making, punishment for.....	7497	action not abated by.....	5234
<b>MANSLAUGHTER.</b>		annulment, causes for .....	2731
animals, killing by mischievous, is,		judgment of, effect of.....	2735
when .....	7088	limitation of actions for .....	2732
child, unborn, killing, when.....	7085	authority, performing without, valid	
death within year necessary to.....	7096	when .....	7275
defined .....	7066	bigamous, punishment .....	7181-7183
degrees designated .....	7067	ceremony, performing without au-	
first, what constitutes .....	7079, 7081	thority .....	7274
.....	7084-7086, 7094	performing without license .....	7273
punishment for .....	7070	certificate, execution and return of..	2724
jury must find .....	7075	failing to execute .....	7273
second, what constitutes .....	7087-7093	failure to return .....	7273
punishment for .....	7070	form of .....	2726
explosives, illegal keeping causing		recorded by county judge.....	2727
death, is .....	7093	required .....	2724
guilty, plea of, duty of court.....	7076	record, neglecting .....	7272
murder, prosecution for, jury may		children, custody of, after annulment	2734
find .....	7075	legitimate, if begotten before an-	
punishment for, jury must fix.....	7075	nulment .....	2733
spring gun, causing death by, is,		conditions imposing restraints on,	
when .....	7094	void .....	3306
vessel, death from overloading, is....	7089	consent, age of .....	2721
<b>MANUFACTURES.</b>		essential .....	2720
defined as to taxation .....	1197	parent or guardian, of, when neces-	
property of, listed how.....	1197	sary .....	2721
merchandise, when .....	1197	contracts in restraint of, void.....	3929
<b>MANUFACTURERS.</b>		state, without, valid when.....	2729
statistics to be furnished.....	124	damages for breach of promise.....	4996
<b>MARKET.</b>		definition of .....	2720
frauds, affecting price .....	7327	dissolution, causes effecting, enumer-	
<b>MARKS.</b>		ated .....	2736
property wrecked, defacing from... 7268		duress, intent to compel, by.....	7164
logs, defacing from .....	7269	evidence, record or certified copies	
<b>MARKS AND BRANDS.</b>		are .....	2730
appropriating, punishment .....	7258	incestuous defined .....	2722
certificate of, issued by whom.....	1538	punishment .....	7185
recorded where .....	1538	Indian, contracts of, valid.....	2728
description of .....	1537	intent to compel, by duress, force or	
furnished by whom .....	1537	menace .....	7164
estrays, effacing from .....	7665	license, ceremony, performing with-	
exclusive, obtained how .....	1543	out .....	7273
		examination required before issu-	
		ance .....	2725
		form .....	2726



INDEX.

<b>MARRIAGE—Continued.</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>MASTER AND SERVANT.—Continued.</b>	<b>Section</b>
license, issuance contrary to law....	7272	discharge of servant, causes for....	4129
issued by whom .....	2725	deliver to master everything received,	
recorded by county judge.....	2727	on his account .....	4128
parent's authority over child ceases		hiring presumed for one month, when	4125
on .....	2785	wage term .....	4124
personating another falsely in.....	7485	renewal of term, presumed, when.....	4126
promise in consideration of, writing		injury to servant forbidden.....	2718
necessary .....	3887	intimidation of, misdemeanor...7660, 7661	
prohibited between what persons....	2722	protection, force which may be used	
seduction, under promise of .....	7167	in .....	2719
solemnize, license required .....	2724	relation of, in general.....4123-4129	
persons, who may .....	2724	seduction of servant forbidden.....	2718
unlawful, defined .....	7184	time, belongs to, when .....	4127
valid, performed without authority,		(See Servant.)	
when .....	7275	<b>MAXIMS OF JURISPRUDENCE.</b>	
voidable, if former husband or wife		maxims .....	5071-5105
living, when .....	2723	<b>MAYHEM.</b>	
woman, will of, revoked by.....	3667	(See Maiming, 7101-7109.)	
compelling to marry by duress.		<b>MAYOR.</b>	
force, menace .....	7163	(Powers and Duties, see that title un- der Cities.)	
<b>MARRIED WOMEN.</b>		<b>MEASURES.</b>	
administratrix or guardian, cannot		(See Weights and Measures, 1722 1732, 7500-7505, 7308.)	
be .....	6346	<b>MECHANIC'S LIEN.</b>	
acknowledgments .....	3578	(See Liens, 4788-4801.)	
action for support authorized when.	5923	<b>MEDICAL EXAMINERS.</b>	
judgment .....	5924	(See Boards, 275-283.)	
modifying or vacating .....	5928	<b>MEDICINE.</b>	
payments by husband, what com- pelled .....	5926	adulteration of, misde- meanor .....	7286, 7309, 7649
security for .....	5927	selling adulterated .....	7286, 7649
practice in .....	5925	<b>MEETING.</b>	
receiver, when .....	5927	public, disturbance of, misdemeanor	6874
executions against .....	5503	disturbance of lawful, misde- meanor .....	7339
judgments for or against.....	5481	electors, attendance, prevent- ing .....	6875, 6876
parties to actions, as.....	5224	police to attend, when.....	7783
powers, execute, can .....	3421	religious, acts deemed disturbance of	6853
execute, cannot, before majority..	3422	disturbance of .....	6852
power as to .....	3438	<b>MENACE.</b>	
valid, what .....	3441	defined .....	3846
rights and capacity .....	2767	<b>MERCHANT.</b>	
undertaking for appearance as wit- ness .....	7974	defined as to taxation.....	1195
wills, may make .....	3640	guilty of embezzlement, when.....	7464
<b>MARSHES.</b>		property of, listed how and when..	1195
firing, misdemeanor when .....	7314	<b>MARRIAGE—Continued.</b>	
negligently, punishment .....	7315	license, issuance contrary to law....	7272
<b>MASCULINE.</b>		issued by whom .....	2725
includes feminine and neuter...5133, 7730		recorded by county judge.....	2727
<b>MASTER AND SERVANT.</b>		parent's authority over child ceases	
abduction of servant forbidden.....	2718	on .....	2785

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>MESSAGES.</b>		<b>MILITIA.—Continued.</b>	
(See Carriers of Messages, 4251-4253.)		courts-martial, action against mem-	
<b>MILE BOARDS.</b>		bers, none when .....	1411
injuring or removing, misdemeanor..	7552	contempt, power to punish.....	1405
<b>MILITIA.</b>		garrison, commandant to order....	1402
accoutrements, arms, clothing, to be		general, commander in chief to	
seized when .....	1423	order .....	1402
arms, supplies, not to be sold.....	1423	members, number of .....	1402
officers report supplies when.....	1422	officers, compensation of.....	1414
adjutant general, allowances of....	1375	powers .....	1404
department .....	1373	punish how .....	1405
duties .....	1374	warrant, to serve .....	1405
report, contents, time for .....	1374	deserter, when .....	1401
salary .....	1375	disturbance, public, commander in	
seal and records .....	1374	chief, powers of .....	1390
appeals in election cases decided		drill, discipline and uniform.....	1390
how .....	1383	mounted, compensation, appropria-	
appropriation drawn how .....	1425	tion for .....	1419
armory rent, appropriation for.....	1419	encampment, annual, who attend..	1397
paid how .....	1419	held where .....	1391
articles of war of United States		muster roll, false names. penalty.	1391
adopted when .....	1402	engineer and ordnance department,	
artillery battalion consists of		consists of what ... ..	1379
what .....	1363, 1364	enlist, who may .....	1370
board, state military, compensation.	1393	equipment and organization .....	1402
officers constituting .....	1392	fines collected how .....	1406
powers and duties .....	1392	disposed of how .....	1403
cavalry battalion consists of		refusal or neglect to pay punished	
what .....	1365, 1366	how .....	1409
chief musician, compensation of....	1419	fund, clothing, constituted how....	1415
chief of supply, bond.....	1378	equipment, constituted how ....	1415
duties .....	1378	highways, right of way, have.....	1421
commander in chief consolidates or		horses, compensation for .....	1413
discharges militia when .....	1369	increase of, when .....	1362
governor is .....	1360	insp ctor and judge advocate general	
powers .....	1360	compensation .....	1376
commissions issued by whom. ....	1361	duties .....	1376
tenor of .....	1361	list, assessor makes, of persons liable	1357
commutation or mileage commander		filed where .....	1357
in chief to fix.....	1415	marshal, compensation .....	1407
company, infantry, consists of what	1368	mayor orders out, when.....	140
officers of .....	1368	medical department consists of what	1385
compose, who .....	1376	duties .....	1382
conversion of money, embezzlement		members, compensation when on	
when .....	1407	duty .....	1413
corporation for building armory,		deserters, when .....	1401
formed how .....	1425a	excused when .....	1388
management of .....	1425a	exempt from arrest when.....	1422
office of .....	1425a	jury duty, from .....	1429
powers of .....	1425a	poll tax, from .....	1420
property of, exempt from taxation.	1425a	mounted, to provide horses.....	1413
courts-martial, action against mem-		men, compensation .....	1411
bers .....	1410	discharged for disability when....	1389

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>MILITIA.—Continued.</b>		<b>MINES AND MINING.—Continued.</b>	
men, discharged or transferred how,		Mens of mine, (see Liens) . . . . .	4805-4812
when . . . . .	1372	location certificate, contents . . . . .	1428
enlisted, entitled to discharge when	1371	certificate recorded where . . . . .	1428
warned how . . . . .	1397	void when . . . . .	1429
name . . . . .	1359	lode claim, discoverer, to record . . . . .	1428
national guard, comprises what . . . . .	1359	length of . . . . .	1426
officers, commanding, powers of . . . . .	1395	locating, manner of . . . . .	1430
commanding, staff, appoint how . . . . .	1385	requisites of location . . . . .	1432
compensation . . . . .	1412	surface boundaries marked how . . . . .	1431
compensation of, when on duty . . . . .	1415	width of . . . . .	1427
discharged for disability, when . . . . .	1389	lode top, extends beyond exterior	
discharged or transferred, when . . . . .	1372	lines when . . . . .	1436
engineer and ordnance, duties of . . . . .	1380	mine disputed, judge may order sur-	
noncommissioned, appointed how . . . . .	1386	vey . . . . .	1442
oath, to subscribe and take . . . . .	1387	mining claims, usage governs actions	
rank of, determined how . . . . .	1384	concerning . . . . .	5918
warned how . . . . .	1397	order for survey, made when . . . . .	1442
ordered out by whom . . . . .	1358	owner of land may demand security	1436
property exempt from taxation . . . . .	1418	statistics, owners, to furnish . . . . .	124
lost or stolen, valued how . . . . .	1424	surface boundaries marked how . . . . .	1431
recruits, oath, to take . . . . .	1388	survey, judge orders, if mine dis-	
regiment, infantry, consists of what . . . . .	1367	puted . . . . .	1442
officers of . . . . .	1367	order and contents of . . . . .	1442
service, called into, when and how . . . . .	1358	time within which labor to be per-	
governed how . . . . .	1358	formed . . . . .	1438
sheriff acts as marshal of courts-mar-		work, amount to be done annually . . . . .	1438
tial . . . . .	1406	<b>MINORS.</b>	
orders out, when . . . . .	1400	actions, appear in, by guardian . . . . .	5225
stores, military, seizing . . . . .	7380	bring, by guardian . . . . .	2711
supply department, consists of what . . . . .	1377	real estate, to recover, may bring,	
target practice encouraged how . . . . .	1396	when . . . . .	6473
training school and armory, corpora-		allowance from income . . . . .	3315
tion for . . . . .	1425a	apprenticeship of, (see Appren-	
transportation of . . . . .	1417	ticeship.) . . . . .	2831-2849
troop, battery, company, annual duty		cigarettes, cigars, tobacco, selling to	7338
of . . . . .	1391	contracts, disaffirmance of, when	
troop, cavalry, consists of what . . . . .	1366	and by whom . . . . .	2703
vacancies in office filled how . . . . .	1383	disaffirmance, what subject to . . . . .	2702
<b>MINES AND MINING.</b>		necessaries, for, cannot disaffirm . . . . .	2704
certificate, amended, may be filed		personalty, respecting, cannot make,	
when . . . . .	1437	when . . . . .	2701
fee for recording . . . . .	1441	realty, respecting, cannot make . . . . .	2701
location, to contain but one . . . . .	1440	statutory, cannot disaffirm . . . . .	2705
construed to contain what . . . . .	1434	corporate stock represented by guar-	
claims abandoned relocated how . . . . .	1439	dian . . . . .	2872
conspiracy to seize . . . . .	7632	crime, incapable of committing,	
discovery shaft, equivalent to, what		when . . . . .	6814
is . . . . .	1432	damages, exemplary, when subjected	
sink when . . . . .	1433	to . . . . .	2710
homicide in forcibly taking . . . . .	7093	definition . . . . .	2698
injunction, affirmative relief, when		delegation of power, cannot give . . . . .	2701
issues for . . . . .	1443	expenses, extra, allowed out of estate	
extends to right of possession only	1443	when . . . . .	6546

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>MINORS.—Continued.</b>		<b>MORBID PROPENSITY.</b>	
guardians appointed when.....	6540, 6634	crimes, no excuse for.....	6816
appointment .....	6537	<b>MORTGAGE.</b>	
persons entitled to .....	6541	<b>In General.</b>	
bond .....	6544	after acquired title, subject to.....	4705
conditions in .....	6545	assignment of obligation secured,	
custody retained until majority..	6543	carries .....	4707
marriage terminates .....	6582	bottomry and respondentia not gov-	
mortgage of real estate.....	6454	erned by law of.....	4702
mode of .....	6454, 6455	certificate of discharge must be re-	
period of minority computed how...	2698	corded .....	4723
petition to mortgage, contents of...	6455	penalty for not executing.....	4724
real estate sold for taxes, redeemed		created, renewed or extended how	
when .....	1267	only .....	4699
wrong, liable for .....	2709	defined .....	4699
(See Children.)		discharge, certificate of mortgagee,	
<b>MISDEMEANORS.</b>		by .....	4719
accessories, none in .....	6827	foreign executor or administrator,	
act prohibited by statute is.....	7029	by .....	4720
aiding and abetting in commission		foreign guardian, by..	4722
of .....	7680	heir or legatee, by.....	4721
compromise allowed when .....	8409	estates of decedents.....	6454, 6455
stay of proceedings .....	8409-8412	factor cannot execute .....	4354
defined .....	6804-7743	homestead in case of insanity, of..	3632-3638
punishment for, generally .....	6812	lien against whom .....	4713
stallion, patent right and lightning		attaches to everything grant would	
rod notes, taken when.....	7671	pass .....	4712
special, independent of possession		obligation of, is not personal without	
<b>MISNOMER.</b>		covenant .....	4706
allowed when .....	5299, 5755, 7893, 8041	payment of decedent's, from pro-	
<b>MISSOURI RIVER.</b>		ceeds of property .....	6421
buoy, removing from .....	7579	possession of land not necessary to..	7008
tickets, passenger, requisites of....	7339	mortgagee entitled to, when.....	4714
<b>MISTAKE.</b>		mortgagee not entitled to, unless.	4714
classified .....	3852	power of attorney to execute, requi-	
fact, of, defined .....	3853	sites of .....	4711
law, of, defined .....	3854	power of sale conferred.....	4709
foreign, of, one of fact.....	3855	trust, is .....	4710
thing obtained through, held in trust	4263	priority, purchase price .....	4739
restored, must be .....	3945	property adversely held, attaches on	
when .....	4263	when .....	4708
<b>MITIGATION OF PUNISHMENT.</b>		adversely held, subject of.....	4708
contempt, punishment for criminal,		minor's, subject of, when.....	6454
ground for .....	7688	proceedings under .....	6433
embezzlement, property restored ...	7471	railroad fixtures, what subject to...	267
evidence on, hearing before sen-		real property, taxes paid by mort-	
tence .....	8201-8203	gagee a lien .....	1277
juvenile offenders, in cases of.....	7703	redemption, right foreclosed how...	4715
<b>MOCK AUCTIONS.</b>		release of .....	4719-4724
punishment for .....	7493	record of assignment .....	4716
<b>MONEY.</b>		notice, not of what.....	4717
extortion, attempts .....	7479	subject of, what may be.....	4704
loan of, to be repaid in current funds	4050		
receiving, by personating another..	7486		
sheriff not to forward by mail.....	5559		

**INDEX.**

	Section
<b>MORTGAGE.—In General.—Continued.</b>	
transfer, apparently absolute, may be shown to be, when.....	4703
transfer as security deemed, when..	4701
value of, for assessment, who determines .....	1207
<b>Personal Property.</b>	
agreement to waive provisions of law as to foreclosure, etc., void.....	5891
attachment of property subject to..	533 3
cancellation made how .....	4739
canceling, destroying, removing or selling property subject to.....	7668
punishment for .....	7668
execution made how .....	4738
subjected to .....	5508
filing, conditional sale must be filed as .....	4732
counties, in other .....	4736
negligence of officer, effect of....	4740
notice to whom .....	4734
valid only as to property in county	4736
form .....	4731
mortgagee may take possession....	4741
property in transit, where deemed to be .....	4735
removing or destroying, punishment .....	7668
renewal of, made how .....	4737
ships, certain laws inapplicable....	4743
recorded where .....	4742
void as to whom, unless filed.....	4733
paper, unless on distinct.....	3152
void, unless renewed, when.....	4737
<b>Real Property.</b>	
acknowledged how .....	4727
defeasance must be recorded.....	4730
devises or successor must satisfy, when .....	4726
form .....	4727
mortgagee, taxes paid by a lien.....	1277
power not extinguished by.....	3452
recorded how .....	4727
record, notice to whom.....	4728
separate paper showing grant intended as mortgage must be recorded .....	4729
unorganized county, recorded where	3569
<b>MOTIONS.</b>	
arrest of judgment not entertained in justice's court .....	6700
decision compulsory within what time	5450
defined .....	5715

	Section
<b>MOTIONS.—Continued.</b>	
heard where .....	5716
information or indictment, to set aside .....	8081, 8083-8088
irrelevant and redundant pleading stricken out .....	5284
notice of eight days required.....	5721
time shortened how .....	5721
preferred .....	5717
reference to take testimony for use on .....	5718
sham and irrelevant answers.....	5276
special proceedings, in, defined .....	6097
verdict, to set aside, not entertained in justice's court .....	6700
<b>MUNICIPAL DEBTS.</b>	
void when .....	1284
<b>MURDER.</b>	
act imminently dangerous to others is	7063
anger not a defense.....	7062
arson causing death is .....	7095
death within one year necessary to ..	7096
defined .....	7058
degrees defined .....	7065
designated .....	7064
first, defined .....	7065
punishment for .....	7065
jury determines .....	7072
second, acts constituting ....	7078, 7080
.....	7083, 7095
punishment for .....	7068
duel, killing in, when .....	7078
guilty, plea of, duty of court.....	7076
intoxication not a defense.....	7062
punishment, death, time of .....	7077
jury determines .....	7073
<b>NAME.</b>	
change, costs paid by petitioner....	6152
rights or actions pending, not to affect .....	6152
corporation, changed only by law....	2853
required .....	2853
stated in articles, must be.....	2861
false, instituting action in, misdemeanor .....	7032
fictitious, may be used when, how..	4410
partnership, in, misdemeanor .....	7255
prosecution may be in, how.....	8041
signing, forgery .....	7444
stock subscription, to .....	7515
partnership, special, may be what..	4418
special, notice of change of, to be filed .....	4439
required .....	4418

INDEX.

NAME.—Continued.	Section
persons, towns, changed how . . .	6149-6152
petition to change, contents . . .	6150, 6151
signing own as name of another, for- gery . . . . .	7440
towns or villages, changed how . . . . .	2443-2448, 6149
townships, of, chosen how . . . .	2528, 2531
recorded by county auditor . . . . .	2530
similar chosen, duty of state auditor	2531
true, ascertained, pleading amend- ed . . . . .	5297, 5299
defendant must give on arraignment . . . . .	8077
given, procedure by court . . . . .	8079
substituted how . . . . .	8041
unauthorized use of, in prospectus or subscription, misdemeanor . . . . .	7517
unknown, defendant designated by any . . . . .	5299, 6158
<b>NAVIGATION.</b>	
obstructing, misdemeanor . . . . .	7325
rules of . . . . .	3475-3478
<b>NECESSARIES.</b>	
children, parents liable for . . . . .	2788
lunatics cannot disaffirm contracts for	2706
minors cannot disaffirm contracts for	2704
parents, of, promise of adult child to pay, binding . . . . .	2787
wife, when husband liable for . . . . .	2771
<b>NEGLECT, WILLFUL.</b>	
divorce, ground for . . . . .	2737, 2741
<b>NEGLIGENCE.</b>	
agent, principal responsible for, when	4340
clerk district court, on change of venue, penalty . . . . .	8118
defined . . . . .	7714
degrees of . . . . .	5110
degrees defined . . . . .	5111
employees, railroad, generally . . . . .	7321
engineer's, causing death, manslaughter, when . . . . .	7091
fellow servant, of, no defense . . . . .	3072
racing, boat, death from, punishment	7090
railroad, killing stock . . . . .	2978
fire escaping, evidence of . . . . .	2984
ship's crew, shipmaster liable for . . . . .	4366
ship's pilot, who liable . . . . .	4367
steamboat, in management of . . . . .	7233
vessel, overloading, death from, pun- ishment . . . . .	7089
passenger, in management of . . . . .	7252

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.	Section
The references under this title apply only to the sections of the old law, governing instruments executed prior to July 1, 1890. For index to new law, see Negotiable In- struments.—(New Law.)	
acceptor, liability on blank instru- ments . . . . .	4886
undertaking without consideration binding when . . . . .	4883
agents, duties of, as collectors . . . . .	4132
apparent maturity, bills of exchange payable at sight or on demand . . . . .	4891
instrument payable at particular time . . . . .	4880
note payable at sight or on de- mand . . . . .	4892
time added on note when . . . . .	4883
bills of exchange, apparent maturity, if payable on demand . . . . .	4891
acceptance, admission of what and what not . . . . .	4933
canceled, may be when . . . . .	4932
made how . . . . .	4927
promise in writing, uncondi- tional, is sufficient, when . . . . .	4931
qualified, may be treated as dis- honored . . . . .	4928
separate instrument, by, binding, when . . . . .	4930
sufficient, what is . . . . .	4929
writing, must be in . . . . .	4927
acceptance for honor, holder not bound to allow . . . . .	4935
acceptance or payment for honor authorized, when . . . . .	4934
made how, notice of . . . . .	4933
agreement to execute, binds drawer to what . . . . .	4917
apparent maturity, payable at sight . . . . .	4891
damages, foreign bills, dishonor of, for . . . . .	4936
estimated how in different money	4935
rates of . . . . .	4937
defined . . . . .	4914
delay in presentment, effect of . . . . .	4941, 4942
dishonor, notice of, acceptance for honor does not excuse . . . . .	4938
bills accepted for honor, mode of dishonor presumed when . . . . .	4939
drawee, additional in case of need . . . . .	4915
drawer, rights same as first in- dorsor . . . . .	4930

INDEX.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.—Con-	Section
tinued.	
bills of exchange, foreign, defined...	4946
foreign, dishonor, notice of, given	
only by protest .....	4947
dishonor, notice the same as inland	
bills, when .....	4954
requisites entitling payer for	
honor to reimbursement .....	4955
grace, days of, not allowed .....	4921
inland defined .....	4946
maturity, apparent, if payable at	
sight or on demand .....	4891
parts, may be drawn in .....	4916
presentment, etc., of one suffi-	
cient .....	4918
payer for honor entitled to reim-	
bursement .....	4936
payment, place of .....	4919
payment for honor, holder bound to	
allow .....	4935
presentment for acceptance, drawee	
in need, to, not dishonored	
without .....	4925
excused as to drawer by what...	4945
others, as to, if refused by one	
joint drawee .....	4924
incapacity of drawee, by .....	4943
unavoidable, by the .....	4944
mode of making .....	4923
parties exonerated by failure in,	
when .....	4926
refusal to accept, dishonors .....	4922
time of .....	4922
presentment for payment, bills ac-	
cepted for honor, mode of....	4937
delay in, exonerates, when .....	4941
exonerates parties, when not..	4942
excused as to drawer, by what..	4945
place of, if bill unaccepted.....	4939
place, at, specified in acceptance	4940
presumption of dishonor made	
when .....	4890
protest excused by what .....	4952
form .....	4949
made by whom .....	4948
noted, must be, when .....	4951
notice of, how given .....	4953
place of making .....	4950
classified .....	4861
collateral security, pledge of, may	
contain .....	4858

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.—Con-	Section
tinued.	
conditions must be certain of fulfill-	
ment .....	4854
consideration presumed from signa-	
ture .....	4867
contracts, contain, what may .....	4858
contain, what may not .....	4859
date, may be with or without.....	4857
past, present or future may be in-	
serted .....	4860
defined .....	4853
dishonor of, defined .....	4895
dishonor, notice of, delay in, excused	
by the unavoidable .....	4909
excused by what generally .....	4906
security to indorser .....	4908
statement that it will be dishon-	
ored, by .....	4907
form .....	4897
given after death, mode of .....	4899
given by agents how .....	4903
given by mail, requisites of .....	4902
given by one, benefits all parties..	4905
given by whom .....	4896
given when, if not by mail .....	4901
mode of giving .....	4898
sent after death, valid when .....	4900
time for giving, to prior parties....	4904
waived by waiver of presentment.	4910
waiver of protest, by .....	4911
waiver of, does not waive present-	
ment .....	4910
exchange, agreement to pay, may con-	
tain .....	4858
extinguished how .....	4912
indorsee, consideration, want of, does	
not affect good faith .....	4883
due course, in, acquires absolute	
title .....	4885
defined .....	4884
extinguished instrument revives in	
his hands, when .....	4913
rights against prior parties .....	4880
indorsement classified .....	4871
general, after special, not permitted	4874
changed to special how, by whom.	4874
defined .....	4872
obligation from agreement of.....	4869
paper annexed, may be on .....	4870
special, defined .....	4873
may destroy negotiability how..	4875
"without recourse," effect of .....	4879

INDEX.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.—Con-	Section
tinued.	
indorser, accommodation, same rights	
as surety .....	4882
defined .....	4868
liability of prior, to indorsee .....	4880
“without recourse” .....	4878
liability on blank instrument.....	4886
indorsement before delivery ....	4877
instrument in blank .....	4886
rights, same as guarantor .....	4881
undertaking without consideration	
binding when .....	4883
warranties implied from indorse-	
ment .....	4876
lightning rods, given for, must be	
stamped .....	7671
maker, undertaking without consider-	
ation binding when .....	4883
obligation of, extinguished how ....	4912
revived after extinction how .....	4913
option to pay money or perform other	
act .....	4856
parties to, liable on blank instrument	4886
patent right, given for, must be	
stamped .....	7671
payable, immediately, if time unspeci-	
fied .....	4862
money, only in .....	4854
place, at what, if unspecified.....	4863
whom, to, if order or bearer added	4864
payee being maker .....	4865
payee fictitious .....	4865, 4866
payment, conditions concurrent to..	4894
offer of, what equivalent to .....	4887
place of, may be with or without..	4857
time of, may be with or without..	4857
payee, ascertainable at time of mak-	
ing, must be .....	4855
maker or fictitious, effect of .....	4865
presentment for payment, delay in,	
excused by the unavoidable.....	4909
excused in what cases .....	4888
security to indorser, by .....	4908
statement that it will be dishon-	
ored, by .....	4907
holder must make .....	4888
made to whom .....	4888
manner of making .....	4888
place of making .....	4888
principal charged without .....	4887
time of making .....	4888
waived by waiver of protest.....	4911

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.—Con-	Section
tinued.	
presentment, waiver of, waives notice	
of dishonor .....	4910
waiving notice does not waive....	4910
promissory notes, apparent matur-	
ity .....	4892, 4893
non-negotiable, when .....	7671
signatures presumed to be for consid-	
eration .....	4867
stallon, given for, must be stamped.	7671
warranty, implied, on sale .....	3981
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.—(New	
Law.)	
The references under this title are to page numbers as well as sections, the new Negotiable Instrument law, taking effect July 1, 1899, being compiled at the end of the civil code as sections 1 to 196 inclusive—pages 1039 to 1060 inclusive.	
acceptance, defined .....	Page
. . . . . (Sec. 131, 135, 191)	1054, 1060
bill incomplete, of .... (Sec. 138.)	1055
date of .....	(Sec. 138.) 1055
bills drawn in sets, of.. (Sec. 181.)	1059
classified .....	(Sec. 139.) 1055
destruction of bill deemed,	
when .....	(Sec. 137.) 1055
executed, how and for	
what .....	(Sec. 132.) 1054
face of bill, required on,	
when ....	(Sec. 132, 133.) 1054
general, defined .....	(Sec. 140.) 1055
promise, unconditional, deemed,	
when .....	(Sec. 135.) 1054
qualified, defined .....	(Sec. 141.) 1055
drawer liable, when.. (Sec. 142.)	1053
indorsers liable, when (Sec. 142.)	1055
retention of bill, deemed,	
when .....	(Sec. 137.) 1055
separate instrument, effect of	
by .....	(Sec. 134.) 1054
time allowed drawee for (Sec. 136.)	1054
acceptance for honor .... (Sec. 161.)	1057
agreement of acceptor . (Sec. 165.)	1058
deemed when .....	(Sec. 163.) 1058
dishonor of bill, duty of	
holder .....	(Sec. 170.) 1058
liability of acceptor .. (Sec. 164.)	1058
made how .....	(Sec. 162.) 1058
maturity of bill payable after	
sight .....	(Sec. 166.) 1058
presentment for pay-	
ment .....	(Sec. 168.) 1058
delay in, excused	
when .....	(Sec. 169.) 1058



INDEX.

	Page
<b>NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.—Continued.</b>	
acceptance of honor, protest of	
bill ..... (Sec. 167.)	1058
acceptor, admissions, liability	
billy ..... (Sec. 62.)	1047
insolvent, bill may be protested before maturity	(Sec. 158.) 1057
presentment for payment necessary,	
when ..... (Sec. 70.)	1048
demand not necessary to charge,	
when ..... (Sec. 70.)	1048
acceptor for honor, agreement	
of ..... (Sec. 165.)	1058
liability of ..... (Sec. 164.)	1058
accommodation paper, discharged	
how ..... (Sec. 119.)	1052
accommodation party, defined	(Sec. 29.) 1043
liability of ..... (Sec. 29.)	1043
rights of, on payment of instrument	(Sec. 121.) 1053
action includes what	(Sec. 191.) 1060
indorsement, restrictive, confers	
right to bring	(Sec. 37.) 1044
agent, appointment	(Sec. 19.) 1042
authority of ..... (Sec. 19.)	1042
established how	(Sec. 19.) 1042
liability of	(Sec. 20, 69.) 1043, 1048
notice of dishonor may be given to	(Sec. 97.) 1050
may give, how,	
when ..... (Sec. 91, 94.)	1050
alteration, avoids instrument,	
when ..... (Sec. 124.)	1053
material, defined	(Sec. 125.) 1053
ambiguous instrument, rules of construction	(Sec. 17.) 1042
antecedent debt constitutes	
value ..... (Sec. 25.)	1043
antedated, instrument not invalid	
because ..... (Sec. 12.)	1041
assignment, bill of exchange is not,	
until ..... (Sec. 127.)	1054
check is not, until	(Sec. 189.) 1060
assumed name, liability of person	
signing ..... (Sec. 18.)	1042
attorney's fee, effect of	(Sec. 2.) 1039
bank, check, not liable for until accepted or certified	(Sec. 189.) 1060
includes what	(Sec. 191.) 1060
instrument payable at,	
rule ..... (Sec. 87.)	1049

	Page
<b>NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.—Continued.</b>	
bank, liability of, on certified	
check ..... (Sec. 187.)	1060
bearer, defined	(Sec. 191.) 1060
indorsement of instrument payable to	(Sec. 40.) 1044
instrument, must be payable to, or	
order ..... (Sec. 1.)	1039
payable to, when	(Sec. 9.) 1041
bill, defined	(Sec. 191.) 1060
bills in sets, acceptance of	(Sec. 181.) 1059
constitute one bill	(Sec. 178.) 1059
liability of indorser	(Sec. 180.) 1059
payment of	(Sec. 182.) 1059
payment of one, effect of	(Sec. 183.) 1059
rights of holders where different parts are negotiated	(Sec. 179.) 1059
bill of exchange, ambiguous instrument either bill or note	
when ..... (Sec. 17.)	1042
addressed to two or more drawees,	
how ..... (Sec. 128.)	1054
defined	(Sec. 126, 191.) 1054, 1060
dishonored by nonacceptance,	
when ..... (Sec. 149.)	1056
foreign, demand	(Sec. 129.) 1054
funds, does not assign,	
until ..... (Sec. 127.)	1054
inland, defined	(Sec. 129.) 1054
nonacceptance, duty of	
holder ..... (Sec. 150.)	1056
payment of	(Sec. 174, 177.) 1059
promissory note, is,	
when ..... (Sec. 130.)	1054
protested for nonacceptance,	
when ..... (Sec. 152.)	1057
referee in case of need, defined	(Sec. 131.) 1054
blanks may be filled, when	(Sec. 14.) 1041
broker, liability of	(Sec. 69.) 1048
burden of proof, title of prior party	
defective, where	(Sec. 59.) 1046
cancellation, burden of	
proof ..... (Sec. 123.)	1053
effect of	(Sec. 119, 123.) 1052, 1053
cashier, instrument payable	
to ..... (Sec. 42.)	1045
certification, effect of	(Sec. 187.) 1060
check, certification of	(Sec. 187.) 1060
defined	(Sec. 185.) 1059
funds, assigns when	(Sec. 189.) 1060
presented, when	(Sec. 186.) 1060

INDEX.

Page	Page
<b>NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.—Con-</b>	<b>NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.—Con-</b>
tinued.	tinued.
consideration, absence or failure of	drawer, recourse to, when . . . (Sec. 84.) 1049
is defense . . . . . (Sec. 28.) 1043	released from payment,
accommodation parties (Sec. 29.) 1043	when . . . . . (Sec. 141.) 1056
presumption of . . . . . (Sec. 24.) 1043	duress, instrument or signature ob-
what constitutes . . . . . (Sec. 25.) 1043	tained by . . . . . (Sec. 55.) 1046
corporation, includes what (Sec. 191.) 1060	evidence admissible to show agree-
indorsement by, effect. (Sec. 22.) 1043	ment among indorsers. (Sec. 68.) 1047
date, absence of, effect. . . . . (Sec. 6.) 1040	exhibition of instrument necessary,
alteration of . . . . . (Sec. 125.) 1053	when . . . . . (Sec. 71.) 1048
ante and post . . . . . (Sec. 12.) 1041	fictitious persons, presentment for
inserted when . . . . . (Sec. 13.) 1041	payment not necessary to. (Sec. 82.) 1049
presumption as	figures, discrepancy between words
to . . . . . (Sec. 11, 17.) 1041, 1043	and . . . . . (Sec. 17.) 1042
days of grace abolished. . . . . (Sec. 85.) 1049	fiscal officer, instrument payable
defenses, instruments subject to	to . . . . . (Sec. 42.) 1045
what . . . . . (Sec. 58.) 1046	fraud, instrument or signature ob-
delivery, contract revocable	tained by . . . . . (Sec. 55.) 1046
until . . . . . (Sec. 16.) 1042	genuineness, warranty
defined . . . . . (Sec. 191.) 1060	in . . . . . (Sec. 65, 66.) 1047
incomplete instrument,	holder, defined . . . . . (Sec. 191.) 1040
of . . . . . (Sec. 15.) 1042	burden to prove due course upon.
presumption as to. . . . . (Sec. 16.) 1042	when . . . . . (Sec. 59.) 1048
title completed by. . . . . (Sec. 30.) 1043	check, certified, discharges drawer
warranties in . . . . . (Sec. 65.) 1047	and indorser . . . . . (Sec. 188.) 1040
demand, instruments payable	due course, in, de-
on . . . . . (Sec. 1, 7.) 1039, 1040	fined . . . . . (Sec. 52, 53.) 1046
presented when . . . . . (Sec. 71.) 1048	instrument payable to, of
determinable future time de-	office . . . . . (Sec. 8.) 1041
fined . . . . . (Sec. 4.) 1040	notice to . . . . . (Sec. 54-57.) 1046
discharge of instrument, payment	of instrument, payable on de-
is . . . . . (Sec. 119.) 1052	mand . . . . . (Sec. 53.) 1045
bills in sets. . . . . (Sec. 183.) 1059	payment, may receive. (Sec. 51.) 1045
persons secondarily	rights against drawers and in-
liable . . . . . (Sec. 120, 121.) 1053	dorsers . . . . . (Sec. 151.) 1056
drawee, named and designated in in-	rights of persons under (Sec. 58.) 1046
strument, must be. . . . . (Sec. 1.) 1039	sue, may . . . . . (Sec. 51.) 1045
liability for retaining or destroy-	value, for, defined . . . . . (Sec. 26, 27.) 1045
ing bill . . . . . (Sec. 137.) 1055	value, full face, may recover.
liable, when . . . . . (Sec. 127.) 1054	when . . . . . (Sec. 57.) 1046
two or more . . . . . (Sec. 128.) 1054	holiday, when day for doing act
drawer, payable to . . . . . (Sec. 8.) 1041	falls on . . . . . (Sec. 194.) 1049
check certified by holder, dis-	instrument falling due on (Sec. 85.) 1049
charges, when . . . . . (Sec. 188.) 1060	indorser, presumed to be,
liability for non-acceptance of	when . . . . . (Sec. 17.) 1042
bill . . . . . (Sec. 151.) 1056	check, discharged by delay to
liability of . . . . . (Sec. 61.) 1046	present . . . . . (Sec. 186.) 1060
notice of dis-	deemed, when . . . . . (Sec. 63.) 1047
honor . . . . . (Sec. 89, 114.) 1050, 1052	general, liability of. . . . . (Sec. 64, 66.) 1047
presentment not necessary to	liability of, bill dishonored by
charge, when . . . . . (Sec. 79.) 1049	nonacceptance . . . . . (Sec. 151.) 1056
protest necessary to charge, ,	liability by delivery . . . . . (Sec. 67.) 1047
when . . . . . (Sec. 152.) 1057	

INDEX.

	Page
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.—Continued.	
indorser, liability of, different parts of a set . . . . . (Sec. 180.)	1059
notice of dishonor must be given to . . . . . (Sec. 89.)	1050
not necessary when . . . . . (Sec. 115.)	1052
order of liability . . . . . (Sec. 68.)	1047
presentment for payment not necessary, when . . . . . (Sec. 80.)	1049
protest, not necessary to charge, when . . . . . (Sec. 152.)	1057
recourse upon, when . . . . . (Sec. 84.)	1049
released by failure to present bill for acceptance . . . . . (Sec. 144.)	1056
indorsement, defined . . . . . (Sec. 32, 191.)	1044, 1060
blank, payable to bearer . . . . . (Sec. 9.)	1041
corporation, by . . . . . (Sec. 22.)	1043
delivery completes . . . . . (Sec. 30.)	1043
infant, by . . . . . (Sec. 22.)	1043
instrument, of, payable to two or more . . . . . (Sec. 41.)	1045
payable to bearer . . . . . (Sec. 40.)	1044
payable by cashier . . . . . (Sec. 42.)	1045
payable by fiscal officer (Sec. 42.)	1045
kinds of, defined . . . . . (Sec. 33, 34-36, 38, 39.)	1044
made where and how . . . . . (Sec. 31.)	1043
name misspelled . . . . . (Sec. 43.)	1045
payee or indorsee . . . . . (Sec. 43.)	1045
presumptions as to . . . . . (Sec. 45, 46.)	1045
qualified, effect of . . . . . (Sec. 38.)	1044
warranties in . . . . . (Sec. 65.)	1047
representative capacity, in . . . . . (Sec. 44.)	1045
required for negotiation, when . . . . . (Sec. 30.)	1043
restrictive, authorizes indorsee to receive payment, when . . . . . (Sec. 37.)	1044
action authorizes, when (Sec. 37.)	1044
when . . . . . (Sec. 37.)	1044
rights as indorsee to transfer, authorizes . . . . . (Sec. 37.)	1044
striking out, effect of . . . . . (Sec. 48.)	1045
transfer without, effect of . . . . . (Sec. 49.)	1054
transferee, rights of . . . . . (Sec. 49.)	1045
installments, instruments payable in . . . . . (Sec. 2.)	1039
instrument, defined . . . . . (Sec. 191.)	1060
interest, instrument does not specify date to run, when . . . . . (Sec. 17.)	1042

	Page
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.—Continued.	
interest, does not make sum payable uncertain . . . . . (Sec. 2.)	1089
issue, defined . . . . . (Sec. 191.)	1060
joint debtors, presentment to . . . . . (Sec. 78.)	1049
law merchant, governs when . . . . . (Sec. 196.)	1060
liability, acceptor . . . . . (Sec. 62.)	1047
agent or broker . . . . . (Sec. 69.)	1048
drawer . . . . . (Sec. 61.)	1046
indorser, general . . . . . (Sec. 66.)	1047
irregular . . . . . (Sec. 66.)	1047
order in which liable . . . . . (Sec. 68.)	1047
paper negotiated by delivery . . . . . (Sec. 57.)	1046
maker . . . . . (Sec. 60.)	1046
none when name not on instrument . . . . . (Sec. 18.)	1042
person signing by agent . . . . . (Sec. 20.)	1042
lien, person having, is holder for value . . . . . (Sec. 26.)	1043
mail, miscarriage of, does not invalidate notice of dishonor (Sec. 105.)	1051
maker, admissions of . . . . . (Sec. 60.)	1046
demand, not necessary to charge . . . . . (Sec. 70.)	1048
instrument payable to order of . . . . . (Sec. 8.)	1041
liability of . . . . . (Sec. 60.)	1046
maturity, time of . . . . . (Sec. 85.)	1049
negotiation, bills in sets . . . . . (Sec. 178.)	1059
defined . . . . . (Sec. 30.)	1043
drawer and indorser released for failure of . . . . . (Sec. 144.)	1056
instrument payable to bearer, of . . . . . (Sec. 30.)	1043
payable to order, of . . . . . (Sec. 30.)	1043
postdated, of . . . . . (Sec. 13.)	1041
prior party, by . . . . . (Sec. 50.)	1045
notary public, protests to make . . . . . (Sec. 154.)	1057
note, defined . . . . . (Sec. 191.)	1060
notice of dishonor, given by whom . . . . . (Sec. 90.)	1050
agent may give when (Sec. 91, 94.)	1050
inures to whose benefit . . . . . (Sec. 92, 93.)	1050
insufficient, validated how . . . . . (Sec. 95.)	1050
sufficient, when . . . . . (Sec. 95, 108.)	1050, 1051

INDEX.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.—Con-	Page	NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.—De-	Page
tinued.		defined.—Continued.	
notice of dishonor, form of (Sec. 96.)	1050	presentment, place of (Secs. 73, 75.)	1048
bankrupts ..... (Sec. 101.)	1051	check, time of ..... (Sec. 186.)	1060
delay in giving, excused		effect of delay ..... (Sec. 186.)	1060
how ..... (Sec. 113.)	1052	delay in, excused when.. (Sec. 81.)	1049
delivered how ..... (Sec. 96.)	1050	dispensed with when... (Sec. 82.)	1049
deposited in postoffice, deemed		drawer, to, not necessary	
when ..... (Sec. 104.)	1051	when ..... (Sec. 79.)	1049
deposit in postoffice de-		indorser, to, not necessary	
fined ..... (Sec. 106.)	1051	when ..... (Sec. 80.)	1049
dispensed with, when .. (Sec. 112.)	1052	instruments due on holidays and	
form of ..... (Sec. 96.)	1050	Saturdays ..... (Sec. 85.)	1049
given to agent, when... (Sec. 97.)	1050	joint debtors ..... (Sec. 78.)	1049
miscarriage in mails does not im-		made to acceptor for honor,	
pair validity of ..... (Sec. 105.)	1051	how ..... (Sec. 108.)	1058
need not be given to drawer,		persons liable as partners (Sec. 77.)	1048
when ..... (Sec. 114.)	1052	principal debtor dead,	
need not be given to indorser,		when ..... (Sec. 76.)	1048
when ..... (Sec. 115.)	1052	time of, computed how. (Sec. 86.)	1049
nonacceptance ..... (Sec. 116.)	1052	promise, unqualified de-	
effect of omission to give notice		fined ..... (Sec. 3.)	1060
of ..... (Sec. 117.)	1052	promissory note de-	
parties jointly liable... (Sec. 100.)	1050	fined ..... (Sec. 184, 191.)	1059, 1060
parties residing in same place,		alteration avoids .. (Sec. 124, 125.)	1053
given how ..... (Sec. 103.)	1051	ambiguous instrument considered,	
residing in different places,		when ..... (Sec. 17.)	1042
how ..... (Sec. 104.)	1051	bill of exchange is,	
partners ..... (Sec. 99.)	1050	when ..... (Sec. 130.)	1064
protest, not made when.. (Sec. 118.)	1052	holder may renounce rights	
sent where ..... (Sec. 108.)	1051	under ..... (Sec. 122.)	1053
time to give ..... (Sec. 102.)	1051	intention governs ..... (Sec. 10.)	1041
waiver of ..... (Sec. 109.)	1051	nonnegotiable when ..... (Sec. 5.)	1040
affects whom ..... (Sec. 110.)	1052	protest, waiver includes	
includes what ..... (Sec. 111.)	1052	what ..... (Sec. 111.)	1052
when party dead ..... (Sec. 98.)	1050	delay excused, how.... (Sec. 113.)	1052
person defined ..... (Sec. 191.)	1060	dispensed with	
primarily liable de-		when ..... (Sec. 112, 159.)	1052, 1057
fined ..... (Sec. 192.)	1060	made when, how .....	
secondarily liable de-		..... (Sec. 118, 153, 155, 156.)	1052, 1057
fined ..... (Sec. 192.)	1060	cases in which necessary. (Sec. 152.)	1057
right of recourse to ... (Sec. 84.)	1049	before maturity, when.. (Sec. 158.)	1057
presentment, acceptance necessary		bill accepted for honor,	
for ..... (Sec. 143.)	1055	when ..... (Sec. 167.)	1058
days upon which made.. (Sec. 146.)	1056	bill lost, when..... (Sec. 160.)	1057
excused when ..... (Sec. 148.)	1056	by whom made ..... (Sec. 154.)	1057
failure of, releases drawer and in-		nonacceptance and nonpayment,	
dorser ..... (Sec. 144.)	1056	for ..... (Sec. 157.)	1057
for payment, necessary		specifications in ..... (Sec. 153.)	1057
when ..... (Sec. 70.)	1048	supra ..... (Secs. 171, 172, 173.)	1058
made how ..... (Sec. 145.)	1056	renunciation, made how and effect	
made how and when (Secs. 71, 72.)	1048	of ..... (Sec. 122, 123.)	1055
sufficient defined ..... (Sec. 72.)	1048	seal, does not affect negotiable char-	
time insufficient ..... (Sec. 147.)	1056	acter ..... (Sec. 6.)	1044

INDEX.

	Page
<b>NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.—Continued</b>	
signature, person liable for, when .....(Sec. 18.)	1042
agent signing, liability of ..... (Sec. 20.)	1042
by agent .....(Sec. 19.)	1042
forged, effect of .....(Sec. 23.)	1043
procuration, by .....(Sec. 21.)	1043
time computed how .... . (Sec. 86, 194.)	1040, 1060
indorsement, of .....(Sec. 45.)	1045
reasonable and unreasonable, deter- mined how .....(Sec. 194.)	1060
title, defective when .....(Sec. 55.)	1046
burden of proof in case of de- fective ..... (Sec. 59.)	1046
warranty of .....(Sec. 65, 66.)	1047
value defined ... (Sec. 25, 191.)	1043, 1060
holder for defined ... (Sec. 26, 27.)	1043
omission to specify, effect of ..... (Sec. 6.)	1040
want of .....(Sec. 28.)	1043
walver, presentment for payment, of .....(Sec. 82.)	1049
effect of walver when embodied in instrument .....(Sec. 110.)	1052
of protest, includes what ..... (Sec. 111.)	1052
notice of dishonor, of... (Sec. 109.)	1051
warranty, where negotiation is by de- livery ..... (Sec. 65.)	1047
general indorser, of.... (Sec. 66.)	1047
qualified indorsement, in (Sec. 65.)	1047
"without recourse," effect of term .....(Sec. 38.)	1044
<b>NEWSPAPERS.</b>	
messages for, entitled to preference..	Section 4251
qualified to do legal printing.....	1804
statement, false, to increase circula- tion .....	7328
<b>NEW TRIAL.</b>	
<b>Civil Action.</b>	
application for, how made .....	5473
causes for .....	5472
defined .....	5471
granted by court of its own motion, when .....	5475
hearing, reference had to what on... 5476	5476
insolvency proceedings, in .....	6091
motions for, affidavits, on, proceed- ings .....	5474
hearing when and where .....	5476

	Section
<b>NEW TRIAL.—Civil Actions.—Continued.</b>	
motions for, minutes of court, on... 5474	5474
newly discovered evidence, on, when .....	5474
reference may be had to what on.. 5473	5473
statement of case, on .....	5474
time extended when .....	5477
notice of intention, contents .....	5474
specification of particulars .....	5474
time for serving .....	5474
statement of case, preparation of... 5474	5474
time for, if motion on minutes ... 5474	5474
time for, limited when granted by su- preme court .....	5629
<b>Criminal Action.</b>	
application for and notice .....	8272
made upon what .....	8273
time limited .....	8274
causes for granting .....	8271
defined .....	8270
minutes of court, motion for, upon.. 8273	8273
ordered on appeal, where had .....	8351
<b>NIGHTTIME.</b>	
arrest without warrant in, when.... 7925	7925
arson, defined as to..... 7385	7385
burglary, defined as to .....	7413
larceny from person in .....	7452
search warrant may be served in, when .....	8470
<b>NOLLE PROSEQUI.</b>	
abolished .....	8501
<b>NOMINATIONS FOR OFFICE.</b> (See Elections, 497a-510.)	
<b>NONRESIDENT.</b>	
agents for distributee of estate, ac- count, to render annually .....	6533
appointed how .....	6530
bond of .....	6531
liability on bond .....	6534
attorneys may practice when .....	428
corporate stock, transfer of .....	2904
deputies or clerks, cannot be..... 374	374
estates of decedents, of .....	6524-6529
executors appointed when and how.. 6333	6333
guardian of property of .....	2815
notice for, served on clerk when... 5730	5730
property, of, claimant for .....	6535
discovered after final settlement.. 6536	6536
sale, when .....	6532
surety for costs required when .....	5507-5599, 6636
<b>NORMAL SCHOOLS.</b>	
accounting officer .....	309, 313

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>NORMAL SCHOOLS.—Continued.</b>		<b>NOTARIES PUBLIC.—Continued.</b>	
accounts, method of keeping, (see State Institutions.) .....	309-321	penalty for acting without authority	475
appropriation, duty of board as to...	914	protest made how .....	466
boards of management constituted how .....	908	served how .....	467
boards of trustees, appointment and terms of .....	909	record of notice .....	469
compensation .....	911	records, defacing or not depositing penalty .....	465
constituted how .....	908	removal from county, refiling commission .....	473
meetings .....	911	seal of .....	471
quorum .....	910	subpenas, may issue .....	5654
report biennially .....	920	vacancy in office, records, disposition of .....	465
secretary .....	910		
compensation of secretary .....	911	<b>NOTE OF ISSUE.</b>	
course of study prescribed by whom diplomas to be issued by board and faculty, when .....	921	contents .....	5422
endowment and maintenance .....	906	filed, need not be, when.....	5421, 6779
faculty, duties of .....	917	filed when .....	5422
report annually .....	919	<b>NOTICE.</b>	
funds, treasurer to keep .....	912	actual defined .....	5116
graduates entitled to state certificate location .....	905	appraisers of decedent's estate, to... 6386	
management .....	907	chattel mortgage sale, contents of... 5886	
object .....	913	publication of .....	5885
principal is chief executive officer... 918		classified .....	5115
salary of employees fixed by board.. 915		constructive, what deemed .....	5118
principal and teachers fixed by board .....	916	defined .....	5117
storekeeper, duties .....	317	creditors, to, county court directs ex-ecutors and administrators to give given when .....	6399
superintendent of construction, ap- pointment .....	914	liability of administrators and ex-ecutors for failure to give..... 6427	
treasurer .....	310	proof and record of .....	6400
		publication of .....	6399
		time of .....	6399
		election of, how given .....	511
		contested .....	563
		contest of presidential electors.... 579	
		members of legislature, of .....	587
		estate at will, to terminate .....	3347
		false, not validated by happening of event .....	5119
		foreclosure, mortgage, how given .....	5848, 5871
		hearing, habeas corpus, writ of .....	5669
		report of sale of decedent's realty.. 6453	
		impeachment in .....	7800-7902
		judicial, courts will take, when .....	5713d-5713e
		judgment, entry of .....	5480
		jurors, apportionment and drawing of 446	
		lease, to change terms of..... 3368	
		legacy, payment of .....	6506
		lis pendens .....	5251, 5796
		motion, of, time for serving, personal 575	
<b>NORTH DAKOTA FIREMEN'S ASSO- CIATION.</b>			
appropriation for .....	1031		
officers of, reports by .....	1032		
torunaments, time and place..... 1033			
<b>NOTARIES PUBLIC.</b>			
acknowledgments, may take .....	3573		
acts valid in certain cases .....	475a		
appointment, qualifications, powers.. 462			
commission, record, posting, fee ... 463			
record by clerk of district court... 472			
revocation, notice to notary .....	474		
contempts of, proceedings to punish.. 5953			
depositions, may take .....	5673		
fees .....	2091		
bill of, to keep posted, penalty... 2105			
protest, for making .....	468		
oath and bond, filing .....	464, 471		
oaths, may administer .....	460		

INDEX.

	Section
<b>NOTICE.—Continued.</b>	
no personal claim, of.....	5250
proof of service .....	5262
notary public .....	474
partition of, in county court .....	6519
district court .....	5805
place of private sale, decedent's prop- erty .....	6438
postponement of sale .....	6438
protest .....	467
record in constructive, of execution of instrument .....	3507
re-enter, of intention to.....	3349
sale of property of decedents.....	6431, 6438
school election, annual .....	674
school tax levy .....	721
service made on attorney when....	5732
mail, by, doubles time.....	5727
mode of .....	5726
permitted when .....	5725
manner of .....	5724
nonresidents, on .....	5730
unnecessary when .....	5729
settlement of accounts, executor or administrator .....	6497
trial, of .....	5422
service by mail, time.....	5727
writing, must be in.....	5723
<b>NOVATION.</b>	
contract, made by .....	3830
defined .....	3828
methods in which made.....	3829
rescission of acceptance .....	3831
<b>NOXIOUS WEEDS.</b>	
compensation of road supervisors for destruction .....	1685
county commissioners determine time and manner of destroying..	1684
notify township officers to destroy, to .....	1648
defined .....	1683
judgment for destruction of.....	1685
manner of destroying .....	1683
notice to destroy, given how.....	1684
road supervisors to destroy on high- ways, school sections, timber claims .....	1685
destroy when .....	1118c, 1685
neglect, penalty .....	1686
state's attorney, duty of .....	1686
<b>NUISANCE.</b>	
abatement no bar to action for dam- ages .....	5061

	Section
<b>NUISANCE.—Continued.</b>	
action to abate .....	5920
defined .....	5056
explosives, keeping unlawfully .....	7290
gambling, keeping apparatus for....	7234
intoxicating liquors, defined as to...	7005
liability of successive owners for not abating .....	5060
lottery deemed common .....	7218
maintaining, misdemeanor .....	7289
opium, place used for smoking, etc..	7626
private, abated by person injured, how .....	5069
abatement, notice required when..	5070
defined .....	5058
remedies against named .....	5068
prohibition cases, who may maintain action in .....	7605
public, abated by board of health.259-282	
abated by private person when, how .....	5067
public officer, by .....	5066
defined .....	5057, 7287, 7288
lapse of time cannot legalize....	5062
notice to abate, given how.....	259
private person may maintain action when .....	5065
remedies against named .....	5063
remedy by indictment, how regu- lated .....	5064
statute, nothing authorized by, deemed .....	5059
waters, fouling with gas tar.....	7291
<b>OATHS.</b>	
administered by whom ...143, 460, 675, 1473, 2167,	5461
administering extra judicial .....	6996
affirm, who may .....	461
affirmation constitutes .....	6963
attorney's .....	423
civil officers, form of .....	341
defined as to perjury.....	6963
deputies, of .....	372
election officers, of .....	486
administer, may, when .....	613
extra judicial, what is.....	6995
administering, misdemeanor .....	6996
includes affirmation .....	5135, 8507
official, indorsed on bond.....	341
sheriff may administer, when...5515,	5522
witnesses' .....	5664
<b>OBLIGATIONS.</b>	
accord accepted, extinguishes .....	3826
defined .....	3824

INDEX.

OBLIGATIONS.—Continued.	Section	OBLIGATIONS.—Continued.	Section
accord accepted, execution must be		origin .....	373
full .....	3825	payment, offer of, and deposit extin-	
satisfaction defined .....	3826	guish .....	3814
alternative, selection must be of one		performance, application of. when	
in its entirety .....	3779	several .....	3738
selection, right of, with obligor		directed, as, extinguishes .....	3735
when .....	3777	full, extinguishes .....	3732
right of, passes to obligee when.	3778	offer and refusal, what equivalent	
valid one prevails, if one unenforce-		to .....	3823
able .....	3780	one, by, extinguishes liability of	
classified .....	3765	all .....	3736
conditional, denned .....	3768	one, to, extinguishes, exception...	3734
conditions classified .....	3769	partial, if accepted, extinguishes...	3737
concurrent, defined .....	3771	extinguishes pro tanto when...	3736
forfeiture, involving, strictly con-		payment defined .....	3737
strued .....	3776	prevented by creditor, debtor's	
impossible, void .....	3775	rights .....	3821, 3822
precedent, defined .....	3770	receipt for property obligatory...	3813
subsequent, defined .....	3772	want of, excused when.....	3820
unlawful, void .....	3775	performance, offer of, able and will-	
covenants running with land, (see		ing to perform, must be.....	3800
Property, Real) .....	3784-3791	conditions, free from .....	3808
defined .....	3762	contingent on condition .....	3812
enforcement, performance, without,		creditor's duty as to thing offered	3819
after notice of refusal.....	3774	creditor, to, or one authorized by	
prerequisites to .....	3773	him .....	3806
extinction, accord and satisfaction,		debtor, by, or with his assent....	3804
by, (see this title.) .....	3824-3827	deposit and, extinguish .....	3810
offer of performance, by, (see		deposit of money and, extinguish...	3814
this title.) .....	3799-3819	deposit of thing other than money	3817
performance, by, (see this		extinguishes, when .....	3736
title.) .....	3792-3798	made after due, when.....	3807
release, by, (see this title.)...	3832-3834	made at option of debtor, where...	3806
interpretation, rules of .....	3764	made at time fixed .....	3804
imposed by law, deceit defined.....	3942	made when, if time not fixed....	3805
deceit, to compensate for.....	3941	objections to mode of, waived, if	
injury, to abstain from .....	3940	not stated .....	3815
intent to defraud presumed in		partial, of no effect .....	3811
whose favor .....	3943	production of thing unnecessary, if	
responsibility for willful acts and		refused .....	3802
negligence .....	3946	requisites of .....	3802
restoration on demand only, when	3945	thing offered to be unmixed.....	3811
demand, without, when .....	3945	title to thing offered passes when	
thing wrongfully acquired, of..	3944	want of, excused when.....	3811
joint, contribution, right to.....	3767	release extends only to known	
presumed when .....	3766	claims .....	3811
presumption, how overcome .....	3766	extinguishes .....	3811
joint and several, contribution, right		joint debtor, of one, does not re-	
to .....	3767	lease others .....	3811
novation, contract, made by.....	3830	methods of making .....	3811
defined .....	3828	transfer, burden, of, with benef-	
methods in which made.....	3829	ciary's consent .....	3822
rescission of acceptance .....	3831	right arising from, of.....	3822



INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>OBSCENE BOOKS, PRINTS, ETC.</b>		<b>OFFICE.—Continued.</b>	
destruction .....	7209	removal from, by action, process for	
seizure .....	7207	witnesses, parties entitled to...	7835
summary disposition of .....	7208	process for witnesses, special pro-	
<b>OBSCENE EXHIBITIONS.</b>		ceedings for .....	7823
defined .....	7206	state's attorney, duty on receiving	
<b>OBSCENE LANGUAGE.</b>		accusation .....	7826
prosecution for, time limited.....	6854	proceedings against .....	7837
punishment for .....	6836	trial by jury, procedure.....	7833
<b>OBSCENE LITERATURE.</b>		trial of the accusation.....	7832
bringing into state, etc., punish-		vacancy pending appeal .....	7836
ment .....	7215	verdict of guilty, judgment on....	7834
pleading, sufficient, when .....	8056	removal from, by impeachment, ac-	
sale of, etc., to minors.....	7213	cused not appearing, procedure.	7802
punishment for .....	7214	accused suspended from office by.	7803
<b>OFFENDERS, JUVENILE.</b>		answer of accused .....	7806
imprisonment of .....	7703	articles of impeachment, contents.	7796
<b>OFFENSE, PUBLIC.</b>		objections to, by accused.....	7807
(See Crimes, 6802-6843, and other		overruled, procedure .....	7808
sections there referred to.)		prepared how .....	7798
<b>OFFICE.</b>		service on accused .....	7800
acting in, without qualifying.....	6900	sufficient, when deemed .....	7799
buying appointment to, prohibited..	6911	vote taken upon, how .....	7814
eligible to hold, who is.....	17	causes generally .....	7796
exercising, after term .....	6915	charges and specifications .....	7799
forfeiture of, not effected when....	7734	chief justice presides when.....	7797
keeping at other place a misdemeanor	376	compensation of court and	
kept only where law requires.....	375	officers .....	7821, 7822
place required by law, not keeping		conviction, judgment how rendered	7815
at, misdemeanor .....	376	counsel for accused .....	7805
removal from, by action, civil.....	362	form of articles .....	7799
appeal from judgment of.....	7836	judgment disqualifies, etc. ....	7818
causes for .....	361, 7824	entered when .....	7816
criminal action, accusation denied		extends to what .....	7817
how .....	7830	lieutenant governor .....	7797
accusation, form and contents of..	7825	procedure .....	7819
objections to be in writing.....	7829	managers may employ counsel	
answer .....	7828, 7831	when .....	7798
district court, procedure .....	7838	notice to accused .....	7800
drunkenness, habitual, ground for	7838	served how .....	7801
duty, neglect of, ground for.....	7838	number necessary to conviction...	7797
fees, demanding illegal, ground for	7838	officers, what liable to.....	7796
judge, duty of, on receiving accusa-		originated by resolution .....	7798
tion .....	7826	organization of court .....	7804
judgment assigning causes, entered		power of, where vested.....	7797
on minutes .....	7834	senate, in, general .....	7812, 7813
notice, appearance and answer....	7827	process for witnesses, who entitled	
notice to accused .....	7826	to .....	7811
officers liable to .....	7824	prosecution, how conducted .....	7798
plea of guilty, judgment.....	7832	prosecution for crime not barred	
proceedings commenced, how ....	7980	by .....	7820
filed where .....	7981	secretary of senate, duty of.....	7809
		powers of .....	7809
		senate appoints subordinate officers	7810
		day of hearing, to assign.....	7800

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>OFFICE.—Continued.</b>		<b>OFFICERS.—General Provisions.—Con-</b>	
removal from, by impeachment, sub-		tinued.	
penas .....	7812	oath, must take and subscribe.....	341
power of, as court.....	7804	obstructing, etc., in his duty.....	644
tried by the senate.....	7797	personating, etc., falsely .....	745
vote, what convicts .....	7814	property, public, must deliver to suc-	
resignation of, how and to whom		cessor .....	358, 364
made .....	360	qualify, failure to, causes vacancy	
rewards for appointment to.....	6913	when .....	353
selling appointment to, prohibited...	6912	qualify when .....	354
term, exercising, after .....	6915	records of, destroying, etc.....	6950, 6960
vacancy in, appointee to fill, qualifies		re-elected, must qualify and account	357
how .....	369	removal of .....	363
appointments to fill, made how....	368	reports, to make, when.....	72
brief, not filled when.....	367	penalty for failure to make.....	304, 306
caused how .....	359	period covered by .....	302
failure to qualify, from.....	355	salary, per diem, affidavit required..	216
filled by appointment by whom.....	365, 366	statistics, duty as to furnishing.....	124
filled how .....	353	successors, to turn over laws to.....	65, 75
<b>OFFICERS.</b>		penalty for failure to turn over to..	66
General Provisions.		suspension during pendency of action	
accounts, false, making as to state		to remove .....	363
money, felony .....	7360	vacancy, how filled .....	362
public, fraudulent alteration of,		violation of law regulating conduct,	
felony .....	7360	misdemeanor .....	750
accounting, for state institutions....	309	warrant, public, buying, misdemeanor,	
accounts, closed and balanced when	302	when .....	762-765
acting as, without having qualified..	6900	<b>Administrative.</b>	
acts of, unlawful, valid, when.....	6914	records, refusal to surrender.....	687
appropriation, wrongful, of money,		<b>County.</b>	
etc., of state, felony.....	7360	bonds, record of .....	72
assuming to be, falsely.....	6902	records to be examined.....	73
bonds, amount, when not otherwise		refusing to perform duty.....	74
provided .....	343	resignation before entering on duties	75
approved by whom .....	342	speculation in office, punishment...	76
insufficient, time to supply suffi-		term begins when .....	77
cient .....	351	<b>Election.</b>	
officers, what to give.....	340	bribery of .....	78
recorded and deposited where....	342	canvassing, etc., votes, falsely.....	79
run to whom .....	342	disobedience of .....	687
certificate, false, delivering .....	7036	disturbing by violence .....	80
contempt of, proceedings to punish..	5953	<b>Executive.</b>	
contract, etc., public, becoming inter-		bribe, asking .....	81
ested in, misdemeanor .....	7362	offering to .....	82
de facto, acts valid when.....	6901	receiving .....	83
duty, omission of, misdemeanor,		brabbing .....	84
when .....	7028	fees, illegal, asking or taking.....	85
neglect of, punishment .....	7690	taking, for services not rendered..	86
refusal to perform .....	7363	intimidate, attempting to .....	87
embezzlement by .....	7360	records, refusal to surrender.....	88
extortion under official right, misde-		resisting .....	89
meanor .....	7476	reward, delaying duty for.....	90
money, public, refusal to pay over,		omitting duty for .....	91
felony .....	7360		

INDEX.

OFFICERS.—Continued.	Section	OFFICERS.—Peace.—Continued.	Section
<b>Judicial.</b>		<b>School District.</b>	
bribery of, punishment .....	6935	bonds, where filed, duty of auditor..	346
bribes, receiving .....	6936	speculation in office, punishment...	7632
disclosing presentment or indictment	7030	warrants, etc., buying, misdemeanor.	7632
gifts, accepting .....	6939	<b>State.</b>	
intimidate, attempting to .....	6999	account of fees, to keep, report .....	327
warrant, issuing, misdemeanor when	7113	appropriation for salaries.....	336
<b>Ministerial.</b>		bonds, additional, failure to give, con-	
intimidate, attempting to .....	6999	sequence .....	350
money, etc., appropriating, felony		governor may require .....	350
when .....	6985	clerk hire for .....	334
records of office, injuring, etc.....	6985	appropriation for .....	335
<b>Peace.</b>		duty, refusing to perform.....	7369
aid, may command, when.7784, 7914,	8303	salaries payable monthly .....	337
refusal to, misdemeanor .....	6991	supplies for .....	388
arrest by bystanders, duty of, as to..	7927	superintendents of state institutions,	
doors, etc., may break, when.7922, 7924		duties .....	311
duty to, without warrant when...	7563	<b>Township.</b>	
duty on, without warrant.....	7926	bonds, appropriation for filing.....	348
made at night without warrant,		filed where, duty of auditor.....	846
when .....	7925	term begins when .....	858
warrant of, must obey.....	7920	<b>OIL INSPECTION.</b>	
without, when .....	7923	brands, destruction of required, pen-	
arrested person, delaying to take be-		alty .....	1767
fore magistrate .....	6988	inspectors to provide themselves	
money taken from, receipt for....	8429	with .....	1763
arrest without process, misde-		using false, penalty .....	1765
meanor, when .....	6989	deputies appointed how .....	1761
defined .....	7720, 7895	bonds filed where .....	1761
doors, etc., may break on search war-		compensation .....	1773c
rant when .....	8468, 8469	funds paid to state oil inspector...1773a	
escape from, assisting .....	6952	powers and duties .....	1761
permitting, misdemeanor, when...	6986	reports of .....	1773a
fees allowed for procuring counsel..	7951	contents of .....	1773a
gambling, duty to inform against...	7243	made when .....	1773a
homicide by, justifiable when.....	7098	exemption from .....	1773
prize fight, duty regarding.....	7353	fees for .....	1762
property, in custody of, injuring....	6945	inspector appointed by whom.....	1759
retaking, misdemeanor .....	6945	bond .....	1761
railroad employees, are, when.....	3072b	deputies, may appoint .....	1761
refusing to accept prisoner.....	6987	funds, pays state treasurer quar-	
rescue of prisoner from.....	6944	terly .....	1773b
resisted in executing process, to re-		office, term of .....	1759
port resisters .....	7785	oils, tests when .....	1761
resisting during insurrection .....	6998	powers and duties .....	1761
reward, taking for services on extra-		record, to keep .....	1764
dition, unlawful, when .....	6910	removal of .....	1759
riot, endeavors to be made before en-			
dangering life .....	7794		
failure to exercise authority regard-			
ing .....	7792		
search warrant, misconduct in execut-			
ing .....	6990		

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>OIL INSPECTION.—Continued.</b>		<b>ORDINANCES.</b>	
inspector, reports .....	1764	cities, how proved .....	247
reports, contents of .....	1773a	village, how proved .....	247
made when .....	1773a	<b>OSTEOPATHY.</b>	
penalty for false .....	1773a	diploma, recorded where .....	301a
rules and regulations, to establish	1763	affidavit as to .....	301a
salary .....	1773a	penalty for practice without.....	301a
violation, failure to prosecute, pen-		practice, who may .....	301a
alty .....	1770	<b>OVERSEERS OF POOR.</b>	
oils, adulteration of, penalty.....	1768	(See Poor.)	
dealing in, by inspector prohibited	1771	<b>OVERSEERS OF HIGHWAYS.</b>	
inspected how .....	1760	(See Highways.)	
rejected, penalty for selling.....	1763	<b>OWNERSHIP.</b>	
test of, made how.....	1760	absolute, defined .....	329
uninspected, dealing in, penalty..	1772	suspension, period of permitted...	334
liability for selling .....	1769	arson, defined as to.....	737
penalty for selling .....	1765	classified .....	378
penalty for using .....	1766	conditions classified .....	334
ports of entry, what are.....	1773d	imposed on, may be.....	333
fees and mileage for inspection		precedent, defined .....	334
elsewhere .....	1773d	illegal, void how far.....	335
inspection of oil at.....	1773d	subsequent, defined .....	334
		defined .....	328
<b>OLEOMARGARINE.</b>		game and fish, state owns.....	765
(See Dairy Products.)		land below high water mark.....	376
<b>OPIMUM.</b>		owners, who may be.....	375
places used for smoking, etc., nui-		obligations, repairs, taxes,	
sance .....	762b	fences .....	3378 3379
smoking, keeping place for, how pun-		support of adjoining lands, right	
ished .....	7627	to .....	375
visiting places used for smoking, pun-		partnership, in, defined .....	374
ishment .....	7627	product of mind, subject of .....	375
		qualified, defined .....	375
<b>ORDERS.</b>		real property, boundaries, banks and	
appealable, what are .....	5626	beds of streams .....	375
arrest and bail, in .....	5306-5308	corporations, limitation as to relig-	
court, relief from .....	5208	ious, etc.....	375
contempt .....	5943	extends above and below surface.	375
criminal action, clrk to enter, in		highway, extends to center of....	375
minutes when .....	8261	several, by, classified .....	375
defined .....	5714	sole, defined .....	375
describe papers on which made, to..	5719	subjects of .....	375
excepted to, what deemed .....	5463	tenancy, common, interests of several	
injunction .....	5343, 5348	are, unless .....	375
lost or destroyed, copies substituted.	5740a	defined .....	375
made without notice, vacated how..	5720	joint, defined .....	375
perishable property, sale of .....	5369	termination, future contingent in-	
power of supreme court as to, on ap-		terest defeated by posthumous	
peal .....	5628	child .....	375
sale of ward's property, contents of..	6569	future interest defeated how .....	375
special proceedings, in, defined.....	6097	defeated, when not .....	3320
staying proceedings, time limited....	5718	trees, trunks on lands of one.....	375
vacation, because made by outside		trunks on line .....	375
judge contrary to law .....	5180	wild animals, subjects of, when....	375

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>PAPERS.</b>		<b>PARENT AND CHILD.—Continued.</b>	
lost, originals, copies substituted .....	5735, 5740a	children, wife's by former husband, services .....	2790
refusal to surrender official.....	6916	wife's by former husband, services	2790
<b>PARDONS.</b>		support of .....	2790
application for, contents .....	8436	wages paid to, when .....	2793
contest, notice of .....	8437	obligation of support, mutual.....	2787
persons who may .....	8437	parents, authority, abuse of, judicial cognizance .....	2784
governor, to .....	8431	authority ceases when .....	2785
governor, to, reports, etc.....	8434	necessaries of children, liable for. 2788	
executed and attested how.....	8441	provision for children, omitting to make .....	7173
notice of .....	8437	provision for minor children, refusing to make .....	7174
papers in, filed where.....	8439	residence, may change .....	2794
rules governing, made by governor. 8438		support of minor child, refusing, punishment .....	7174
service of .....	8436	protection, force which may be used in .....	2719
<b>PARENT AND CHILD.</b>		seduction of daughter forbidden....	2718
abduction forbidden .....	2718	<b>PARKS AND PUBLIC GROUNDS.</b>	
acts of other, neither answerable for children, adoption, freed from parents after .....	2805	real estate may be acquired for....	2508
custody, divorce actions, in and after .....	2760	<b>PAROLE.</b>	
illegitimate belongs to mother..	2781	inmates of penitentiary .....	8556-8561
marriage annulled, after .....	2734	<b>PARTIES.</b>	
mutual right of parents to.....	2796	administrators, without joining beneficiaries .....	5223
parents separated .....	2796	assignee of thing in action.....	5222
persons entitled to .....	2780	conveyance, holders of unrecorded, need not be .....	5231
transfer of .....	2780	county court, in, (see Estates of Decedents.)	
dominion of parents, when freed from .....	2784	court may bring in other, when....	5238
earnings of illegitimate, belong to mother .....	2781	death of, action proceeds how....	5234
parent may relinquish .....	2792	one of several, action proceeds how	5237
persons entitled to .....	2780	defendants, who may be.....	5230
legitimacy, born after marriage dissolved .....	2777	actions to quiet title, in.....	5907
born before wedlock .....	2777	executors without joining beneficiaries .....	5223
marriage annulled .....	2733	holders of unrecorded conveyance need not be .....	5231
parents divorced .....	2751, 2752	interpleader, substitution by .....	5240
presumed, if born in wedlock... 2776		intervention, by .....	5239
presumption, who may dispute.. 2778		joinder of .....	5232
property, parent as such has no control .....	2783	severally liable on same instrument	5233
services after majority .....	2791	marriage of, action proceeds how... 5234	
support, action for .....	2786	married women .....	5224
allowance out of their property for .....	2782	miner's liens, action to foreclose.... 4810	
furnished by whom .....	2779	minors must appear by guardian... 5225	
majority, after .....	2791	mortgages on realty, actions to foreclose .....	5231, 5868
mother assists in, when.....	2779	numerous, one may act for all..... 5232	
parents not liable, when .....	2789	partition, necessary .....	5797
unborn, rights of .....	2760		

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>PARTIES.—Continued.</b>		<b>PARTITION.—Continued.</b>	
partnership, special, actions by or against .....	4429	lienors, parties, brought in as, when .....	5804
plaintiffs, all persons interested may be .....	5229	parties, not, notice to appear before referee .....	5805
nonconsenting, made defendants ..	5232	secured otherwise, to first exhaust other security, or .....	5815
real, in interest, to prosecute action	5221	lis pendens, required .....	5788
real property, quieting title, defendants .....	5907	partial, adjudged when .....	5806
quieting title, plaintiffs .....	5908	parties, necessary .....	5797
recovery of possession .....	5230	referees appointed when .....	5806
severally liable, joinder as defendants .....	5233	convey property sold .....	5825
special proceedings .....	6096	notice to appear before .....	5806
transfer of interest, action proceeds how .....	5234	service of .....	5806
trustee of express trust defined .....	5223	purchaser of property, cannot be ..	5825
beneficiaries, without joining .....	5223	report on division .....	5806
unrecorded conveyance, holders of, need not be .....	5231	liens, outstanding, on .....	5806
(See also Examination of Parties.)		rules governing .....	5807
<b>PARTITION.</b>		single, when .....	5840
abstract of title, cost how paid .....	5841	reference to determine outstanding liens .....	5804
made by whom .....	5842	relief granted in .....	5785
notice of making, filing .....	5841	rights of all parties may be determined .....	5806
verified how .....	5842	road, way or street .....	5807
action authorized when and by whom continued after partial determination .....	5795	sales, investment of unknown owner's share .....	5821
answer, allegations of .....	5801	minor's share, proceeds paid to whom .....	5826
complaint, allegations of .....	5796	mode of making .....	5825
compensation for inequality in .....	5835	order to convey .....	5825
conveyances, bar of .....	5830	ordered when .....	5806
recorded where .....	5830	parcels, to be in, when .....	5825
costs, paid by whom .....	5839	share of person of unsound mind ..	5827
county court, in, (see Estates of Decedents.)		proceeds, disposition of .....	5825
disbursements, interest on, when .....	5843	incumbered property, of, how applied .....	5824
estates, value of certain determined by court .....	5824	purchaser, who cannot be .....	5825
estates for life or years, compensation to .....	5821, 5822	receipt of one entitled to share accepted as payment .....	5825
owner's rights protected .....	5823	report of, filing .....	5825
set off how .....	5813	terms of, fixed by court .....	5825
estates of decedents .....	6517, 6523	terms made known at the time .....	5825
expenses apportioned among parties	5811	securities, clerk's duty as to .....	5825
guardian may consent to without action .....	5838	purchase money, for, how taken ..	5825
judgment, conclusive on whom .....	5809	taken in clerk's name when .....	5825
report of referees, on .....	5809	taken in party's name when .....	5825
rights of absent owners determined before, when .....	5802	summons directed to whom .....	5799
Mens, costs of partition preferred to follow owner's share .....	5812	notice in, required, if served by publication .....	5825
		surveyor employed when .....	5825
		tenants, what not affected .....	5825
		title in, ascertained before sale .....	5825
		unequal, compensation for .....	5825

INDEX.

PARTNERSHIP.	Section	PARTNERSHIP.—General.—Continued.	Section
<b>In General.</b>			
defined .....	4370	notice of dissolution, change of name	
fictitious names, certified copy of certificate, evidence .....	4415	sufficient when .....	4403
certificate, execution .....	4412	terminates liability .....	4402
contests, filing .....	4410	partners, account for profits of other	
new, on change of members....	4413	business when .....	4393
publication .....	4410	actual, only liable, except.....	4397
foreign partnerships exempted, what .....	4411	agents for, authority .....	4387
penalty for noncompliance with law .....	4412	authority after dissolution, limited	4404
use of, misdemeanor, when.....	7255	authority, none to do what.....	4388
formation, consent essential .....	4372	bad faith of copartners, not bound by .....	4389
insolvency proceedings .....	6093-6095	engaging in other business forbidden .....	4391
partners, account to partnership....	4381	permitted when .....	4392
agreement not to carry on similar business valid .....	3928	judgment of dissolution, entitled to, when .....	4401
claims of deceased, sold when....	6432	laws applicable .....	4395
compensation, none .....	4382	liability after dissolution terminated how .....	4402
good faith toward each other required .....	4380	dissolution, for partial .....	4400
interest extends to all its property	4374	terminated by change of name..	4403
interests of deceased, sold when..	6432	third persons, to .....	4394
lien on other partner's shares....	4377	liquidating, authority of.....	4407, 4408
reimbursement for what .....	4381	barred claims, cannot revive....	4408
ship owners are not .....	4371	majority governs .....	4386
share of, defined .....	4375	ostensible, liability of .....	4396
trustees for each other .....	4379	profits made by, belong to firm... 4390	
profit and loss, agreement implied to share losses equally .....	4376	surviving, authority of .....	4409
shares in, presumed equal .....	4375	<b>Special.</b>	
property defined .....	4373	actions by and against, parties.....	4429
presumption as to what is.....	4378	admission of new special partners... 4439	
renunciation, effected how .....	4383	affidavit of partners required.. ... 4420	
exonerates partner when .....	4383	authorized .....	4416
profits cannot be claimed after... 4384		banking, cannot do business of..... 4416	
<b>General.</b>		business, general partners only conduct .....	4426
defined .....	4385	capital cannot be withdrawn..... 4430	
dissolution, causes effecting .....	4399	certificate, affidavit of publication of execution and filing .....	4419
notice of .....	4402	publication required .....	4422
partial, by any partner retiring... 4400		constituted how .....	4417
partner entitled to judgment of, when .....	4401	continuance made same as formation 4424	
partner's liability after, terminated how .....	4402	dissolution effected how .....	4410
term not prescribed, authorized when .....	4398	estoppel from questioning legality of formation .....	4437
liquidation, authority of partner in .....	4407, 4408	formed how .....	4418
partners may act in.....	4405	formed only by complying with law 4421	
some may not act in, when.....	4406	fraud in .....	7271
		general, becomes, when .....	4438
		insurance, cannot do business of... 4416	
		name .....	4425
		partners, general, authority to transact business .....	4426

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>PARTNERSHIP.—Special.—Continued.</b>		<b>PAYMENT.—Continued.</b>	
partnership, general, liability, extent of .....	4434	negotiable instrument extinguished by, to holder .....	4912
partners, special, capital, cannot withdraw .....	4430	part, accepted, extinguishes obligation when .....	327
estoppel from charging as general .....	4437	redemption, in, made to whom.....	5546
general, become, when .....	4432	sheriff, to, by third person.....	5514
interest and profits, may receive..	4431	time of, rules governing.....	3915
liable as general partner when....	4436	<b>PEACE.</b>	
liability, extent of .....	4435	(See Security to Keep the Peace, 7764-7781.)	
loans to firm, rule governing.....	4428	<b>PEACE OFFICER.</b>	
new, admitted how.....	4439	(See Officers, Peace.)	
rights of, advice in business.....	4427	<b>PEDDLERS.</b>	
preferences, void .....	4433	acting without license .....	7249
renewal of, made same as formation.	4424	<b>PENALTIES.</b>	
sign before place of business.....	4425	actions for, (see Actions for Penalties and Forfeitures) .....	5785-5794
transfers of property void when....	4433	contract containing, may be enforced	5925
<b>PASSENGERS.</b>		imposed by, void .....	3922 3923
accommodations and treatment ....	4184	specifically enforced, not .....	500
death of, from negligence.....	7090	<b>PENITENTIARY.</b>	
ejection of, how, where.....	4240	accounting officer .....	300 313
landing before visit of health officer.	7294	duty as to earnings of inmates....	850
luggage, carriage .....	4232	as to miscellaneous funds .....	314
risk theirs, when .....	4235	accounts, method of keeping, (see State Institutions.) .....	300-321
modification of carrier's obligation restricted .....	4231	board of trustees, appointment .....	8519
<b>PATENTS.</b>		bond, approval, filing .....	8520
action by state to annul, grounds... 5752		compensation .....	8521
record, entitled to .....	8563	compensation and expenses paid how .....	8521
<b>PAUPER.</b>		contracts, must not be interested in	8521
sending out of county without authority .....	7672, 7673	duties .....	8523
(See Poor, 1475-1510, 7276.)		employment of inmates, authority as to .....	8571, 8572
<b>PAWNBROKER.</b>		grounds, additional for, authorized to purchase .....	8571
license required .....	7246	members, only two from same county .....	8519
sale of goods before default, misdemeanor .....	7248	number .....	8519
stolen goods, refusal to exhibit.....	7247	oath .....	8521
<b>PAYMENT.</b>		parole, establish rules concerning..	852
agent, to, sufficient when.....	4338	president, appoints .....	852
applied, several obligations, how....	3798	Proposals, power of .....	8521
claims against decedent, due or to become .....	6423	proposals for supplies, opening....	852
debts of decedents .....	6417-6427	records .....	852
defined .....	3797	attested how .....	852
dismisses complaint when .....	5875	open to inspection .....	852
execution, suspends, when .....	5876	reports, contents .....	852
		general and special .....	852
		sentence, diminution of, duties ....	852



INDEX.

	Section
<b>PENITENTIARY.—Continued.</b>	
board of trustees, sessions .....	8521
term .....	8518
twine and cordage plant, duties as to (see that title.) .....	8562-8569
vacancy filed how .....	8519
visiting trustees, appoints .....	8522
warden, appoints .....	8532
chaplain, compensation, employment	8538
commitments, contents .....	8540
warden's duty on .....	8540
contracts approved by whom.....	8528
warden makes .....	8528
courts of Burleigh county have juris- diction .....	8513
custody of inmates .....	8541
employees, acts prohibited .....	8539
contracts, must not be interested in .....	8526
duties .....	8539
jury duty, exempt from .....	8514
escapes, attempts to make.....	6948
jurisdiction, from .....	7870
prosecution, expense paid how ....	6958
punishment for .....	6947, 8630
reward, governor may offer .....	8482
offer of, required .....	8555
payment of .....	8555
warden responsible for, when...	8555
governor appoints board .....	8519
imprisonment in, is at hard labor...	8304
term of not to expire in certain months .....	7702
inmates, beds and clothing .....	8549
clothing .....	8553
communication between, prohibited	8546
communication with outsiders prohibited .....	7034, 8546
dead, disposition of money and ef- fects .....	8597
death of, duty of warden.....	8592
inquest to be held .....	8592
discharge .....	8553
discipline .....	8546
warden maintains .....	8550
escape when employed outside ....	8554
employment of .....	8546
buildings, on public .....	8571
discharge, after .....	8553
outside .....	8554
roads and streets, on.....	8573
food, kind allowed .....	8548
funds, duty of warden as to .....	311
good behavior rewarded how ....	8544

	Section
<b>PENITENTIARY.—Continued.</b>	
inmates, insane, disposition of.....	8590
expense of transfer paid how ..	8590
proceedings taken when .....	8590
transferred to hospital how ....	8591
paroled, who may not be.....	8557
physician may allow liquors when.	8547
punishment for breaking rules ....	8545
refractory may be restrained.....	8551
rules, punishment for breaking, al- leviated how .....	8545
sale of products .....	8574
treatment uniform .....	8552
warden may allow tea, coffee or to- bacco when .....	8547
inquest, burial of body .....	8595
expense of, paid how .....	8596
held when .....	8592
open to public .....	8593
procedure in .....	8504
return of .....	8595
testimony, whose required .....	8594
inventory of personal property .....	8527
intoxicating liquors prohibited in...	8547
jurisdiction of offenses in .....	8513
jury duty, officers and employees ex- empt from .....	8514
location of .....	8512
offenders, employment and govern- ment .....	8512
officers, acts prohibited .....	8539
appointment .....	8532
contract, must not be interested in.	8526
duties .....	8539
enumerated .....	8531
jury duty, exempt from .....	8514
qualifications and oath .....	8533
salary .....	8534
term .....	8532
parole of inmates, breach of .....	8560
board empowered to grant .....	8556
grounds for recommending .....	8559
recommitted to custody when ....	8560
recommitment, execution of order.	8561
fees for execution .....	8561
requirements precedent to .....	8558
rules and regulations established how .....	8556
prison, is general of the state.....	8512
punishment and reformation of of- fenders, for .....	8512
process, service upon inmates .....	8514
service upon officers and employees	8514
property, warden custodian of .....	8528

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>PENITENTIARY.—Continued.</b>		<b>PERJURY.—Continued.</b>	
rules and regulations, infractions punished how .....	8545	defenses, incompetency of testimony not, when .....	6906
sale of products .....	8574	irregularities, not .....	6905
sentence, diminution of .....	8542	deposition deemed complete when...	6908
expires, what month .....	7702	documents showing, retained when...	6974
storekeeper, duties .....	317	evidence in prosecution for .....	7711
supplies, contract for yearly.....	8529	irregularities not a defense .....	6965
furnished how .....	8529	materiality not necessary when .....	6907
proposals, notice of .....	8529	oath of office excepted .....	6964
treasurer .....	310	pleading, sufficient when .....	8064
twine and cordage plant, establishment of .....	8562-8569	punishment .....	6971
visiting trustees, duties of .....	8522	statement, false, defined .....	6969
warden, absence forbidden, when		subornation, defined .....	6975
deputy away .....	8535	punishment .....	6976
assistance, may summon .....	8550	tax list, false, of property, is.....	6970
bond, condition, filing .....	8533	witness to establish, bound over when .....	6973
contracts, makes .....	8528		
discipline, maintains .....	8550	<b>PERPETUATING TESTIMONY.</b>	
duty on death of inmate .....	8592	costs paid by whom .....	5713
oath .....	8533	deposition authenticated how .....	5704
proposals, opens .....	8530	effect of .....	5712
regulations for visitors, establishes	8535	used, may be, when .....	5711
qualifies how .....	8533	examination made how .....	5709
records, contents .....	8543	interrogatories settled how .....	5709
keeps .....	8535	notice to parties expectant .....	5707
residence .....	8531	officer's authorization to act .....	5708
reward for escapes, pays when ....	8555	order allowing, provisions of .....	5707
rules and regulations, establishes how .....	8536	papers filed evidence of what .....	5710
salary .....	8534	petition for, contents .....	5707
warden, deputy, absence forbidden, when warden away .....	8535	testimony taken on commission when	5710
bond, conditions .....	8537		
duties .....	8537	<b>PERSONAL PROPERTY.</b>	
powers and duties .....	8535	(See that title under Property.)	
residence .....	8531		
<b>PERFORMANCE.</b>		<b>PERSONS.</b>	
(See Specific Performance of Obligations, 5024-5033.)		adults, definition of .....	288
<b>PERISHABLE PROPERTY.</b>		citizens, who are .....	11
appeals do not stay sale .....	5623	corporation law, governed by, when...	330
attachments, inventory to be made..	5361	defined .....	7727, 7728
sale of in .....	5369	liability to punishment for crime	6813, 6814
executions, sale of, under .....	5531	minors, definition of .....	288
executor or administrator may sell..	6430	political body, constituting .....	10
insolvency proceedings, in .....	6052	protection of self, force permitted in.	2719
<b>PERJURY.</b>		rights of, general .....	2713
acts constituting .....	6962	state, entitled to protection of .....	15
affirmation deemed oath .....	6963	general rights over .....	5
commitment, summary .....	6972	<b>PERSONS OF UNSOUND MIND.</b>	
conviction of, disqualifies as witness.	6977	asylum, placed in, when, how.....	230
		contract, cannot make .....	276
		subject to rescission, when .....	2707
		corporate stock represented by guardian .....	287
		crime, incapable of committing, when	6814

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>PERSONS OF UNSOUND MIND.—Continued.</b>		<b>PHYSICIANS.—Continued.</b>	
damages, exemplary, when subjected to .....	2710	report to local board of health....	263, 264
guardians appointed when.....	2814, 2815, 6550	witnesses, privileged as .....	5703
discharged .....	6582	<b>PIERS.</b>	
petition for appointment .....	6549	interfering with, etc. ....	7576
powers and duties of .....	6551	<b>PILES.</b>	
idiots, contracts, no power to make..	2706	removing or injuring .....	7578
necessaries, liable for .....	2706	<b>PLACE OF TRIAL.</b>	
power, cannot delegate .....	2708	<b>Civil Actions.</b>	
restoration, petition, contents .....	6552	cases, all other not enumerated ....	5243
proceedings to declare .....	6552	change by court for what causes....	5244
rights, cannot waive .....	2708	demand for, made when .....	5244
summons, how served on .....	5252	made on defendant's demand....	5244
wills of .....	2708, 3639	transfer of papers after .....	5245
wrongs, liable for .....	2709	foreclosure of mortgage of real property .....	5241
<b>PERSONAL RELATION.</b>		forfeiture imposed by statute .....	5242
offenses against, enumerated .....	2718	insurance on property, for recovery of .....	5241
<b>PETIT JURY.</b>		partition of real property .....	5241
(See Jury, 441-450.)		penalty imposed by statute .....	5242
<b>PHARMACISTS.</b>		personal property distrained, for recovery of .....	5241
acting as, unlawfully .....	7280	public officer, action against .....	5242
acts of, constituting misdemeanor .....	7303, 7304	real property or interest in, for recovery of .....	5241
assistants, who entitled to registry as fees for .....	288	tried where commenced unless change demanded .....	5244
certificate, cancellation of .....	285	pleadings, furnished to court .....	5244
posted conspicuously, to be .....	289	<b>Criminal Actions.</b>	
renewal of, fee for .....	288	change of, application by the state..	8122
intoxicating liquors, may sell when .....	7596, 7616	ball required when .....	8115
license not necessary when .....	7281	granted when .....	8112
life, negligently endangering .....	7802	petition, notice, time .....	8111
oaths, may administer, when.....	7596	prejudice of judge, procedure ....	8120
poisons, regulations for selling .....	7282	local .....	8110
registry, who entitled to .....	286	preliminary examination, on .....	7953
fees for .....	287	procedure .....	8110-8122
<b>PHYSICIANS.</b>		change ordered, clerk's duty .....	8113
asylum for poor, appointed for.....	1497	defendant in custody, procedure ..	8114
births and deaths to report .....	274c	jurisdiction of court .....	8121
penalty for failure .....	274c	pleadings transmitted how .....	8117
coroner's inquest, as experts at.....	2022	prosecuted by whom .....	8121
fees for post mortem examination... ..	2089	witnesses, notice to .....	8116
exemptions in actions for.....	5526	subpena for .....	8116
intoxicated, administering poison....	7250	larceny of property without state....	7460
causing death .....	7092	magistrate .....	7953
jury duty, exempt from .....	441	one of several defendants, by .....	8119
license, must file .....	278	prize fight .....	7351
penalty for practicing without....	280	<b>PLATS.</b>	
practice without, who may .....	279	general provisions .....	2418-2428
required .....	277	irregular lands .....	1280
prescriptions of, excepted from pharmacy law .....	7283		

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>PLATS.—Continued.</b>		<b>PLEADINGS.—Civil Actions.—Continued.</b>	
town and city .....	2418-2436	partition, answers .....	5801
vacation by declaration .....	2432-2436	complaint .....	5796
district court, by .....	2429-2431	possession, distrained property, an- swer .....	5290
<b>PLEADINGS.</b>		slander or libel .....	5288
<b>Civil Actions.</b>		statute, private .....	5287
accounts .....	5282	subscription, how .....	5280
allegations admitted if not denied..	5292	sufficiency of, how determined .....	5285
denied, what deemed .....	5292	supplemental .....	5301
amended, must be served .....	5996	time limited, allowed after .....	5298
amendments, delay, for, stricken out	5296	time for, may be enlarged .....	5298
demurrer overruled, after, on terms	5296	variance, failure of proof deemed, when .....	5295
judgment, before and after, extent of .....	5297	material, amendment on terms ...	5293
of course without costs, when ...	5296	deemed when .....	5293
reference, on .....	5460	not, amended without costs ...	5294
variance, in cases of .....	5293, 5294	verification omitted when .....	5281
answer, (see that title.)		person who may make .....	5281
complaint, (see that title.)		requisites .....	5281
conditions precedent, performance		subsequent, must have, when ...	5290
pleaded how .....	5286	<b>County Court.</b>	
construed liberally .....	5283	issue raised how .....	6226
counterclaim, (see that title.)		requisites of .....	6225
action to quiet title .....	5911	(See Court, Justices', 6655-6671, 5897-5903.)	
criminal prosecutions, cannot be used in .....	5281	<b>Criminal Actions.</b>	
defects, trivial, disregarded .....	5300	answer made how .....	8081
defendant's, are what .....	5267	time allowed for .....	8060
name unknown .....	5299	complaint defined .....	7881
definite and certain, required to be made .....	5284	made by whom .....	7887
demurrer, (see Demurrer, 5267-5272, 8089-8099.)		statements contained in .....	7889
discharge in insolvency .....	6085	conspiracy, overt acts alleged .....	8194
filing required .....	5731	counts and forms of .....	8042
forfeited goods, statutory .....	5788	demurrer, defendant may put in ...	8088
forfeiture by ordinance, by-laws, etc.	5791	grounds of .....	8081
statute, by .....	5787	objections taken by .....	8066
forms of, abolished .....	5265	requisites of .....	8082
improper matters stricken out on mo- tion .....	5284	embezzlement .....	8065
incorporation, averments necessary.	5753	errors in form disregarded .....	8045
instrument for payment of money only, complaint .....	5286	forms .....	8067
joint debtor summoned after judg- ment .....	5637	prescribed by code .....	8067
judgment .....	5285	forgery, instrument destroyed .....	8065
justices' court, in writing, when...	6669	indictment, (see Indictment.)	
libel or slander .....	5288	informalities in, not fatal, unless...	8051
lost, copy filed .....	5735	information, (see Information.)	
papers removed from clerk's office..	5263	injury to person .....	8044
		judgment .....	8065
		larceny .....	8065
		libel, extrinsic facts .....	8062
		obscene literature .....	8065
		owners, personal property, one or more .....	8067

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>PLEADINGS.—Criminal Actions.—Continued.</b>		<b>PLEDGE.—Continued.</b>	
perjury .....	8054	sale when performance due.....	4758
pleas, acquittal on merits .....	8107	demand as condition to, waived	
acquittal for variance .....	8106	how .....	4761
guilty, defendant in person puts in	8102	made when .....	4759
withdrawal of .....	8103	evidence of debt, when, how.....	4764
jeopardy, once in, not allowed,		made how ..	4763
when .....	8199	notice, actual, of time and place to	
kinds of .....	8100	pledgor .....	4760
not guilty, entered on refusal to		notice may be waived .....	4761
plead .....	8109	order of pledgor, by, pledgee may	
puts what in issue.....	8104	retain what .....	4767
showing permitted under .....	8106	pledgor may require, when.....	4765
oral, form .....	8101	proceeds, how disposed of.....	4766
time for putting in .....	8090	walver of notice, what not.....	4761
statements, what not required.....	8049	security for another's obligation, as.	4750
statute, private .....	8051	<b>POISON.</b>	
sufficient when .....	8047	administering with intent to kill....	7114
time .....	8043	animals, administering to, felony...	7358
words construed how .....	8045	drink, mixing with, willfully.....	7251
statutory, need not be strictly pur-		food, mixing with, willfully.....	7251
sued when .....	8046	laying out, punishment, exception..	7306
<b>PLEDGE.</b>		physician, intoxicated, administering	7250
contracts, what deemed .....	4745	physician's prescriptions, label not	
defined .....	4744	required .....	7288
deposit with pledge holder.....	4751	sales, record of, by druggist.....	7303
evidence of debt is subject of.....	4764	record of, inspection .....	7305
collection of, when, how.....	4764	required when .....	7284
sale of .....	4764	violating law regulating .....	7285
foreclosure by action, (see Foreclosure,		selling certain, regulating .....	7282
5897-5903.)		<b>POLICE.</b>	
judicial sale, by .....	4769	neglect of duty, misdemeanor, when	7354
increase pledged with property.....	4747	organization under special statutes.	7782
invalid until property delivered.....	4746	prize fights, duty as to .....	7353
lien dependent on possession .....	4746	public meetings, attendance required	
subject of .....	4748	when .....	7783
person allowed to assume apparent		railway, appointed by whom .....	7942
ownership, by .....	4749	arrests by, procedure .....	7944
pledgee can purchase property how		company liable for acts of.....	7947
only .....	4768	conductor may act as, when.....	7941
liabilities and duties of.....	4755, 4764	powers of .....	7943
pledge holder, gratuitous, how exoner-		(See also Officers, Peace.)	
ated .....	4753	<b>POLICE MAGISTRATE.</b>	
gratuitous, liabilities and duties...	4756	(See Cities, 2193-2208.)	
liabilities and duties .....	4755	<b>POLL TAX.</b>	
pledgee's rights, must enforce....	4764	militia exempt .....	1420
rights on misrepresentation of		road purposes .....	1098, 1122
value .....	4757	school purposes, for .....	722
reward, for, cannot exonerate him-		<b>POOLS.</b>	
self .....	4753	(See Trusts, Pools and Combina-	
property pledged for another with-		tions, 7480-7484.)	
drawn, how only .....	4752		
property may be levied on.....	5508		

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>POOR.</b>		<b>POSSESSION.</b>	
allowance for support .....	1480	adverse, actual occupancy deemed.	
appeal to district court when .....	1483	when .....	5194
book to be kept by whom.....	1482	deemed, what acts are.....	5198
children, overseers to bind out.....	1498	occupation under claim not written.	
complaint in behalf of.....	1481	what acts deemed .....	5196
county to relieve .....	1477	written instrument, under.	
nonresident sick or dying.....	1494	deemed .....	5192
overseers, accounts, submit when...	1493	change of, not necessary to mortgage	4690
appeal when .....	1487	counterfeit note, etc., of, with intent	
heard when .....	1488	to defraud, forgery .....	7423
charge of, have .....	1479	estate of decedent, administrator, be-	
compensation .....	1492	longs to, except.....	6372, 6460, 6463
duties .....	1481	executor, belongs to, ex-	
insane, unlawful confinement of..	7276	cept .....	6372, 6460, 6463
removal of, when .....	1490	mortgagee entitled to, when.....	4714
suits for or against .....	1476	entitled to, when not .....	4714
pauper, bringing into county, pen-		pledge, lien of, dependent on.....	4746
alty .....	1510	Property, personal, recovered how..	5022
removing from county, unlawful..	1508	real, presumed from title.....	5191
removing, penalty .....	1509	recovered when and how.....	5021
relief, temporary when .....	1485	tenant, of, deemed, of landlord.....	5196
removal of .....	1490	title by, when and how.....	3491a
amendment of defective order....	1489	<b>POSTAL RIGHTS OF INSANE.</b>	
procedure .....	1486	(See Hospital for the Insane, 1533-	
residence acquired how .....	1478	1535.)	
children, of .....	1478	<b>POSSIBILITY.</b>	
married women, of .....	1478	mere, not interest in property.....	3249
uncertain, what .....	1484	<b>POSTPONEMENTS.</b>	
return to county auditor .....	1491	(See Court, Justices', 6648-6651.)	
settlers, needy, appropriation for...	1511	<b>POWERS.</b>	
appropriation for, expended by		absolute, when deemed .....	3446
whom .....	1511	alienation, suspension of, period how	
relief of .....	1511	computed .....	3446
support of .....	1475	attorney, of, not included .....	3446
tax for support .....	1505	author defined .....	3446
<b>POOR FARM.</b>		authorized, what .....	3446
assessment of tax to purchase.....	1499	beneficial, defined .....	3446
board of visitors appointed how....	1506	subject to creditor's claim.....	3444
compensation .....	1507	valid when .....	3444
children, education of .....	1503	changed into fee when.....	3442-3445
education required when .....	1502	charge beyond authority, valid how	
discontinued when .....	1504	far .....	3450
election to purchase .....	1495	classified .....	3446
paupers sent to .....	1500	conditions, trivial, disregarded .....	3442
physician, appointment .....	1497	convey, etc., to, revoked how.....	3446
purchase authorized when .....	1495	creation, limited to those specified..	3446
superintendent, bond .....	1501	married woman capable of.....	3447
duties .....	1496	mode of, only .....	3445
<b>PORT WARDEN.</b>		persons capable of .....	3445
assuming to act as .....	7301	incapable of .....	3445
		defined .....	3444

INDEX.

	Section
<b>POWERS.—Continued.</b>	
disposition beyond authority, valid	
how far .....	3435
enforceable for parties interested....	3456
though trustee has option.....	3457
execution by all in whom vested....	3424
conditions of author imperative... 3430	
trivial, disregarded .....	3420
consent to, how expressed.....	3431
consent to, if several.....	3432
creditors, for, adjudged when....	3462
defective, proper execution ad-	
judged .....	3463
purchaser's rights .....	3439
district court, by, when .....	3461
formalities unnecessary .....	3428
grant, by .....	3426
instruments valid without recital..	3433
void, not, for insufficient.....	3427
will, by .....	3425
written instrument, only by.....	3423
executive, crimes by and against.6900-6918	
fraud affects, how .....	3440
general, defined .....	3407
in trust, when .....	3411
grantor deemed owner, when.....	3447
holder defined .....	3405
persons who may be .....	3414
instruments in execution of, convey-	
ances .....	3434
in trust defined .....	3410
irrevocable when .....	3417
laws, other, governing .....	3464
lease, to, extinguished how.....	3451
transferable when .....	3450
void how far .....	3449
legality determined by conditions at	
creation .....	3437
legislative, crimes against.....6919-6934	
lien, when .....	3418
married woman, to, what valid.....	3441
power of, as to.....	3438
minor cannot delegate .....	2701
mortgage, effect on .....	3453
extinguish, does not .....	3452
persons of unsound mind cannot dele-	
gate .....	2708
reservations, grantor may make....	3416
security, deemed part of, when.....	3419
shares equal when .....	3458
special, defined .....	3408
in trust, when .....	3412
subject to creditor's claim.....	3454
valid when .....	3448

	Section
<b>POWERS.—Continued.</b>	
trustees, death of, execution ad-	
judged .....	3460
discretionary power .....	3459
trust, in, passes property, if valid....	3398
prohibited, not .....	3392
trust valid as, when .....	3391
<b>POWER OF ATTORNEY.</b>	
conveyance, is not .....	3595
employee, gratuitous, under, must	
act .....	4100
mortgage, to execute, must be writ-	
ten .....	4711
powers, law concerning, does not af-	
fect .....	3403
real property, to transfer, must be	
> written .....	3531
revoked how .....	3596
<b>PRAIRIE FIRES.</b>	
cattle ranch, damages to.....	1661
damages, accidental .....	1656
proof necessary to establish claim	1662
extinguish, failure to, penalty.....	1659
extinguished on day set, to be.....	1658
fire breaks established how.....	1665
legal, defined .....	1668
made when .....	1666
fire districts, county divided into... 1664	
mapped out how .....	1667
fire guards, setting, for.....	1669
fire wardens, bonds .....	1664
grasshoppers, permitted to destroy..	1657
liability for carelessly setting .....	1674
notice to adjacent settlers .....	1657
permitted for certain purposes.....	1655
railroad companies to burn weeds	
when .....	1673
setting fire to woods, penalty .....	1660
setting, forbidden when .....	1654
misdemeanor, when .....	7314
punishment for .....	1654, 7315
spreading carelessly or negligently	
permitting, penalty .....	1656
tools and appliances to prevent, fur-	
nished how .....	1663
<b>PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION.</b>	
accused held to answer, procedure..	7966
adjournments of, length of.....	7954
admissible, crime not, indorsement on	
co plaint .....	7967
indorsement on complaint .....	7968
charge, accused must be informed of	7950

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION.—Continued.</b>		<b>PRESUMPTIONS.—Continued.</b>	
corporations, on complaints against	8413-8421	directors of corporations as to knowledge and assent	7532-7534
crime committed out of county, proceedings	7906	evidence of	5713a-5713c
counsel allowed accused	7951	gifts presumed in view of death when grant delivered at its date	3530 3516
commitment, adjournment, pending	7955	hiring of lodgings for rent term	4063
form, crime not bailable	7971	realty, one year	4062
form, examination, for	7956	innocence	6185
procedure on	7970	intent to defraud every person misled	3945
complaint must first be read to accused	7957	interest from loan of money	4060
costs, if prosecution malicious	7965	legitimacy, child born in wedlock	2776
county court, jurisdiction increased, in	6606	child born after marriage dissolved	2777
discharge granted accused when	7964	right to dispute	2778
papers, sent to clerk of district court	7978	malice from injurious publication	7145
persons, all excluded when	7959	negotiable instrument, signature for consideration	4967
place of trial, change of, grounds	7953	performance, partial, creditors' retention of, involuntary, when	3736
procedure before magistrate	7957	personal property, conversion of	5001
rights, accused must be informed of	7950	possession, when	5191-5195
testimony taken at, disclosing, misdemeanor	7963	promise, joint and several	3917
disposition of	7962	singular, in, by several	3918
time for examination	7952	renewal of hiring	4064, 4065
waiver of, giving bail deemed, when	7911	servant presumed hired for what term	4124, 4125
witnesses, accused may produce	7961	transfer, breach of agreement to	5067
examination of, order of	7960	transfer of personality without change of possession, fraudulent	5067
reduced to writing on demand	7960	trust as to realty	3280
security, commitment for refusal to give	7975	trustee, transaction with beneficiary fraudulent	4271
married woman or minor	7974	uncertainty in contract, cause of	3912
separated when	7958	writing presumes consideration	3880
subpenas for, accused entitled to	7957		
undertaking required when	7972		
<b>PRESENTMENT.</b>		<b>PRINCIPALS.</b>	
defined	8011	accessories, deemed when	502
disclosing, misdemeanor, when	7030	agency, in, (see Agency.)	
found how	8024	crime, who are in	82
presented to court how	8025	guaranty, in, (see Guaranty, 4627-4648.)	
procedure on	8030	suretyship, in, (see Surety, 4649-4652, 3515, 431, 439.)	
warrant, bench, issuance authorized when	8026		
issued by clerk	8027	<b>PRINTING.</b>	
form	8028	county, where done	137
service	8029	newspapers qualified to do	184
<b>PRESUMPTIONS.</b>		penalty for illegal	187
bill of exchange, dishonor	4890	publisher's affidavit as to qualifications	187
death from absence of seven years	5701	rates, legal	248
domicile, as to, not applicable in divorce	2756	state, where done	187
depository, negligence, of, when	4017	writing includes	5137, 72
		(See Public Printing, 38-77.)	



INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>PRISON.</b>		<b>PROCESS.—Continued.</b>	
<b>defined</b> .....	6956	county court, service, compensa-	
<b>escapes from, aiding, by information,</b>		<b>tion</b> .....	6616
<b>etc</b> .....	6951	<b>service, compensation</b> .....	6616
<b>attempts at, punishment</b> .....	6949	<b>mode</b> .....	6616
<b>attempts at</b> .....	6949	<b>defined</b> .....	5152
<b>punishment</b> .....	6947, 8630	<b>exhibited by officer when</b> .....	2003
(See also Jails and Penitentiary.)		<b>lost, copy filed</b> .....	5735
<b>PRISONER.</b>		<b>lost or destroyed, copy filed</b> .....	5740a
<b>defined</b> .....	6957	<b>regular on face protects officer</b> .....	2002
<b>escaping, rearrest</b> .....	6946	<b>resisting during insurrection</b> .....	6993
<b>examination of</b> .....	5660, 5661	<b>execution of</b> .....	7347
<b>PRISONERS ON CIVIL PROCESS.</b>		<b>service, civil, cannot be served on</b>	
<b>appeals</b> .....	6148	<b>election day</b> .....	561
<b>costs, prison, creditor to advance</b> ...	6146	<b>malicious on Saturday</b> .....	6849
<b>prisoner must pay, when</b> .....	6144	<b>limitation of prosecution</b> .....	6854
<b>discharge, application for, every ten</b>		<b>Sunday, on, prohibited</b> .....	6846
<b>days</b> .....	6147	<b>United States, in territory under</b>	
<b>authorized when</b> .....	6136	<b>jurisdiction of</b> .....	3, 4
<b>certificate of, form</b> .....	6141	<b>style of</b> .....	5160
<b>exempts forever for same cause</b> ..	6142	<b>PRODUCTS OF MIND.</b>	
<b>judgment remains against property</b>		<b>letters, ownership, publication</b> .....	3484
<b>after</b> .....	6143	<b>ownership, exclusive when</b> .....	3479
<b>plaintiff, by</b> .....	6145	<b>joint products, of</b> .....	3480
<b>hearing of application</b> .....	6139	<b>subjects of</b> .....	3479
<b>notice of application</b> .....	6137	<b>production, subsequent original</b> ....	3483
<b>service</b> .....	6138	<b>publication, effect of</b> .....	3482
<b>oath of prisoner, form</b> .....	6140	<b>transfer</b> .....	3481
<b>PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS.</b>		<b>PROFANITY.</b>	
<b>libel, civil</b> .....	2717	<b>conviction, summary</b> .....	6834
<b>criminal</b> .....	7151-7153	<b>defined</b> .....	6832
<b>PRIZE FIGHT.</b>		<b>penalties collected how</b> .....	6835
<b>challenge to</b> .....	7349	<b>prosecution, limitation</b> .....	6854
<b>acts constituting</b> .....	7350	<b>punishment</b> .....	6833
<b>engaging in, misdemeanor, when</b> ....	7348	<b>PROHIBITION.</b>	
<b>leaving state to engage in</b> .....	7351	<b>alternative, to state what</b> .....	6125
<b>peace officers, to make complaint</b> ....	7353	<b>appeals regulated how</b> .....	6129
<b>neglect to complain, misdemeanor</b> ..	7354	<b>defined</b> .....	6123
<b>place of trial</b> .....	7352	<b>issued and heard in vacation</b> .....	6127
<b>PROCEEDINGS AFTER JUDGMENT.</b>		<b>issued when, by whom</b> .....	6124
<b>affidavit that judgment is unsatisfied</b>	5635	<b>laws, other, governing</b> .....	6126
<b>answer, what may set up</b> .....	5636	<b>new trial regulated how</b> .....	6129
<b>joint debtors originally unserved sum-</b>		<b>operation of</b> .....	6123
<b>moned</b> .....	5633	<b>peremptory writ to state what</b> .....	6125
<b>pleadings, further</b> .....	5637	<b>practice, law governing</b> .....	6128
<b>verification</b> .....	5638	<b>writs, kinds of</b> .....	6125
<b>summons, requisites of</b> .....	5634	(See Intoxicating Liquors, 7593-7625.)	
<b>PROCESS.</b>		<b>PROMISSORY NOTES.</b>	
<b>amendments of, extent</b> .....	5297	(See Negotiable Instruments, Old	
<b>county court, jurisdiction increased</b> ..	6596	<b>Law, 4852-4967; New Law, Secs.</b>	
<b>jurisdiction increased, service in</b>		<b>1-196, pp. 1039-1060.)</b>	
<b>other counties</b> .....	6597		

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>PROOF OF INSTRUMENTS.</b>		<b>PROPERTY.—In General.—Continued.</b>	
action for .....	3589	interests in, classified .....	3287
certificate of, contents .....	3583	future, classified .....	3286
certificate, action to correct .....	3588	deemed created when .....	3286
authentication .....	3586	defeated how .....	3319
former, code does not affect .....	3592	defeated, when not .....	3320, 3321
handwriting, by, authorized when...	3581	defined .....	3286
requisites .....	3582	law recognizes what only .....	3287
justice, before, authenticated by clerk	3587	pass same as present .....	3286
knowledge required of officer .....	3580	posthumous children take .....	3287
made by whom .....	3579	suspending alienation, void .....	3300
officer's authority in taking .....	3591	future alternative contingent, de-	
		defined .....	3285
<b>PROPERTY.</b>		future contingent, defined .....	3284
escaping taxation .....	1355m-1355z	posthumous child defeats, when.	3285
		void for improbability, not .....	3286
<b>In General.</b>		future vested, defined .....	3287
accessions, owner owns .....	3316	limited, defined .....	3291
acquisition, modes of, classified.....	3489	perpetual, defined .....	3281
agreement for sale of, in writing,		possibility, mere, not .....	3289
when .....	3958	present, defined .....	3288
alienation, conditions restraining,		land defined .....	3271
void .....	3307	married women, right as to .....	3287
future interest suspended, void....	3309	obtained under false pretenses .....	3287
power of, suspended how long .....	3308	occupancy, acquisition by, period re-	
suspended, undirected income		quired except against title.....	3289
whose .....	3317	period required to obtain title.....	3289
aliens may own .....	3277	possession, when and how .....	3284a
appurtenances defined .....	3273	owner, all property has .....	3287
classified .....	3269	owns what .....	3287
control of, after owner's death .....	3741	ownership, conditions may be im-	
decedent's, embezzlement of .....	6374	posed on .....	3286
chargeable with what .....	6305	suspension of, period permitted....	3284
defined .....	3266, 5135, 7726	passes after owner's death how .....	3285
devised, incumbrance, effect of, on ..	3669	possibility, mere, not an interest....	3287
transfer, effect of on .....	3668	products, owner owns .....	3287
dispose of, who may .....	3277	protection of, what force may be used	
eminent domain, acquiring by .....	9	for .....	3287
escheats to state when .....	7, 3759	sale, agreement for in writing, when.	3287
fixtures defined .....	3272	state, ultimate right of, in .....	3287
fraudulent conveyances of, misde-		take, who may .....	3287
meanor .....	7511	taxable, classified .....	3287
guardian of, powers .....	2821	taxation, exempt from .....	3287
hold, who may .....	3277	state may acquire by .....	3287
income, accumulations directed for		title, acquired by possession, when.	3287
whom .....	3313	conditions of .....	3287
accumulations, what illegal .....	3312	transfer, husband or wife, by aban-	
void beyond minority .....	3314	doned, manner of .....	3287
income, deemed .....	3322	set aside .....	3287
governed by what .....	3311	valid .....	3287
undirected, who owns .....	3317		

INDEX.

PROPERTY.—Continued.	Section	PROPERTY.—Real.—Continued.	Section
<b>Personal.</b>			
accession, acquisition by, admixtures of material .....	3504	alienation, suspension of, further de- fined .....	3335
material restored in kind or value paid .....	3506	corporations, limitation on holding..	2859
principal part defined.....	3500, 3501	covenants implied from word grant..	3539
thing made from another's ma- terials .....	3502	covenants running with land, bind only owner of whole estate.....	3789
made from blended materials ...	3503	burden or benefit apportioned when	3791
united inseparably .....	3499	covenant for benefit of property..	3786
willful use of materials .....	3505	further assurance .....	3787
damages for .....	3507	limited to certain assigns when...	3788
defined .....	1179, 3274, 5135, 7725	limited to those specified .....	3785
follows person of owner .....	3465	owner liable while holding only..	3790
gifts, (see that title.) .....	3555-3562	pass with estate .....	3784
good will defined .....	3486	quiet enjoyment .....	3787
property, is .....	3487	rent, for payment of.....	3787
transferable .....	3487	taxes, for payment of.....	3787
law governing .....	3465	warranty, covenant of.....	3787
minor cannot contract as to, when...	2701	defined ....	1178, 3270, 5135, 7724
pledge includes increase .....	4747	devise, purchaser's rights .....	3726
product of mind, (see that title.) ..	3479-3484	estates classified .....	3325
sales, execution, (see Execution.) ..	5531-5538	fee defined .....	3326
thing in action, a signment no preju- dice to set-off, when .....	5222	fee limited on fee .....	3337
damages, value in assessing .....	5012	fee tail abolished .....	3327
defined .....	3466	declared fee .....	3327
judicial sale of, how made ...	5512, 5513	freehold defined .....	3329, 3330
passes to whom, on death of owner	3467	future, authorized .....	3337
transferable .....	3467	future, may be limited how.....	3331
trade-marks are .....	3485	vesting not prevented by unexe- cuted power .....	3345
title deeds are .....	3488	life, as remainder on years, when..	3341
transfer, agent, by, title passes.....	3554	future, authorized .....	3337
executory agreement, by, title passes when .....	3553	rights of owner .....	3363
title passes when .....	3552	void, what .....	3338
unclaimed, sold for charges ...	4195-4197	remainder, conditional limitation..	3342
using wrongfully, liability for .....	3507	contingent on prior, in fee.....	3336
<b>Real.</b>		contingent on years, when.....	3340
accession, acquisition by, fixtures... ..	3492	defined .....	3333
islands in streams .....	3496, 3497	expectant on years .....	3337
removal of banks .....	3494	remainder in fee valid as contingent limitation on fee .....	3328
riparian accretions .....	3493	remainder on life authorized ....	3337
stream abandoning course .....	3498	limited to heirs, taken how.....	3343
action for injury after transfer .....	3371	takes effect when .....	3344
possession, for .....	3350	remainder on successive life.....	3339
possession, for, county court.....	6460	remainder on years, residue of term, must be for .....	3339
quiet title, to, county court ...	6460	takes effect when .....	3344
district court .....	5904-5919	reversion defined.....	3332
agreement for sale must be in writing	3960	will, at, chattel interests.....	3329
sell, to, binds seller to what.....	3955	years, for, chattels real.....	3329
warranty, for usual covenants of, binds seller to what .....	3956	rights of tenant .....	3364, 3365
		suspension of ownership .....	3334

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>PROPERTY.—Real.—Continued.</b>		<b>PROPERTY.—Real.—Continued.</b>	
estates, termination of, notice of....	3347	servitudes, extinguished how.....	3361
re-entry after .....	3348	hold, who cannot .....	3355
will, at, by notice .....	3346	tenement, dominant, defined .....	3353
grant, after acquired, passes by ....	3547	use of, by owner of future estate..	3358
conclusive against whom .....	3540	transfer, corporations, by, how	
condition, on, in effect when.....	3546	made .....	3532, 3533
encumbered, liability for convey-		corporations, by, legalizing former	3534
ing .....	3549	direct, must be .....	3383
fee simple title presumed.....	3545	easements, passes and creates ....	3538
form of .....	3537	made how only .....	3531
highway, passes title to.....	3542	record or want of, (see Rec-	
proof of execution .....	3536	ord.) .....	3594-3598
reconveyance after defeat by condi-		revocation .....	3601, 3602
tion .....	3548	unlawful, (see Transfers.) ...	3599-3604
rents, etc., attornment unnecessary	3543	trusts implied by law permitted.....	3384
seal of grantor unnecessary.....	3536	trusts in, prohibited .....	3383
valid pro tanto .....	3541	warranties, agreement for usual cove-	
hiring, (see that title.).....	4080-4088	nants of, binds to what .....	3367
improvements on, a counterclaim...	5910	lineal and collateral abolished ....	3544
incumbrances defined .....	3549	wills, after acquired title passes by..	3683
interest in, called estate .....	3300		
law governing .....	3324	<b>PROSECUTION.</b>	
leases, term limited .....	3310	compounding, punishment .....	6998
minor cannot contract as to, when..	2701	indictment or information, must be	
nomenclature applies to personalty,		by .....	7745, 7979
how far .....	3301	state, to be in name of .....	7747
owners, devise, by, remedies for rent	3366	<b>PROSTITUTION.</b>	
estate at will, rights of.....	3364, 3365	abduction of female for .....	7196
estate for years, rights of....	3364, 3365	inveigling to house for .....	7195
life estate, rights of.....	3363	<b>PROTEST.</b>	
obligations of, repairs, taxes,		fee for .....	478
fences .....	3378, 3379	legalizing certain .....	473a
rights above and below surface...	3372	made by whom and how .....	479
support of adjoining land, entitled		notice of, record .....	479
to .....	3375	service .....	467
transfer, by, remedies for rent....	3366	(See also Negotiable Instruments.)	
water not in definite stream, own.	3362	<b>PROVISIONAL REMEDIES.</b>	
use of streams of .....	3362	enumerated .....	532
power in trust, if valid, passes ....	3393	<b>PROXY.</b>	
purchase price, lien on crops for....	4681	corporate elections, must be in writ-	
re-entry after termination of es-		ing .....	286
tate .....	3348, 3350	insurance companies, mutual .....	3107
sale, agreement for, binds seller to		county mutual, prohibited .....	3126
what .....	3955	use of, misdemeanor, when .....	682
agreement for, must be in writing.	3960	<b>PUBLIC BUILDINGS.</b>	
sales, execution, (see Execu-		doors in, to swing out .....	1719
tions.) .....	5531-5538	width of .....	1719
servitudes, action to enforce .....	3359	injuries to, felony .....	7379
burden apportioned on partition..	3357	insurance of .....	1027-1028
created by whom only .....	3354	law applies to what .....	1729
easements attached, enumerated..	3351	penalty for violation .....	1727
granted, enumerated .....	3352		
extent of .....	3356		

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>PUBLIC CREDIT.</b>		<b>PUBLIC PRINTING.—Continued.</b>	
protection of .....	1330	must be done in state .....	1807
<b>PUBLIC EXAMINER.</b>		violation of law, misdemeanor ...	1807
(See State Examiner.)		paper, price of, maximum .....	41
<b>PUBLIC FUNDS.</b>		quality .....	42
apportionment, made how .....	328	weights and grades, how approved	42
payment of, how made .....	329	prices for, maximum .....	41
<b>PUBLIC HEALTH.</b>		proposals, bids for .....	40
quarantine regulations, violating...	7292	qualifications for doing .....	50
vessel, landing from before visit of		reports of state officers, how printed.	59
officer .....	7294	state examiner, number printed...	144
violating regulations of .....	7293	supervised by commissioners .....	61
(See also Boards of Health.)		<b>PUNISHMENT.</b>	
<b>PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.</b>		acts punishable in another state....	7685
(See State Institutions.)		acts punishable in different ways...	7684
<b>PUBLIC MEETINGS.</b>		assault with intent to commit felony	7128
disturbance of .....	6874	kill, with intent to, generally .....	7116
electors, preventing attendance ...	6870	attempts to commit crime .....	7694, 7695
electors, preventing from assembling	6875	court determines, except .....	6800
<b>PUBLIC PRINTING.</b>		crimes, second offense .....	7696, 7698
accounts approved by whom .....	76	disfranchisement included in, when.	6800
contractor's, how submitted .....	62	duress exonerates from, when .....	6818
printing, for, how certified and		embassadors, etc., not liable to....	6823
paid .....	63	embezzlement, mitigation by restora-	
bids, advertisement for .....	40	tion .....	7471
made how .....	43	enumerated .....	7741
opening .....	44	evidence in aggravation or mitigation	
received when .....	74	of .....	8292, 8293
binding of documents and laws .....	52	felony, generally .....	6811
bond to accompany bid .....	43	insane not subject to .....	8398
classes enumerated .....	30	jury imposing, court may reduce,	
first, how done .....	45	when .....	8247
second, how done .....	46	fixes, for homicide .....	7073
third, how done .....	47	limits of, determined how.....	6810
fourth, how done .....	48	misdemeanor, generally .....	6812
contracts awarded to lowest bidder..	44	mitigation of .....	7688
awarded to lowest bidder, when		omission of duty performed by an-	
not .....	43	other, none for .....	7692
canceled when .....	51	persons liable to .....	6813
extended when .....	53	persons liable to, in this state....	7857
commissioners, employment of ex-		second offense, first conviction not	
pert .....	49	in state .....	7699
persons composing .....	38	verdict, fixing, duty of court.....	8246
rejection of inferior printing .....	54	<b>PURCHASER.</b>	
delay, penalty for .....	51	administrator cannot be .....	6453
governor's messages, how printed..	58	executor cannot be .....	6453
journals, copy furnished printer ....	56	good faith, in, devise does not impair	
number printed .....	60	rights of, when .....	3726
printed daily .....	55	lien dependent on possession extin-	
laws, copy furnished printer .....	56	guished as to, when.....	4698
number printed .....	60	mortgage not lien against .....	4713
printed how .....	48	filing operates as notice to.....	4734

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>PURCHASER.—Continued.</b>		<b>QUIETING TITLE.—Continued.</b>	
good faith, mortgage, personalty, in-		judgment, provisions of .....	5913
valid as to, unless refiled.....	4737	order for entry, contents, service..	5915
void against, unless filed.....	4733	right failing after action.....	5909
unrecorded grant void against....	3594	parties to action .....	5907, 5908
specific performance not enforced		plaintiffs, joinder of .....	5908
against .....	5033	surveys, entry granted for .....	5914
transfer of personalty without pos-		tax certificate, tax deed, under.....	1294
session presumed fraudulent ...	5053	trial, how conducted .....	5912
mortgage may be .....	5852	<b>QUO WARRANTO.</b>	
record of instrument, notice to subse-		action authorized in place of writ...	5741
quent .....	3597	arrest of officer usurping.....	5745
mortgage on realty, of, notice to sub-		claimant takes office when.....	5745
sequent .....	4728	complaint for usurping office.....	5745
referee cannot be .....	5826	contempt, defendant punished for,	
relief of, from defective execution of		when .....	5748
power .....	3439	corporation, not duly incorporated,	
rents, entitled to, on judicial sale,		against .....	5746
when .....	5549	costs, security to state for, when...	5744
rights of, at sheriff's sale.....	5538	damages for usurpation, recovery of.	5749
title not affected, if judgment re-		joinder of several claimants.....	5750
versed .....	5553	judgment against usurping of-	
value, for, grant to, operates as revo-		ficer .....	5746, 5751
cation of former grant when....	3601	jurisdiction of supreme court in....	5755
instrument intended to defraud		officer, usurping, etc., against.....	5745
void against .....	3599	officer, whose office is forfeited.	
privity to fraud, cures it.....	3600	against .....	5748
transfer cannot be shown to be		plaintiff, who is .....	5742
mortgage against .....	4703	refusal to deliver books, etc., misde-	
trust, implied, cannot prejudice		meanor .....	5748
rights .....	3387	<b>RACING.</b>	
<b>QUARANTINE.</b>		animals used for, forfeited .....	5745
animals, domestic .....	1600	court, near, misdemeanor .....	5745
board of health, local, to establish,		highway, on .....	5745
when .....	270, 273	<b>RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS.</b>	
expenses of .....	273	(See Commissioners of Railroads.)	
township, may order.....	2588, 2589	<b>RAILROADS.</b>	
laws regulating, violating .....	7292, 7293	(See Commissioners of Railroads, 1784,	
order regarding, violating .....	7206	1787, 3011-3071n, 5953.)	
vessel, visiting, without permission.	7295	<b>RANGE.</b>	
violation of, penalty .....	274	stock, willfully driving from.....	5745
(See also Boards of Health.)		<b>RAPE.</b>	
<b>QUIETING TITLE.</b>		accused under fourteen .....	5745
action to determine adverse claim		crime of, complete when .....	5745
authorized .....	5904	defined .....	5745
complaint, description of property in	5906	degree, first, defined .....	5745
costs on disclaimer or default.....	5905	first, punishment for .....	5745
defendants, who may be joined.....	5907	second, defined .....	5745
unknown, summoned how .....	5907	punishment for .....	5745
order for entry, contents, service...	5915	<b>RATIFICATION.</b>	
findings, separate as to what.....	5912	contract voidable, made valid	
improvements counterclaimed when.	5910	by, when .....	3894, 3895
value of, found, how.....	5912	(See also Agency.)	

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>REAL PROPERTY.</b>		<b>RECORD.—Continued.</b>	
(See Property, Real.)		instruments, proved, entitled to . . . .	3565
<b>RECEIPT.</b>		unrecorded, valid as to whom . . . .	3598
canceled, must be, when . . . . .	7545	judgment correcting certificate . . . .	3590
carrier issuing false, punishment . . . . .	7540, 7543	made by whom . . . . .	3567
debtor's right to . . . . .	3813	unorganized counties, in, how . . . .	3569
negotiable instrument, payer entitled to, when . . . . .	4804	mortgages, assignments of, entitled to . . . . .	4716
officers, for money taken from persons arrested . . . . .	8429	discharge of . . . . .	4719-4723
warehouseman issuing false, punishment . . . . .	7541, 7543	effect of . . . . .	4728
<b>RECEIVERS.</b>		entitled to . . . . .	4727
appointment, provisional remedy . . . .	5302	notice, constructive, of execution . . .	3597
cases in which appointed . . . . .	5403	order of sale of homestead . . . . .	3635
corporations, appointed in actions against, when . . . . .	5765, 5770, 5779, 5780	partition, conveyance in . . . . .	5830
embezzlement, guilty of, when . . . .	7464	partnership, special, certificates of dissolution . . . . .	4440
investment of funds . . . . .	5407	certificate of formation . . . . .	4419, 4424, 4438, 4439
oath . . . . .	5405	poison, sale of, subject to inspection . .	7305
powers . . . . .	5406	sold at retail, kept . . . . .	7284
qualifications . . . . .	5405	prerequisites to . . . . .	3564
supplemental proceedings, in . . . . .	5568-5570	public, destroying . . . . .	6960
undertaking by applicant when . . . . .	5404	destruction by custodian . . . . .	6959
conditions of . . . . .	5404	falsifying by custodian . . . . .	6959
undertaking of, conditions . . . . .	5405	stealing by custodian . . . . .	6959
<b>RECEIVERS' RECEIPTS.</b>		railroad corporations, conveyances . .	2958
record of . . . . .	3563	real property, instruments affecting . .	3563
<b>RECORD.</b>		receiver, order appointing . . . . .	5569
acknowledgment or proof necessary to . . . . .	3564	reception book, contents of . . . . .	1950
affidavit of publication, foreclosure by advertisement . . . . .	5862	redemption, certificate of . . . . .	5545
attachment, levy on real property . . .	5362	register of deeds penalty for alteration . . . . .	1961
certificate of sale, execution . . . . .	5538	revocation of power to convey . . . . .	3596
foreclosure by advertisement . . . . .	5853	separate for grants and mortgages . .	3570
complete, deemed, when . . . . .	1961	taxes paid before instrument filed for . . . . .	1278
conveyance (recording laws) defined . .	3595	transfers by way of mortgage entitled to . . . . .	3566
criminal action, constituted of what . .	8269	unorganized counties, made how in . .	3569
papers, what constitute . . . . .	8297	<b>RECRIMINATION.</b>	
effect of prior . . . . .	3594	divorce denied on showing . . . . .	2744, 2750
false, preparing, felony when . . . . .	6980	<b>REDEMPTION.</b>	
fees to be indorsed on instrument . . .	3567	execution sale, certificate of, to debtor . . . . .	5545
homestead, declaration of . . . . .	3623	certificate of, record . . . . .	5545
insolvency, assignment in . . . . .	6036	debtor, by, effect of . . . . .	5545
instruments deemed recorded when . . .	3568	evidence of right must be produced . .	5547
entitled to, enumerated . . . . .	3563	notice of taxes or lien to sheriff . . .	5543
false, offering for . . . . .	6961	notice of, in writing to sheriff . . . .	5543
judgment, proving . . . . .	3590	record of . . . . .	5543
numbered by register of deeds . . . .	1958	payments for, made to whom . . . . .	5546
prior to code . . . . .	3593		

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>REDEMPTION.—Continued.</b>		<b>REFERENCE.—Continued.</b>	
execution sale, payments for, interest		referees, objections to, heard by	
on .....	5541	court .....	5439
payments for, period of.....	5541	grounds .....	5458
required to be made on.....	5541	powers of, on trial .....	5460
persons who may make.....	5540	supplementary proceedings, when or-	
redemptioners defined .....	5540	dered .....	5571
entitled to deed when.....	5544	trial conducted how .....	5460
produce what documents .....	5547	exceptions taken how .....	5466
rents, entitled to, when.....	5549	<b>REFORM SCHOOL.</b>	
rents to be accounted for on de-		accounting officer .....	300, 313
mand .....	5549	duties as to miscellaneous receipts	310
action for accounting as to....	5549	monthly pay roll, duplicate pre-	
received, credited on payment for	5549	pare .....	315
successive by different redemption-		accounts, method of keeping, (see	
ers .....	5542	State Institutions.) .....	309-321
conditions of .....	5542	board of trustees appointed how....	8518
time for, extended when.....	5549	appointment, consent of senate	
time in which to make.....	5541, 5544	requisite .....	8519
foreclosure of chattel mortgage	5894, 5896	bond, approval .....	8520
mortgage of realty by action.....	5881	filed where .....	8520
advertisement, by .....	5854, 5855	compensation .....	8521
liens, from .....	4691-4693	compensation and expenses paid	
tax sale .....	1267	how .....	8521
warrants, of, how made .....	1300	contracts, not to be interested in..	8526
<b>RE-ENTRY.</b>		duties of .....	8523
action for, without notice.....	3350	members, no more than two from	
estate at will, after termination....	3346	same county ..	8519
notice of, required .....	3349	number of members .....	8519
<b>REFERENCE.</b>		oath .....	8520
affidavits, to take .....	5718	president .....	8522
amendment of pleadings .....	5460	proposals for supplies opened when	
consent by .....	5455	and by whom .....	8530
without .....	5456	powers as to .....	8530
damages, to assess .....	5347, 5413	records .....	8522
elections, contest of .....	569	attested how .....	8522
findings, how made and reported ...	5460	open to inspection .....	8525
foreclosure, in, to view premises, etc.	5877	pay suspended, until when.....	8580
ordered to whom .....	5457	reports, contents of .....	8524
partition, in, to examine liens,		general .....	8524
etc.....	5804, 5805	special .....	8524
real estate, to partition....	5808-5810, 5840	salaries of officers, fix.....	8578
referees, bribes, receiving, punish-		sessions .....	8521
ment .....	6037	term of office .....	8518
contempts punished how ...	5460, 5952	vacancy filled how .....	8519
estates of decedents.....	6412, 6413	visiting trustee, appoints .....	8525
fees .....	2090, 5455	duties .....	8522
gifts, accepting, misdemeanor ...	6039	commitment, fees for .....	8565
intimidate, attempts to .....	6090	order, contents .....	8564
influence, attempts to .....	6041	execution .....	8587
misconduct of, what is.....	6038	return .....	8587
oath .....	5461	none until proclamation .....	8569
		papers filed where .....	8586



INDEX.

	Section
<b>REFORM SCHOOL.—Continued.</b>	
commitment, person who may be sent	8581
complaint, incorrigible child, procedure on	8583
contracts approved by whom	8517c-8528
made by whom	8528
officers and employees not to be interested in	8526
superintendent makes	8528
courts of Morton county have jurisdiction	8516
district court, persons may be committed by	8581
procedure to commit	8581
commitment in inferior court	8582
governor proclaims school open when	8589
inmates, aiding escape, penalty	8588
dead, disposition of money and effects	8597
effects sold	8597
death, proceedings	8592
discharge for good conduct	8587
funds, duty superintendent as to	311
state treasurer custodian of	8517b
insane, disposition of	8590
refractory, proceedings	8587
inquest, burial of body	8595
expenses of, paid how	8596
held when	8592
open to the public	8593
procedure in	8594
return of	8595
testimony, whose required	8594
inventory of personal property, contents and disposition of	8527
made when and by whom	8527
jurisdiction of, courts of Morton county have	8516
location	8515
maintenance, temporary provisions for	8517a
moneys, how paid out	8517d
offenses committed therein, jurisdiction of	8516
officers and employees, appointment	8576
contracts, not to be interested in	8526
duties	8580
jury duty, exempt from	8517
oath	8577
persons who are	8575
process served how and by whom	8517
property, superintendent custodian of	8528
purposes	8515

	Section
<b>REFORM SCHOOL.—Continued.</b>	
storekeeper, duties	317
superintendent, appointment	8576
bond, conditions of	8577
duties	8579
funds of inmates, as to	311
oath, filed where	8577
proposals, opens	8530
qualifies how	8577
records of	8579
rules and regulations, establishes how	8579
salary	8578
supplies, notice of proposals	8529
yearly contract for	8529
treasurer	310

**REGISTER OF DEEDS.**

acknowledgments, may take	3574
attachments, duty as to	5362, 5380
blanks, to provide at expense of county	308
certificate of mine location, to record	1441
chattel mortgages, duty to receive, file, etc.	4739
filed, duty as to	4740
deeds not recorded until taxes paid	1278
exceptions to rule	1278
penalty for violation	1278
deputy, bond	370
provisions for, and salary	370, 2078
responsible for acts of	370
duties, generally	1952
instruments, as to, when filed	1960
refusal to perform, misdemeanor or	7363, 7368
farm laborer's liens, duties as to	4828
fee book, keeps	2076
fees, advance, may require in	2104
bill of, to keep posted	2105
generally	2079, 4828
mine location, for recording certificate	1441
plats of town or city, recording	2425
reported monthly	2076
penalty, for failure to	2076
indexes, grantor and grantee required	1956
kept by	1954-1957
numerical, form of	1955
separate, of deeds and liens	1957, 1958
instruments numbered by	1958
records what	1952
time of filing indorsed on	1952

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>REGISTER OF DEEDS.—Continued.</b>		<b>RELIEF.—Specific.—Continued.</b>	
jury duty, exempt from .....	441	given how .....	5018
liens filed, duty as to.....	4946	limited to specific cases .....	5017
oaths, may administer .....	460	penal law, not granted to enforce, ex- cept .....	5020
patents issued by governor, to record	206	recovery of personal property, for...	5022
plats, duty on, vacation of .....	2435	real property, for .....	5021
physician's licenses, filed with .....	278	rescission of contracts, (see Con- tracts.) .....	5033-5040
reception book kept by .....	1959	revision of contracts, (see Con- tracts.) .....	5034-5037
record, complete when .....	1961	specific delivery compellable .....	5023
made how, foot notes .....	1952	specific performance of obligations, (see that title.) .....	5024-5033
instruments, duties as to .....	3567		
mortgages, duties as to .....	5863	<b>RELIGIOUS BELIEF.</b>	
penalty for alteration .....	1961	acts enjoined by, preventing .....	6851
salary, determined how .....	2075	time to prosecute limited .....	6854
deficiency in, how provided for....	2077	attempts to compel .....	6850
seal of .....	1953	time to prosecute limited .....	6854
<b>REGISTRATION.</b>		<b>RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS.</b>	
animal, wrongful .....	7267	(See Corporations, Religious, 2859, 2860, 3172-3178.)	
illegal, punishment .....	6870-6873		
voters, of, (see Elections.) .....	607-621	<b>RELIGIOUS MEETING.</b>	
		disturbance of .....	6852
<b>RELATIVES.</b>		acts deemed .....	6853
half blood, of, take by succession,		time to prosecute limited .....	6854
when .....	3751		
marriages between what, prohibited.	2722	<b>REMAINDER.</b>	
protection of, force which may be used in .....	2719	(See Property, Real, 3325-3345.)	
sister, orphan, seduction of, forbid- den .....	2718	<b>REMEDIES.</b>	
		civil, not affected when .....	773
<b>RELEASE.</b>		civil and criminal, not merged .....	5161
(See Obligations, 3832-3834.)		courts, in, classified .....	5155
<b>RELIEF.</b>		<b>REMOVAL FROM OFFICE.</b>	
<b>In General.</b>		neglect of duty, cause for .....	7800
cases in which given .....	4969	(See Office, Removal From.)	
compensation is, for what .....	4969	<b>RENT.</b>	
compensatory, (see Damages.) .....	4971-5016	acceptance renews lease when .....	404
forfeiture, from, granted when ....	4970	dependent on life, recoverable when	3370
persons confined on civil process, (see Prisoners on Civil Process.)..	6136-6148	forfeited by double letting of room when .....	400
		lease for life, recovered how .....	3369
<b>Preventive.</b>		lien on crops for .....	4081
final injunction granted when .....	5045	payable when .....	4066
given how .....	5019	payment to grantor protected when.	3543
granted by injunction .....	5043	purchaser entitled to, when .....	5549
injunctions not granted when .....	5046	receiver entitled to, when .....	5406
provisional, regulated how .....	5044	redemptioner entitled to, when ....	5549
limited to special cases .....	5017	remedies for recovery of, by assignees	3367
penal law, not granted to enforce, ex- cept .....	5020		
<b>Specific.</b>			
cancellation of instruments, (see that title.) .....	5041, 5042		

**INDEX.**

	Section
<b>REPAIR.</b>	
borrower must, when .....	4046
hirer must, when .....	4073
personalty, may repair when .....	4091
lessee may, or vacate, when and how .....	4081
lessor, to fit building for occupancy. ....	4080
letter of personalty must, when.....	4089
<b>REPEAL.</b>	
effect of on penalties, liabilities, etc. ....	5142
former act, does not revive .....	5141
<b>REPLEVIN.</b>	
justice court .....	6676
(See Claim and Delivery, 5331-5342.)	
<b>REPLY.</b>	
allegations deemed denied, what....	5292
answer, to part of, demurrer to resi- due .....	5277
counterclaim, to, required .....	5277
defense, court may require, to, when demurrer to .....	5277
judgment in default of .....	5279
frivolous, on .....	5278
required when .....	5414
requisites of .....	5277
supplemental .....	5277
time for .....	5301
time for .....	5277
<b>REPORTER OF SUPREME COURT.</b>	
(See Court, Supreme.)	
<b>REPORTS.</b>	
attorney general to governor .....	120
banking corporations .....	3242
board of agriculture .....	168
board of trustees of public property. ....	155
bridge corporations to county com- missioners .....	3170
building and loan associations .....	3216
commissioner of agriculture and labor .....	130
insurance to governor .....	132
railroads, contents .....	3051-3053
corporations, private, when, if no time specified .....	72
county superintendent of public health .....	246
failure to make, penalty .....	304, 306
fees of certain state officers .....	327
governor, to, made when .....	73
insurance corporations to commis- sioner of insurance, when.....	3119

	Section
<b>REPORTS.—Continued.</b>	
legislative assembly, to, made when .....	73
officers, municipal, when if no time specified .....	72
road overseers, of, when .....	1143
railway corporations to railroad com- missioners .....	3065
secretary of state to governor .....	91
state auditor to governor .....	98
state board of dental examiners to governor .....	298
board of pharmacy .....	285, 290
state examiner to governor .....	144
state officers, number of printed ....	59
state treasurer, to board of university and school lands .....	175
governor, to .....	108
superintendent of public health.....	251
supreme court, of, university entitled to fifty copies .....	895
weather bureau, director of .....	150
year begins when for purpose of mak- ing .....	72
<b>REPRIEVES.</b>	
(See Pardons, 8431-8442.)	
<b>REQUISITION.</b>	
(See Fugitives from Justice, 842-8496.)	
<b>RESCISSION.</b>	
contracts, (see that title.) .....	3931-3934
contract, for what, when .....	5038
not for mistake .....	5039
contract of insurance, for breach of warranty .....	4510
concealment, for .....	4465
false representation .....	4483
fraudulent concealment .....	4472
person not entirely without under- standing, by .....	2707
ratification of, in agency .....	4319
sale for breach of warranty .....	3988
stoppage in transit is not.....	4847-4851
<b>RESCUE.</b>	
aiding, during insurrection .....	6993
punishment for .....	6944
<b>RESIDENCE.</b>	
changed how .....	12
divorce, time required for .....	2755
rules for determining .....	12

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>RESISTANCE.</b>		<b>RIOT.</b>	
force to overcome on arrest .....	7921	defined .....	730
lawful when .....	7759-7761, 7763	endeavors to suppress, made before endangering life .....	7794
officer fearing, may command assist- ance .....	7784	governor may call additional assist- ance .....	7787
officer, of, in dispersing riot, felony.	7795	United States troops, for .....	7788
(See Self Defense, 7760.)		officers may command aid .....	7784, 7786
<b>RESPONDENTIA.</b>		order persons attending to dis- perse .....	7789
defined .....	4783	person attending, arrested when...	7790
laws, other, governing contracts....	4786	ordered to disperse .....	7789
owner may hypothecate cargo for what .....	4784	punishment for .....	7341
owner of ship to repay owner of cargo .....	4787	continuing after notice to disperse	7795
revenue and taxation (see Taxes.)		refusing to arrest rioters .....	7346
shipmaster may hypothecate cargo when .....	4785	remaining after purpose disclosed..	7345
<b>REVISION OF CONTRACTS.</b>		warned to disperse .....	7344
(See Contracts.)		rioters, who are deemed .....	7791
<b>REVOCAION.</b>		sheriff, fearing resistance, may com- mand assistance .....	7784
contract, proposal of, made how and when .....	3862, 3863	<b>ROBBERY.</b>	
gift, irrevocable .....	3557	conjointly committed .....	7126
view of death, in, allowed .....	3560	punishment for .....	7126
grant is, if power of, reserved .....	3601	defined .....	7117
grantor reserving power of, deemed absolute owner .....	3447	degrees of, defined .....	7123
guaranty, continuing, of, authorized when .....	4641	first, punishment for .....	7124
power, of, allowed when .....	3417	second, punishment for .....	7125
record required .....	3596	fear necessary described .....	7120
trust, of, made how and when .....	4296	force, degree of, immaterial when...	7119
will, of, (see Wills.)		force or fear employed how, to consti- tute .....	7118
<b>REWARD.</b>		taking secretly, not .....	7122
injury to farm buildings.....	7592a	value of property taken immaterial..	7121
stolen live stock, for conviction of guilty person .....	7460a	<b>ROUT.</b>	
obtained how .....	7460b	defined .....	732
(See Fugitives from Justice, 8482-8496.)		misdemeanor .....	734
<b>RIGHTS.</b>		<b>SABBATH BREAKING.</b>	
civil, classification of .....	2695	acts constituting .....	841-846
loss or waiver of .....	2696, 4968	constituting, not .....	841
personal, force to protect, what may be used .....	2719	day defined .....	843
general, what are .....	2713	defense, observance of another day..	842
injuriouly used, not to be .....	5076	defined .....	843
obligation arising from, transfer- able .....	3782	finer for, collected how .....	844
person of unsound mind cannot waive, when .....	2708	exemptions from, none .....	844
relation, offenses against .....	2718	prohibited .....	841
		prosecution for, time limited .....	842
		punishment for .....	844
		<b>SALARIES.</b>	
		affidavit as to per diem required...	216
		assessors .....	128
		attorney general .....	21

INDEX.

SALARIES.—Continued.	Section
clerk of district court .....	2061
supreme court .....	385
commissioner of agriculture and labor	131
insurance .....	134
university and school lands .....	180
commissioners of railroads .....	3006
county auditor .....	2073
commissioners .....	2095
judge .....	2068-2072, 6615, 7596
treasurer .....	2080
deputy .....	2081
governor .....	86
judges of the district courts .....	413
supreme court .....	379
legislative officers and employees,	
how audited and paid .....	31
lieutenant governor .....	88
payable monthly to state officers ...	337
register of deeds .....	2075
reporter of supreme court .....	395
secretary of state .....	96
state auditor .....	106
board of pharmacy .....	290
examiner .....	145
assistant .....	144a
deputy .....	145
treasurer .....	117
state's attorney .....	2058-2060
assistant .....	2058
state officers, paid how .....	337
(See also Fees.)	

**SALE.**

agent, by, having possession .....	3554
agreement to buy defined .....	3952
classified .....	3950
realty, to give usual covenants,	
binds seller to what.....	3956
sell, to, binds seller to what ...	3955
sell and buy, to, defined .....	3953
sell, to, defined .....	3951
subject of, what may be .....	3954
acceptance, place of .....	3966
auction, bidder's rights at sale with-	
out reserve .....	3993
bid withdrawn when and how ...	3991
complete when .....	3990
conditions, printed, govern .....	3992
defined .....	3989
employment of bidder in, a fraud..	3994
entry by auctioneer in sale book	
binding .....	3995

SALE.—Continued.	Section
buyer, inspection, right of.....	3987
pay price on delivery, to .....	3986
remove goods in reasonable time,	
to .....	3986
rescission for breach of warranty. 3988	
conditional contract of, must be in	
writing and filed .....	4732
conditional, railroad corporations,	
valid .....	2959
contract of, damages for breach, (see	
Damages.) .....	4983-4988
corporate stock, of, conduct of.. 2926-2929	
defined .....	3948
delivery, demand, reasonable time	
after .....	3964
demand of, within reasonable hours	3969
option as to, notice must be given.	3967
place of .....	3965
estates of decedents, in partition of..	6523
form of contract, agreement to manu-	
facture may be oral .....	3959
written, must be, realty .....	3960
written, when, personalty .....	3958
live stock, for trespass .....	6159
oral, agreement to manufacture for	
sale, may be .....	3959
pledged evidence of debt .....	4764
property .....	4763
rescission, breach of warranty, for..	3988
nonpayment, for .....	3963
seller, depositary for hire when ...	3962
duty after sale .....	3964
lien, may enforce, when, how .....	3963
realty, conveyance, duty as to ...	3955
covenants, duty as to .....	3956
rescission of sale, when .....	3963
stoppage in transitu is not rescission	
of .....	4851
subject of, must be what .....	3949
title passes when .....	3552-3554
transportation, buyer's directions gov-	
ern .....	3968
risk, buyer's when .....	3966, 3968
seller's when .....	3968
warranty, buyer relying on seller's	
judgment .....	3974
defined .....	3970
general, scope of .....	3985
good will, on sale of .....	3983
implied, not, from mere sale.....	3971
instrument, on sale of .....	3981
judicial sale, on .....	3984

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>SALE.—Continued.</b>		<b>SCHOOL DISTRICTS.—General.—Con-</b>	
warranty, manufactured articles,		tinued.	
one's own .....	3976	boundaries changed how .....	667
manufactured articles, particular		re-arranged by commissioners and	
purpose, for .....	3977	superintendent .....	660, 666
merchandise, inaccessible .....	3978	established, when, how .....	666
property not in existence .....	3975	civil township may consolidate into,	
provisions for domestic use .....	3982	when .....	664
sample, bulk equal to .....	3973	formed into, when .....	667
title of personalty .....	3972	constitute how .....	658
trade-mark, genuine .....	3979	contracts let on proposals when ...	774
truth of marks of quantity or qual-		legalized, certain .....	668a
ity .....	3980	corporation distinct from civil town-	
writing required when .....	3958, 3960	ship .....	659
<b>SALVAGE.</b>		district high school, when established	
persons entitled to .....	4173	and how controlled .....	706
<b>SATISFACTION.</b>		division and annexation of, to other	
(See Accord, 3824-3827.)		districts .....	662
<b>SCALES, PUBLIC.</b>		election, conduct of, and canvass of	
care and capacity of .....	1734	votes .....	676
county commissioners establish,		certificates of .....	670
when .....	1733	judges and clerks, appointment of	
weighmaster, appointment and bond	1735	chosen how .....	675
compensation .....	1737	list of persons elected sent to	
records .....	1736	county superintendent .....	677
removal .....	1737	notice of annual .....	674
<b>SCHOOL DISTRICTS.</b>		posted .....	671
<b>General.</b>		polling places to be designated....	671
account with, to be kept by county		polls opened when .....	673
treasurer .....	719	tie vote, procedure .....	676
annexation of school corporation, pe-		violation of law relating to, pen-	
tition, etc. ....	663	alty .....	706
board of directors, annual settlement		voters, qualifications of .....	672
with treasurer .....	717	funds, account of, how kept .....	713
annual settlement to be published		deposited, when and how .....	719
by .....	717	designated and used how .....	712
election and term of .....	670	drawing from county treasury un-	
taxes levied by .....	721	lawfully .....	705
bonds, canceled, record of .....	782	paid out how .....	686
certificate by county auditor .....	778	payment by county to district, how	
denominations, interest, limit of is-		use or loan of, is embezzlement...	709
sue .....	777	furniture, school, removal unlawful.	700
election to vote, notice of .....	776	indebtedness, equalization of, between	
issuance of, in certain districts...	784	districts .....	731
mode .....	775	taxes, levy to pay equalized indebt-	
legalized, certain .....	669a	edness .....	733
negotiated how .....	780	limitation of .....	1254
record of to be kept .....	778	maximum levy to pay equalized.	733
sinking fund to be provided .....	779	proceeds of equalizing, how dis-	
tax for interest .....	779	posed of .....	734
tax levy for, by county auditor,		judgment, tax to be levied to pay...	735
when .....	781	named how .....	685
		new districts, formation of, after	
		county organization .....	667

INDEX.

SCHOOL DISTRICTS.—General.—Con-	Section
tinued.	
officers, blanks, to provide at expense	
of district .....	308
bond and oath, where filed ....	346, 689
clerk, duties and compensation ...	683
elected by board .....	680
vacancy, how filled .....	729
directors, vacancy, how filled ....	728
officers, district school board,	
branches of study determined by	698
district school board, compensation	
of members .....	681
directors constitute .....	679
duties of, generally .....	691-701
fuel and supplies, to furnish....	693
employs and discharges teachers	695
library, to purchase .....	694
regulations, establish for .....	694
meetings .....	681
organization .....	680
president, duties of .....	682
pupils, suspend or expel .....	697
quorum .....	679
repairs, to make .....	693
schools, establish .....	692
taxes levied by .....	699
neglect of duty, penalty .....	765
oath of .....	678
oaths, may administer .....	675
qualifications .....	672
removed, how .....	730
reports by, punishment for false..	772
speculation in supplies, etc., mis-	
demeanor .....	767
treasurer, accounts of, how	
kept .....	686, 713
action against for funds .....	710
annual statement of funds, to	
publish .....	686
bond of, action on .....	689
additional, when required ....	635
approval of .....	684
filed where .....	689
books how kept .....	713
compensation .....	690
duties generally .....	686
warrants presented for pay-	
ment, as to .....	687
payments, how made .....	713
reports, make .....	686
warrants to be indorsed by, pen-	
alty for violation .....	771
warrants, pay, how and when...	686

SCHOOL DISTRICTS.—General.—Con-	Section
tinued.	
officers, treasurer, vacancy .....	684, 728
vacancy, how caused .....	730
organization of .....	660
irregularities in, legalized .....	669a
petition for organization .....	660
plats and maps of, furnished to state	
auditor, etc.....	669
powers as a corporation generally...	668
pupils admitted from other districts.	696
enumeration of, annually .....	707
new district, by .....	714
records of, open to inspection .....	708
reports, clerk to make annually...	707
contents of .....	707
where kept .....	707
schoolhouse, board may permit use of,	
when .....	700
construction, contract for .....	783
sites, how located, etc.....	701
obtained how .....	702
removed how .....	701
schools established, when and how..	703
state tuition fund, apportioned to,	
when .....	716
taxes, assessed valuation furnished	
by assessor .....	724
apportionment of .....	722
collected by county treasurer ....	720
delinquent, apportionment of .....	722
levy, adjusted by, when .....	725
directors, by .....	721
made how .....	722
maximum .....	735
notice .....	721
county auditor, to .....	699
uniformity required .....	723
treasurer, accounts kept with each	
fund .....	717
bond, conditions of .....	684
approval of .....	684
failure to approve, procedure..	684
election and term of .....	670
reports, annual, contents of .....	717
settlement with board .....	717
tuition, enumeration of pupils neces-	
sary to share in .....	714
not entitled to receive, when ....	714
warrants, indorsed when there are no	
funds .....	687
specify, what to .....	688
certain legalized .....	669a

INDEX.

SCHOOL DISTRICTS.—General.—Continued.	Section	SCHOOL DISTRICTS.—Special.—Continued.	Section
water closets to be provided by board	874	board of education, records open to inspection	786
<b>Independent.</b>		term of members	791
board of education, compensation of members	836	vacancies, how filled	814
election	832	bonds, contents of	818
meetings	837	election for issuing, when and how	817
member, refusal to serve, forfeiture	854	exchange of	825
powers of, generally	835, 846	interest coupons, payment	821
taxes, to levy	839	issued when and how	816
qualify how	835	limit of issue	818
quorum	832	refunding, issuance of	824, 826
secretary, duties of	838	register of, by clerk	823
taxes, to levy	839	security, property of, pledged as	822
vacancies in, now filled	834	sinking fund, investment of	820
visit schools, to	847	tax levy for sinking fund	819
bonds, issuance of, authorized	842	cities governed by what law	785
boundaries of	831	city treasurer is treasurer of board	803
debts assumed by new district	855	election, canvass of returns	812
division of when special district abolished	862	certificates of	813
elections, date, conduct of, and canvass	833	officers of, and oath	811
expenditures not to exceed revenues	849	time, notice, form, etc.	808-810
funds, how kept and paid out	845	equalization of debts and property	806
organization of	828	expenditures, contracts for, how made	802
election, notice of, ballots, etc.	829, 830	funds in bond fund may be transferred when	827
organized by special act, abolished when	860, 861	general district, may become part of, when and how	807
pupils, nonresidents may be admitted	848	indebtedness, limitation of	174
property not subject to liens	850	name	787
real, how conveyed	851	organization	786
title vested where	850	powers	787
taxes, amount of limited	841	property, conveyance of, mode	788
collected how	840	schools, supervision of, by board	789
treasurer, bond of	844	state tuition fund, apportioned to, when	718
city, of, is treasurer of	843	taxes certified to county auditor for collection	801
reports to board, contents	852	levy, annual, by board	801
water closets to be provided	874	payable to treasurer	800
<b>Special.</b>		property subject to	800
adjacent territory, how attached	786	treasurer, bond	805
board of education assumes control of property when	806	custodian of funds	805
clerk of, duties	796	duties	805
contracts, not to be interested in	792	water closets to be provided	874
election	790, 808		
meetings	793	<b>SCHOOLS.</b>	
oath of members	815	alcoholic drinks, etc., instruction as to effect of	828
organization of	794	bible, reading of, at option of teacher	824
powers and duties, generally	797	branches of study determined by board	828
president, duties	795		
quorum	791		



## INDEX.

SCHOOLS.—Continued.	Section
branches of study, taught in, what..	750
child labor during school hours prohibited, penalty .....	762-764
classification as high school, requisites for .....	869
high school board, by .....	868
compulsory attendance, board to prosecute for violations .....	761
exempt from, who are .....	759
penalty for violation of law.....	760
course of study prescribed by superintendent .....	627
district boards, examine records of officers .....	307
district high school, how established and controlled .....	706
disturbance of, penalty for .....	773
English language to be taught exclusively .....	709
established when and how .....	703
flags to be displayed on school house	865
free text books may be furnished....	863
proposition for, submitted to electors .....	864
furniture and supplies to be furnished for .....	694
health and decency, regulations for.	874
holidays and Saturdays, not taught on .....	749
indebtedness, limitation of .....	1284
libraries, books, lists of, furnished by state superintendent .....	625
circulating, provided how .....	625
notice of commencing, given by teacher .....	746
physical education to be taught in..	754a
pupils, admission from other districts	696
contagious diseases, permits required of those having .....	268
enumeration of, annually .....	707
suspension, powers of board as to teacher for cause, by .....	752
register kept and report made by teacher .....	748
school year, school week, holidays, etc.....	749
special districts, branches to be taught in .....	750
state tuition fund, how raised .....	710
duties of state auditor in relation to .....	90

SCHOOLS.—Continued.	Section
studies, assignment of, to pupils....	753
supplies furnished by superintendent	625
taxes for, how levied and collected..	699
terms of, additional, when.....	705
arrangement of, and discontinuance .....	704
tuition fund apportioned by whom..	647
visitation of, by county superintendent .....	640
water closets to be provided for.....	874
(See also Education.)	
<b>SCHOOL OF FORESTRY.</b>	
accounts, how audited .....	1020k
board of directors, appointed how...	1020h
meetings, compensation .....	1020j
oath and organization .....	1020i
report of .....	1020 I
term .....	1020h
vacancies .....	1020h
location .....	1020g
objects .....	1020g
<b>SCHOOL AND PUBLIC LANDS.</b>	
appraisal for leases .....	218
appraisers, county superintendent acts as .....	650
assignee of purchaser, rights.....	198
coal lands cannot be sold.....	216
contracts, execution .....	191
several issued for one surrendered, when .....	199
controlled by board of university and school lands .....	170
damages, recovery for, how disposed of .....	232
examination of, by assessors.....	213
expenses of sale and lease, how paid	234
fee in state until contract performed.	202
hay, not to be cut before July 10....	227
lands, uncultivated, lessee not to break .....	226
lease, time for adjournment of.....	223
advertisement for .....	220
approval of .....	224
contracts for .....	224
cultivated, may .....	217a
deposit by bidders .....	222
fees for .....	234b
lands subject to .....	217
made by whom and how .....	221
made for what and how long.....	217

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>SCHOOLS AND PUBLIC LANDS.—Continued.</b>		<b>SEALS.—Continued.</b>	
lease, selection for .....	219	great seal of state .....	1046
lots sold same as larger parcels.....	195	official, affixed how .....	3891
map of small parcels recorded.....	196	dimensions and description of....	1047
notice to purchaser, when contract		refusing to surrender .....	6916
void .....	200	temporary use authorized when...	1048
patents for, issued when and how...	205	register of deeds .....	1953
record, effect of .....	206	term construed .....	5139
payments on contracts to county treasurer .....	208	<b>SEARCH WARRANT.</b>	
possession, recovery of .....	203	complaint, sworn, before issuing required .....	8464
purchaser, rights of under contract..	197	complaint for, controverted .....	8475
tax sale, at, rights acquired by....	207	defined .....	8461
quantity which may be sold.....	216	doors, officer may break, when..	8468, 8469
reconveyance to United States in case		form .....	8466
of error .....	204	grounds for issuing .....	8462
redemption from forfeited contracts.	201	issued only on probable cause.....	8463
resale, when bidder fails to pay....	201	officer may break open doors, etc.,	
right of way, compensation to be paid		when .....	8468, 8469
for .....	2949	exceeding authority under, misdemeanor .....	8460
grant of, to railroads .....	2948	papers, etc., returned to district court	
mode of acquiring for.....	2950	when .....	8478
reversion of to state, when.....	2951	procuring without cause, misdemeanor .....	8474
sale, adjournment of, how made....	188	procuring maliciously .....	7063
confirmation .....	190	prohibition cases, issues when .....	7062
contracts void when .....	200	requisites .....	7062
county auditor clerk of.....	190	property taken under, copy of inventory .....	8474
funds from, what go into general or		disposed of how .....	8472
current fund .....	215	restored when .....	8477
lands, what certified for.....	184	requisites .....	8465
manner of .....	186	return .....	8473
notice published .....	185	served by whom .....	8465
principal from, held inviolate ....	215	service at night, when .....	8470
seizure and sale, property unlawfully		testimony, how taken .....	8476
severed when .....	231	void after ten days .....	8471
terms .....	187	weapons, dangerous, accused searched	
void when .....	192	for .....	8481
withdrawal of lands from.....	189	<b>SECOND OFFENSES.</b>	
subdivided into small parcels when..	194	punished how .....	7066-7069
surveys made when .....	193	<b>SECRETARY OF SENATE.</b>	
taxation of, after sale .....	207	duties generally .....	21
timber, lessee must not destroy....	225	in impeachment cases .....	7069
sale of fallen and dead .....	228	<b>SECRETARY OF STATE.</b>	
title in state until contract performed .....	202	account of fees, to keep, report, payment .....	327
trespass, action for .....	229, 230	Printing, for, to approve.....	75
state's attorney prosecutes for....	233	articles of incorporation, to record 91.	290
trespasser, who deemed .....	230	<b>SEALS.</b>	
<b>SEALS.</b>		abolished .....	3892
abolished .....	3892	corporate, how affixed .....	3891
corporate, how affixed .....	3891	grantor, of, unnecessary .....	3536
grantor, of, unnecessary .....	3536		

INDEX.

	Section
<b>SECRETARY OF STATE.—Continued.</b>	
appropriations, unexpended, duty ...	320
boards, member of what .....	91, 1023
boards of state auditors, member of..	236
bond .....	97
bond record, to keep .....	342
bonds, official, to record.....	91
books distributed, to mark.....	93
receipt for, to take and file.....	91
book of supplies, to keep.....	94
brands, to record .....	1538
certificates of election, to whom is- sues .....	539
member of congress, issues how...	540
publishes when .....	539
certificate of incorporation, to issue.	2868
commission merchants, duties as to .....	1739, 1741, 1742
constitutional amendments, question of, submitted to people, advertises.	500
constitutional amendments, certifies expenses of publishing .....	1822
conveyances to state, to record.....	91
corporations other than insurance, judgments against filed with.....	5783
custodian of undistributed laws, etc.	71
records, of what .....	90
deputy, authorized .....	370
bond of .....	370
responsible for acts of .....	370
domestic corporations, duties as to..	3265b
duties enumerated .....	91
elections, blanks, etc., to transmit to auditors .....	497
candidates, to certify names, etc., to auditors .....	504
offices to be filled, notifies auditors of .....	511
fee book, to keep .....	91
fees, brand, for recording .....	1538
generally .....	95
ticket agent, for license to.....	2989
ferry leases in unorganized counties, to issue .....	1170
foreign corporations, duty as to ser- vice on .....	3263
governor, official acts of, attested by.	91
laws, etc., authenticated by.....	57
correction of, for publication.....	77
copy, furnishes to printer .....	56
distribution of .....	66, 67, 92, 844, 895
furnishes certified copy of .....	91
sale of by, terms.....	79
undistributed, custodian of .....	71

	Section
<b>SECRETARY OF STATE.—Continued.</b>	
legislative assembly, sessions of, at- tended by .....	91
library, custodian of state.....	1034
purchase books for .....	1035
nominations, certificates of, to pre- serve .....	503
notaries public, to notify of expiration of commissions .....	463
notify of revocation of commissions	474
official bonds, to receive and record..	91
printing, accounts for, approves ....	76
receipts for books, to take and file..	91
records and files, custodian of what..	90
refunding bonds, to be attested by...	1355h
reports of supreme court, to dis- tribute .....	300, 400
salary .....	96
service on foreign corporations, du- ties .....	3263
statutes, to arrange for publication..	82
supplies to state officers, to distribute	94

<b>SECURITY TO KEEP THE PEACE.</b>	
accused, appearance at district court required .....	7774
committed how, discharged how ..	7771
discharged when .....	7768, 7775
undertaking, must give, when.....	7769
action on undertaking .....	7778
assault in presence of court.....	7773
complaint authorized for .....	7764
controverted, procedure .....	7767
defined .....	7765
costs taxed how .....	7781
parties appear when .....	7776
proceedings for limited .....	7780
procedure, etc.....	7764
undertaking, what alleged as breach	7779
broken when .....	7777
given, accused discharged .....	7770
given, not, accused committed....	7770
returned to district court.....	7772
warrants, magistrate must issue, when .....	7766

<b>SEDUCTION.</b>	
damages determined by jury .....	5003
evidence necessary to conviction for.	8197
forbidden .....	2718
marriage, under promise of.....	7167
subsequent, defense .....	7168

<b>SEED GRAIN.</b>	
wrongful use of .....	7669
(See Liens, Seed, 4724, 4820-4822, 7669.)	

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>SELF DEFENSE.</b>		<b>SHEEP.—Continued.</b>	
force allowable to protect person or property .....	7143, 7759, 7760	dog may be killed when.....	1569
right of .....	2719	owner of dog liable .....	1570
<b>SENTENCE.</b>		<b>SHEEP INSPECTORS.</b>	
convictions, on two or more.....	7700	acts, official, record of .....	1639
diminution of, for good conduct.....	8542	appointment .....	1630
imprisonment, when to expire.....	7702	compensation .....	1611
		approved by district veterinarian..	1611
<b>SEPARATION.</b>		county commissioners, remove when	1641
consideration, consent sufficient for..	2769	deputies, may appoint .....	1630
contract of, husband and wife may make .....	2768	dip, refusal to, penalty .....	1634
divorce, not ground for, if by consent	2740	dipping .....	1636a
refusal to revoke is ground for divorce .....	2740	duties .....	1600, 1631
support, when husband liable for wife's .....	2772	fine for false reports .....	1640
		flock diseased, duties of agent or owner .....	1632
<b>SERVANT.</b>		jurisdiction .....	1610
abduction or enticement forbidden..	2718	oath and bond .....	1633
defined .....	4123	recorded where .....	1633
delivered to master everything received on his account, to.....	4128	office, term .....	1630
discharge, causes for .....	4129	owners, to notify .....	1637
hiring presumed for one month, when presumed for wage term .....	4125	failing to notify, penalty.....	1638
renewal for same term and wages presumed .....	4126	powers .....	1635
injury to, forbidden .....	2718	record deposited where .....	1639
intimidation of, misdemeanor .....	7660	removal, causes for .....	1641
time belongs to whom.....	4127	salary paid how .....	1635
(See also Master and Servant.)		sheep infected to be dipped when....	1634
<b>SERVICE.</b>		<b>SHERIFF.</b>	
persons, state's right to require without compensation .....	5	action against, for escape or rescue..	2000
		amercement of entered of record.	
<b>SERVITUDES.</b>		effect .....	5559
(See Property, Real, 3351-3361.)		measure .....	5557
<b>SETTLERS ON PUBLIC LANDS.</b>		notice of proceedings .....	5555, 5558
rights .....	5919	reimbursed how and when .....	5561
		surety, enforced against, how....	5560
<b>SEWERAGE.</b>		arrest and bail, duties in.....	5310
(See Cities, 2315-2326t.)		exonerated, when .....	5321
<b>SHEEP.</b>		arrest without warrant, duty to make when .....	5305
examination, refusal to allow.....	7334	assistance, may command .....	7784
infected, not restraining.....	7332, 7333	attachment duties in.....	5309-5308
infection, willfully spreading among .....	7335, 7336	blanks, to provide at expense of county .....	388
damages for killing sheep by dogs, no exemptions allowed .....	1570	certificate on execution, contents....	5558
		contempt, duty in .....	5940
		coroner acts as, when .....	2005
		court, opens and adjourns .....	2004
		deed on execution sale .....	5550
		delinquent taxes prior to 1895, duties as to .....	1332, 1342-1344, 1354
		deputy, authorized .....	370
		bond .....	370

INDEX.

	Section
<b>SHERIFF.—Continued.</b>	
deputy, number authorized .....	371
responsible for acts of.....	370
duties .....	1992
claim and delivery, in.....	5333-5342
refusal to perform, misdemeanor .....	7303, 7368
election, notice of, to post.....	1829
escape, permitting, misdemeanor, when .....	6086
execution, may return by mail, when .....	5558
fees .....	2082-2088
advance, may demand in .....	2104
bill, to keep posted, penalty.....	2105
board of United States prisoners .....	2087, 2088
county courts, in .....	2085
courts-martial, as marshal of....	1407
distress and sale .....	1249
indorsement of, on process .....	2086
justices' courts, in .....	2085
prisoners, transporting, etc.....	2084
gambling, duty as to .....	7243
herd law, duty to enforce .....	1565
insane, to take to hospital.....	1519
jails, board and necessaries, to provide .....	8608
charge of, to have .....	8602
duty, neglect of, penalty .....	8611
register, to keep, contents of.....	8603
reports as to conditions of, to make .....	8604
rules, to post .....	8600
United States prisoners, must hold .....	8635
visits, monthly .....	8609
jurors, to act in selection from list..	449
jury duty, exempt from .....	441
liability of for escape .....	1998
failure to execute process .....	1996
failure to pay money .....	1997
failure to return .....	1995
insufficient surety in contempt proceedings .....	5951
rescue .....	1999
marshal of courts-martial .....	1406
mileage, summoning jury .....	2083
militia, may order out, when.....	1400
money, appropriation of, felony....	6985
mail, must not send by, when.....	5559
neglect of duty, misdemeanor, when.	7353
oaths, may administer .....	460
posse, may command when .....	7784
prisoner, delivers to penitentiary ...	8540
prize fight, duty to inform of.....	7353

	Section
<b>SHERIFF.—Continued.</b>	
process of county court, to serve....	6175
cities, may serve .....	2153
exhibit required when .....	2003
foreign, how returnable .....	1993
regular on face justifies, in execution .....	2002
service of, paid how .....	6176
records of, injury to.....	6985
return prima facie evidence.....	1994
sealer of weights and measures....	1726
service of papers on, how made.....	2005
service of process, etc., duty as to... 5734	
taxes, delinquent personal, collects how .....	1243
duplicate statement of collections makes when .....	1243
failure or neglect to collect, penalty, punishment .....	1246
settlement with county treasurer.	1243
uncollected, files left with auditor.	1244
terms of, limited .....	1891
vacancy created by commitment of..	2001

**SHIPPING.**

appurtenances defined .....	3469
cargo, sacrifice for safety of.....	4214
certificate of master, evidence.....	4161
charter party .....	4093
convict, landing of, misdemeanor when .....	7027
embezzlement, how made good ....	4167
injury, how made good .....	4167
losses from collision, how borne....	3478
managing owner, no compensation..	4171
mate defined .....	4150
engaged by master, cause for discharge .....	4152
expenses of sickness .....	4163
goods, cannot ship .....	4166
rights as to unseaworthy vessel... 4153	
wages begin when .....	4157
death, to time of.....	4164
disabled without fault, if.....	4162
forfeited by what .....	4165
full, if wrongfully discharged ..	4159
navigation classified .....	3470
domestic, defined .....	3470
foreign, defined .....	3470
rules of navigation enumerated ....	3475
infringement, damages, when ....	3476
damages presumed .....	3477
seamen, agreements, certain void ...	4154
agreements, special, binding when	4155

INDEX.

SHIPPING.—Continued.	Section	SHIPPING.—Continued.	Section
seaman, defined .....	4151	transfers, record of .....	3572
discharge, causes for .....	4152	<b>SIGNAL LIGHT.</b>	
goods, cannot ship .....	4166	masking or removing .....	7580
master engages .....	4152	<b>SIGNATURE.</b>	
rights as to unseaworthy vessel....	4153	defined .....	7722
sickness, expenses of .....	4163	extortion, obtaining by, punishment	7477
wages, if disabled without fault... 4162	4162	includes what in code of criminal pro-	8508
begin when .....	4157	cedure .....	8508
death, to time of .....	4164	<b>SLANDER.</b>	
due when .....	4156	costs limited in, when.....	5579
forfeited by what .....	4165	definition .....	2716
full, if wrongfully discharged... 4159	4159	limitation of action .....	5206
loss or wreck, in case of .....	4160	pleaded how .....	5288
voyage broken up, if.....	4158	privileged communications .....	2717
ship defined .....	3468, 4139	<b>SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES.</b>	
foreign and domestic, defined.....	3471	(See Licenses, 1751-1757.)	
mortgages, law inapplicable to....	4743	<b>SLUNG SHOT.</b>	
mortgage of, where recorded.....	4742	carrying or using, felony .....	7312
owner's rights settled how.....	3472	manufacturing, misdemeanor .....	7311
registry, etc., congress regulates..	3474	<b>SODOMY.</b>	
repairs and supplies, who liable for	3473	crime, when complete .....	7187
sacrifice for safety of.....	4214	defined .....	7186
transfer of .....	3550	<b>SOLDIERS HOME.</b>	
ship managers, authority limited....	4369	accounting officer .....	309, 313
authority to contract and settle to.	4368	accounts, method of keeping, (see	
defined .....	4169	State Institutions.) .....	309-321
duties .....	4170	admission, who entitled to.....	1011
shipmaster, agent, general, of cargo		board of trustees, appointment.....	1013
owners .....	4358	compensation .....	1015
agent, general, of owners.....	4356	contracts by, approval .....	1018
appointed by owner .....	4139	meetings .....	1015
authority ceases when .....	4364	oath and bond .....	1014
borrow money, may, when .....	4357	proceedings, record .....	1018
cargo, may sell when .....	4362	qualifications .....	1015
contracts, what may make.....	4359	reports .....	1015
great care, must use.....	4148	bonds, issued when and how .....	1020
hypothecate ship, etc., may.....	4360	appropriation of moneys from sale	
liable personally on contracts,		of .....	1024
when .....	4365	surplus, used how .....	1024
negligence of crew, for.....	4366	proceeds of, how used .....	1028
negligence of pilot when .....	4367	rate of interest, denomination....	1020
must be on board when .....	4140	sale of .....	1025
pilot, to take on board.....	4141	state treasurer pays, when.....	1028
power over passengers .....	4143	tax to pay interest on.....	1028
power over seamen .....	4142	congressional grant, acceptance....	1019
ransom, may pay .....	4363	funds kept how .....	1017-102
ship, abandon, must not, when....	4145		
cargo, to procure for, when ....	4571		
sell, may, when .....	4361		
supplies, private, may take.....	4144		
trade, cannot, on his own account.	4147		
valuables, must take, on abandon-			
ment of ship .....	4146		

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>SOLDIERS HOME.—Continued.</b>		<b>SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE OF OBLI-</b>	
funds, set apart for .....	1012	<b>GATIONS.—Continued.</b>	
location .....	1009	unenforceable, sale, agreement for,	
objects .....	1010	if title imperfect .....	5032
officers, appointment and qualifica-		<b>SPECULATION IN OFFICE.</b>	
tion .....	1016	officers, punishment for .....	7629-7632
storekeeper, duties .....	317	jurisdiction of justice of the peace. 7633	
treasurer .....	310	<b>SPINNING FIBRES.</b>	
<b>SOLDIERS AND SAILORS.</b>		(See Bounties, 1675-1678.)	
appropriation for burial .....	1816	<b>STARCH.</b>	
burial at expense of state when.....	1812	(See Bounties, 1681-1682.)	
expense certified how .....	1815	<b>STATE.</b>	
county judge to give them proper'		action by, to annul patent.....	5752
burial .....	1814	action against, cases in which author-	
notifies secretary of war when and		ized .....	5929
how .....	1814	claim deemed rejected when ....	5930
interment, not to be with pauper		conditions attached to bringing... 5930	
dead .....	1813	costs, undertaking for .....	5929
preferment for official employment..	1817	judgment, how collected .....	5931
<b>SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS.</b>		place of bringing .....	5929
defined .....	5157	agriculture, board of, not liable on	
judgment in, defined .....	6097	contracts of .....	166
motion in, defined .....	6097	claims of, by whom settled .....	98
parties to, designated how .....	6096	consent to purchase or condemnation	
<b>SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE OF OB-</b>		of land by U. S.....	3
<b>LIGATIONS.</b>		costs in actions, liability for ....	5592, 5593
cases in which enforced.....	5024	defaulters to, proceedings against... 100	
contract signed by only one party		escheat, for no heirs, subject to what	3760
when .....	5027	heirs, for want of .....	3750
damages liquidated does not defeat..	5028	forfeitures to, action for .....	5794
estates of decedents, how.....	6456-6459	islands, owner of, when .....	3495
granted only when mutually enforce-		jurisdiction ceded to U. S. for posts,	
able .....	5025	etc.....	4
penalty in contract does not defeat..	5028	defined and limited .....	2
personal property, presumption		owner of property, may be .....	3275
against .....	5026	owner of what property .....	3276
presumption as to personalty against	5026	property, eminent domain, may ac-	
realty, as to, in favor of.....	5026	quire by .....	9
real property, presumption in favor of	5026	escheats to, when .....	7
subsequent holder with notice liable		no other owner, belongs to state..	7
to .....	5033	taxation, may acquire by .....	8
unenforceable, act which party cannot		rights of, over persons .....	5
lawfully perform .....	5029	ultimate right to property .....	6
act of third person, agreement to		<b>STATE AUDITOR.</b>	
procure .....	5029	abstracts of county tax lists, to re-	
arbitration, agreement for .....	5029	quire .....	323
consent not free .....	5030	access to all state offices .....	101
consideration, inadequate .....	5030	account, county, to keep with each..	322
contract, indefinite .....	5029	fees, of, to keep, report payment..	327
unfair .....	5030	separate, with each fund, to keep..	332
default, in favor of one in.....	5031	state, in favor of, to settle.....	98
personal service, obligation as to..	5029		

INDEX.

STATE AUDITOR.—Continued.	Section	STATE AUDITOR.—Continued.	Section
state and treasurer, between, to keep	98	record of express companies and	
treasurer, to keep current, with...	330	licenses, to keep .....	1749
warrants, of, to keep .....	98	refusal to perform duty .....	7369
annuity, safe and deposit and trust..		registry of warrants, to keep .....	98
companies, duties as to.....	3258c	report to governor .....	98
apportionment of county funds, to		number printed .....	59
make .....	328	state board of equalization, to	
appropriations, unexpended, cancel		publish .....	1226
when .....	320	proceedings of, to transmit to	
board of state auditors, member of..	236	county auditor .....	1226
board, state equalization, clerk of....	1226	salary .....	106
boards, member of what .....	98, 1023	salaries, to draw warrants for month-	
bond .....	107	ly .....	337
books and blanks, authorized to pro-		school funds, authority to draw war-	
cedure .....	333	rants on .....	176
books, etc., legislative assembly may		duties as to .....	99
inspect .....	102	settlement with treasurer, to have	
claims against state, audits .....	98	monthly .....	331
consolidated tax account, to open...	1328	soldiers home bonds, duties as to...	1029a
contingency fund, expends how	338a-338b	statement of state taxes collected, to	
county auditors, instructions to ....	104	require monthly .....	324
cruelty to animals, pays expenses of		state tax rate, auditor fixes when...	1228
agent when .....	1587	transmits when .....	128
defaulters to state, duty as to .....	100	state tuition fund, duties as to.....	711
deputy, authorized .....	370	tax levy, state, auditor makes, when	1228
bond .....	370	tax penalties, may remit when .....	106
responsible for acts of .....	370	taxes, abatement may allow...	1326, 1327
draft, duplicate of, sent county audi-		taxes, state, delinquent, statement of,	
tor .....	325	to furnish .....	1348
state collections, on county treasur-		townships, changes names of, when..	2591
ers, for .....	325	veterinary examiners, issues war-	
duties .....	98	rants to pay .....	1619
expense list of state institutions, duty		vouchers, to consecutively number	
as to .....	318, 319	and issue warrants for .....	328d
express companies, to notify of li-		warrants on militia fund, to draw...	145
cence fee .....	1747	warrants, to number consecutively..	328e
licenses, to issue .....	1745	deaf and dumb school certificates.	
inquest, expenses at penitentiary or		issues when .....	965
reform school, to pay .....	8596	industrial school, draws .....	87
institution funds, duty as to .....	314		
insurance tax, blanks for, to furnish			
fire departments .....	2463		
warrants to draw in payment of..	2464		
judges, district, duty as to salaries of	5450		
lands, taxable, list of, to procure....	1288		
list of, sends to county auditors,			
when .....	103, 1288		
mileage of railroads, to certify.....	1315		
public offices, supplies for, to pay...	338		
railroads, certifies valuation .....	1315		
railroad litigation, audits costs and			
expenses of .....	3066		

STATE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS.

(See Boards, 292-301.)

STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION.

(See Sec. 1225, 1226, 1313-1317.)

STATE EXAMINER.

annuity, safe deposit and trust com-	
panies, duties as to .....	32580-32587
appointed by governor .....	19
assistant, appointment, salary .....	144



INDEX.

	Section
<b>STATE EXAMINER.—Continued.</b>	
bank, state, examination of .....	141
dissolution of, duties .....	3237
insolvent, brings action against.	3258
bond .....	146
bookkeeping, to enforce uniform system of .....	139
building associations, duties as to	3217-3222
commissioner of insurance, acts for, when .....	135
contempt of, proceedings to punish..	5053
county fiscal affairs, examination of.	140
deputy .....	145
duties of .....	137-141
fees for examination of banks.....	3254
examination of building associations .....	3218
obstruction of, felony .....	143
officers, public, to aid, in his duties ..	142
powers .....	143
private institutions, examines when	138
public institutions, supervises accounts of .....	138
public officers, examines accounts of	137
qualifications .....	136
removal by governor .....	136
report to governor .....	144
salary .....	145
state treasurer, examination of books of .....	109, 110
taxes, abatement of, may allow.....	1326
tax lists of counties, to examine and adjust .....	1323
treasurers, state and county, supervision of .....	139
<b>STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.</b>	
(See Boards of Health, 240-244.)	
<b>STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS.</b>	
(See Boards, 275-283.)	
<b>STATE BOARD OF PHARMACY.</b>	
(See Boards, 284-291.)	
<b>STATE BOARD OF VETERINARY MEDICAL EXAMINERS.</b>	
(See Veterinary Examiners, 1615-1624.)	
<b>STATE EDUCATIONAL LIBRARY.</b>	
appropriation for .....	866
<b>STATE GEOLOGIST.</b>	
(See University of North Dakota.)	

	Section
<b>STATE INSTITUTIONS.</b>	
accounting officers duties....	309, 311, 318
appropriations, unexpended, cancellation of .....	320
bills for supplies, etc., in duplicate..	315
contracts, interest in, by officers and employees prohibited .....	1025, 1026
duplicate bills, etc., sent to state auditor .....	316
examination by state examiner .....	138
expenditures by, limited, penalty	1023, 1024
expense list, requisites, auditing of..	318
flags displayed on .....	1021, 1022
funds of inmates, to whom paid....	312
paid over to institution treasurer. when .....	313
paid to whom .....	312
transfer of .....	1023
insurance .....	1027-1029
lignite coal to be used by .....	1030
order for funds in favor of state treasurer .....	313
pay rolls in duplicate .....	315
purchasing agent, duties .....	309
state auditor and treasurer, duties as to funds .....	314
statement of funds to state auditor..	313
storekeeper, duties .....	317
superintendents, bonds, duties .....	311
treasurer, appointment, bond, duties.	310
warrants drawn on expense list .....	319
<b>STATE LIBRARY.</b>	
accounts for, how paid .....	1037
appropriation for purchase of books.	1035
care and custody of, for .....	1036
care and custody of .....	1034
laws of state, what kept therein.....	80
<b>STATEMENT OF CASE.</b>	
<b>Civil Actions.</b>	
amendments to, served when .....	5467
appeal or new trial, used on .....	5478
certificate of judge filed .....	5467
contents .....	5467
defined .....	5464
exceptions after judgment, settlement .....	5468
containing, settled when .....	5465
new trial or appeal, used on .....	5478
referees, on trial by .....	5466
settlement if judge dies, etc.....	5470
judge refusing .....	5469
time for .....	5467

INDEX.

Section		Section
	<b>STATEMENT OF CASE.—Civil Actions.</b>	<b>STATE'S ATTORNEY.—Continued.</b>
	—Continued.	office to be furnished ..... 2060
	specification of particulars required. 5467	prohibition cases, duties as
	substance of evidence sufficient ..... 5467	to ..... 7601, 7602, 7604, 7005
	time for preparing, etc., extended	prosecutions in name of, permitted
	when ..... 5477	when ..... 7024
	service of draft of ..... 5467	public moneys, penalty for failure to
	<b>Criminal Actions.</b>	pay over ..... 1985
	defined ..... 8256	receipts for ..... 1984
	contains what ..... 8268	records of county officers examined
	filed where ..... 8258	by ..... 307
	office of ..... 8257	reports, neglect to make, to prose-
	settled by whom ..... 8258	cute ..... 306, 307
	supreme court or judge may settle	salary ..... 2058
	when ..... 8266	diminished during term, not to be. 2060
	time to settle extended how ..... 8267	school lands, prosecutes for trespass
		on ..... 233
	<b>STATE'S ATTORNEY.</b>	subpena, may issue, when ..... 8360, 8361
	actions for recovery of moneys ille-	substitute may be appointed when.. 8221
	gally paid ..... 1981	traveling expenses, paid when ..... 1983
	adulteration of oils, law to enforce.. 1712	weights, false, duty to destroy, when 7504
	appointed by court, when and how. 1986	
	assistant may be appointed ..... 1987	<b>STATE OFFICERS.</b>
	bastardy cases, must prosecute ..... 7853	(See Officers.)
	claims against county, not to present 1982	
	coal rate law, to prosecute violations	<b>STATE TITLES.</b>
	of ..... 3071n	depository for ..... 1049
	commissioners of railroads, acts for,	
	when ..... 3009, 3049	<b>STATE TREASURER.</b>
	complaint in prohibition cases, files	account of fees, to keep, report, pay-
	when ..... 7602	ment ..... 327
	contempt of, proceedings to punish.. 5953	separate, to keep ..... 108
	corporation, may file information	separate with each fund, to keep.. 332
	against, when ..... 8418	appointment, to fill vacancy from sus-
	counsel, appointment of special .... 1988	pension ..... 110
	compensation of ..... 1988	apportionment of county moneys, to
	county commissioners, adviser of .. 1980	make ..... 325
	appeals from, taxes when ..... 1927	boards, member of what ..... 108, 125
	defense, advising, punishable when. 7658	bond ..... 118
	deputy, salary of ..... 2058	bonds and coupons, may pay without
	duties ..... 1979	warrant ..... 329
	official, acting contrary to ..... 7634	registers ..... 114
	refusal to perform, misdemean-	books and blanks, authorized to pro-
	or ..... 7363, 7368	cure ..... 333
	fee or reward, acceptance of, prohib-	books of express companies and
	ited ..... 1983	licenses, to keep ..... 1749
	gambling, duty to inform against... 7243	delinquencies, when accountable for 113
	grand jury, duties as to ..... 8020	deputy, authorized ..... 470
	habeas corpus, notice of hearing... 8669	bond of ..... 470
	indictment or presentment, disclosing 7030	responsible for acts of ..... 470
	information, must file, when ..... 7982	drafts on county treasurer, to give
	not filed, statement to be made... 7984	notice of ..... 325
	inquiry into charge of crime, must	duties ..... 108
	make when ..... 7983	refusal to perform ..... 739

INDEX.

	Section
<b>STATE TREASURER.—Continued.</b>	
fee for registering bonds .....	116
feeble minded school funds, credited how .....	239a
institution funds, duties as to .....	314
liability, none for funds in deposi- tories .....	230
moneys, can pay only on auditor's warrant .....	320
refunding bonds, duties as to ..1355h-1355k	
removed when .....	110
report to board of university and school lands .....	175
governor, to .....	108
number printed .....	59
salary .....	117
settlement with auditor, to have monthly .....	331
school funds, collects money due to.	175
custodian of .....	174
soldiers home bonds, duties as to ..1020a	
coupons, pays when .....	1020d-1020e
speculation in office, punishment... 7629	
state examiner supervises .....	139
suspension .....	109
railroad taxes in unorganized coun- ties, to collect .....	1334
tax receipts, fraudulent, delivery, fel- ony .....	1298
punishment for .....	1298
warrant book, to keep .....	108
warrant register, form .....	1294
keeps .....	1294
warrants deposited with auditor when .....	111
purchase of, when prohibited....	112
registers for payment .....	1295
weights and measures, standards of, to keep .....	1725
wolf bounties, duties as to ....1570e-1570h	
<b>STATE TUITION FUND.</b>	
apportionment of .....	710-711
made when .....	715
constituted how .....	710
county treasurer to report quarterly.	711
special districts entitled to propor- tion .....	716
state auditor draws warrants, when used only in payment of teacher's sal- ary .....	711
<b>STATE VETERINARIAN.</b>	
diseases, epidemic, serious, duty of..	1614

	Section
<b>STATE VETERINARIAN.—Continued.</b>	
duties, additional .....	1612
oath of, filed where .....	1594
powers and duties .....	1597
who is .....	1594
(See Veterinary Regulations, 1594- 1614.)	
<b>STATISTICS.</b>	
assessors to furnish .....	1038
blanks for, how furnished .....	1040
classes of, enumerated .....	1039
compensation of assessors for duties concerning .....	1041
county auditor furnishes, to state statistician .....	1043
expense of, how paid .....	1045
failure of assessor, duty of auditor..	1041
obtained how .....	1040
officer's neglect of duty, penalty for.	1042
state statistician, duty of....124, 129, 1044	
<b>STATUTES.</b>	
conflicting, adjusted how .....	81
construction, rule of .....	5138
distribution, mode of making .....	67
persons entitled to .....	65, 66
foreign, proved how .....	5690
injunction not granted to enjoin exe- cution .....	5046
minor cannot disaffirm obligation di- rected by .....	2705
nuisance, nothing authorized by, deemed .....	5059
officers, to deliver to successors .....	65
penalty for failure .....	65
penal, rule of construction .....	8503
private, pleaded how, civil action... 5287	
criminal action .....	8051
publication, readjustment of chapters, etc. ....	82
secretary arranges and corrects for	77
repeal of repealing, effect .....	5141
releases penalties, forfeitures, etc., when .....	5142
sale by secretary of state .....	79
words defined by, always have same meaning .....	5107
words in, how understood .....	5106
<b>STEAMBOAT.</b>	
death from negligence in navigating.	7090
negligence in managing .....	7253
tickets, requisites of .....	7537, 7539

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>STENOGRAPHERS.</b>		<b>STOLEN PROPERTY.—Continued.</b>	
<b>County Court.</b>		delivered to county treasurer when..	8423
appointed how .....	6617	owner, to, when .....	8425-8427
compensation .....	6617	held by officer when .....	8424
duties .....	6617	jurisdiction of offense .....	7365
<b>District Court.</b>		pawnbroker refusing to exhibit ....	7247
appointment, oath, term .....	414	receiving, penalty for .....	7458
compensation .....	419	<b>STOPPAGE IN TRANSIT.</b>	
minutes filed where, withdrawal....	416	authorized when .....	4847
proceedings at trial, to take in short-		effected how only .....	4850
hand .....	415	insolvency, defined as to .....	4848
testimony takes, in, when .....	7960	rescission of sale, is not .....	4851
official .....	414	right exercised by whom .....	4847
transcripts certified how .....	418	transit ends when .....	4849
made when .....	417	<b>STORAGE.</b>	
<b>Preliminary Examinations.</b>		(See Deposit, 4024-4028.)	
testimony takes in, when .....	7960	<b>STREETS AND ALLEYS.</b>	
<b>Supreme Court.</b>		locating and vacating .....	2454
appointed how .....	378b	<b>SUBORNATION OF PERJURY.</b>	
compensation .....	378c	conviction of, disqualifies as wit-	
<b>STOCK.</b>		nesses .....	6977
brand, lawful to, when .....	7510	defined .....	6975
unlawful, when .....	7509	punishment for .....	6976
branded, killing of, butchers report		(See Perjury, 6962-6977.)	
when .....	7510a	<b>SUBPENA.</b>	
branding of, unlawfully, felony, pun-		clerk to issue, in blank, to defendant	
ishment .....	7506	when .....	892
bull, permitting to run at large. 7635-7638		defined .....	895
driving from range willfully .....	7508	disobedience of, how punished ....	8370
ears, willfully cutting off .....	7507	disobeying on behalf of defendant..	8971
infected, importing, etc., misdemean-		duces tecum .....	5655, 894
or .....	7331	form of .....	895
jurisdiction of justice of the peace,		issued by whom .....	5654, 5656, 8359-892
stock running at large .....	7637	issued out of county, indorsed by	
killing branded stock, punishment..	7506	judge .....	829
ram, permitting to run at large. 7635-7638		magistrate may issue when....	7890, 8359
selling branded stock, punishment..	7506	requisites .....	5655
sheep, infected, not restraining. 7332, 7333		service made by whom .....	5654, 895
infected, refusing to allow examin-		mode .....	7657, 896
ation .....	7334	proof of .....	5654, 895
willfully spreading infection among	7335	state's attorney may issue when	8390, 891
stallion, permitting to run at		<b>SUCCESSION.</b>	
large .....	7635-7638	advancements deducted from share..	372
statistics, commissioner of agricul-		deducted from share of issue ....	376
ture and labor to obtain .....	129	defined .....	374
note taken for purchase non-nego-		excess not refunded .....	375
tiable .....	7671	value expressed governs .....	375
stealing branded, etc., felony .....	7506	aliens may take by .....	373
punishment for .....	7506	cemetery lots .....	378
reward for conviction of....	7460a-7460b	child, illegitimate, mother takes from.	
<b>STOLEN PROPERTY.</b>		when .....	3745
bringing into state .....	7460, 7872		
buying .....	7458		

INDEX.

	Section
<b>SUCCESSION.—Continued.</b>	
child, illegitimate, takes what . . . . .	3744
consanguinity, collateral, defined . . .	3747
direct ascending line defined . . . . .	3748
degrees in . . . . .	3749
descending line defined . . . . .	3748
degrees, collateral, how com- puted . . . . .	3750
direct or lineal, defined . . . . .	3747
defined . . . . .	3740
degree of kindred established how . . .	3746
future interests pass by . . . . .	3298
half blood inherits equally when . . .	3751
homestead, to . . . . .	3630
order of . . . . .	3742
property passes by, to whom . . . . .	3742
property which passes by . . . . .	3741
representation, by, defined . . . . .	3757
successor to realty satisfies mort- gage on, when . . . . .	4726
(See Wills.)	
 <b>SUICIDE.</b>	
advising, etc., defined . . . . .	7047
aiding, death within one year neces- sary . . . . .	7096
punishment for . . . . .	7051
attempting, defined . . . . .	7046
aiding, defined . . . . .	7049
punishment . . . . .	7052
defined . . . . .	7045
defense, what not . . . . .	7050
furnishing weapon or drug for . . . . .	7048
 <b>SUMMONS.</b>	
action, commenced when . . . . .	5200
complaint not served, form . . . . .	5249
criminal action against corporation, form . . . . .	8414
served how . . . . .	8415
filing required . . . . .	5731
form . . . . .	5248
judgment, after, (see Proceedings after Judgment.) . . . . .	5633-5638
partition, in, to whom directed . . . . .	5799
requisites . . . . .	5247
county courts, in . . . . .	6608
service, acceptance of . . . . .	5262
appearance, voluntary, equivalent to . . . . .	5264
certificate, contents of . . . . .	5262
personal, made how . . . . .	5252
made by whom . . . . .	5253
proof of . . . . .	5262

	Section
<b>SUMMONS.—Continued.</b>	
service by publication, affidavit and verified complaint filed, requisite . . . . .	5254
affidavit for, contents . . . . .	5254
cases in which authorized . . . . .	5254
complete when . . . . .	5259
defendant permitted to defend when . . . . .	5260
defense barred after seven years . . .	5260
partition, in, notice required . . . . .	5800
personal service authorized when, effect . . . . .	5257
publication in what newspaper . . .	5255
number required . . . . .	5255
summons and complaint to be mailed . . . . .	5256
time when service must be made . .	5258
(See Court, Justices', 6635-6643.)	
 <b>SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC IN-   STRUCTION.</b>	
academy of science, members of board . . . . .	925
appeals from county superintendent decided by . . . . .	629
rules of practice for taking, pre- scribed by . . . . .	629
board of university and school lands, member of . . . . .	624
books, records, etc., kept by . . . . .	623
certificates, normal, issued by . . . . .	733
professional, issued by . . . . .	737
revokes for cause . . . . .	739
county superintendents advised and counseled by . . . . .	629
course of study prescribed by . . . . .	627
deputy, authorized . . . . .	370
bond . . . . .	370
responsible for acts . . . . .	370
duties, generally . . . . .	634
refusing to perform . . . . .	7369
election and qualification . . . . .	622
fees, issuance of certificates . . . . .	739
high school board, member of . . . . .	867
institutes, course of instruction pre- scribed by . . . . .	628
rules for holding prescribed by . . .	628
meetings with county superintendents	632
normal school board, member of . . .	624
office at seat of government . . . . .	622
reading circles, course of study pre- scribed by . . . . .	628
record of all official acts kept by . .	630
report, biennial, contents . . . . .	635

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.—Continued.</b>		<b>SURETY.—Continued.</b>	
report, biennial, number and distribution of .....	59	attorneys cannot be .....	431
number of printed .....	59	creditor entitled to benefit of security held by .....	4663
salary and expenses .....	637	defined .....	4649
school laws, duty to cause printing and distribution of .....	631	exonerated, causes which effect....	4653
schools, supervision of .....	624	neglect to take legal proceedings, by .....	4657
supplies for, furnished by .....	625	performance or offer, by.....	4654
seal to be kept .....	633	insurance company may be sole, on bonds, etc.....	3115
state certificates issued by .....	626	interpreted same as other contracts.	4652
teachers, examination by .....	626	judgment against, does not change relation .....	4653
institutes, to attend and assist at..	634	liability limited to express terms of contract .....	4651
term of office .....	622	official bonds, number required ....	349
vacancy filled now .....	726	rights, benefit of securities held by creditors and cosureties .....	4661
<b>SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS.</b>		contribution from cosureties ....	4660
adverse claims determined how....	5570	guarantors, same as .....	4656
authorized when .....	5562	performance by principal, to compel .....	4658
contempt, punishment for .....	5573	principal, may require creditor to sue .....	4657
debtor arrested when .....	5562	property of principal, to have, first applied .....	4662
examination of debtor's debtor....	5564	reimbursement from principal ....	4659
witnesses, of .....	5562	remedies of creditors, to enforce..	4660
exemptions of debtor .....	5567	<b>SURETY COMPANIES.</b>	
joint debtors, authorized against, when .....	5564	commissioner of insurance, issue certificate .....	3116
order requiring debtor to appear....	5562	expense of bond, how paid.....	3115a
payment to sheriff by debtor's debtor	5563	may become security on bonds.3115, 3115b	3115
property ordered applied .....	5567	must comply with laws of state.....	3115c
receiver, actions to determine adverse claims .....	5570	relieved from liability, how.....	3115d
appointed when .....	5568	<b>SURGEON.</b>	
certified order vests property in..	5569	duel, manslaughter, when .....	707
notice to other creditors when....	5568	<b>SURVEYOR.</b>	
order appointing recorded by clerk	5569	duties of .....	2628-2674
recorded by register of deeds when .....	5569	(See also County Surveyor.)	
referees, examination before .....	5566	<b>TAXES.</b>	
reference ordered when .....	5571	<b>Assessment.</b>	
transfer of property restrained.....	5568	abbreviations in descriptions .....	121
witnesses, allowance of fees.....	5572	bankrupt stock, made how.....	123
attendance compelled .....	5565	bank stock, true and full value, to be at .....	120
<b>SUPREME COURT.</b>		books, errors or omissions, correction by county auditor .....	122
general terms, when and where held	377	cities, in, provisions of law directory	2194
special, how called .....	378a	roll, assessor to deliver to county auditor .....	248
<b>SUPREME COURT REPORTER.</b>			
(See also Court, Supreme, 389-395.)			
<b>SURETY.</b>			
apparent principal may show that he is .....	4650		

INDEX.

	Section
<b>TAXES.—Assessment.—Continued.</b>	
elevators, grain therein, etc.....	1199
examination of owner by assessor, when .....	1195
exempt property, assessor to value and assess .....	1285
militia corporation .....	1425a
exemptions enumerated .....	1180
false, owner making agreement for, misdemeanor .....	7365
punishment .....	7366
grain in elevators, how assessed and to whom .....	1199
lien on, by warehouseman or agent	1200
penalty for false statement of....	1201
lands becoming taxable, list to be furnished by state auditor.....	1288
public leased, subject to.....	1206
purchased by county, subject to...	1261
manufacturer, to value property, how	1197
personal property, how valued.....	1207
school district in which assessed to be given by assessor.....	1215
railroads, apportioned to counties, how .....	1314
certified to political subdivisions, how .....	1315
rules governing .....	1313
raised on equalizing only on notice..	1217
range stock, combination for false valuation, misdemeanor .....	1193
real property, how valued .....	1207
school lands subject, when.....	207
time, when made .....	1181
unorganized counties, in, made how.	1291
valuation made by assessor....	1191, 1207
false, perjury .....	6970
value, to be at.....	1181
property assessed at true.....	1207
<b>Listing.</b>	
April 1st, listed to owner on.....	1181
bank stock, listed by accounting of- ficer .....	1203
listed to owner .....	1203
owners, cashier to furnish names of .....	1204
value of, determined how.....	1203
blanks and books, county auditor to furnish assessors .....	1208
state auditor to send county auditor	104
credits defined .....	1176
corporations, officers to furnish list..	1198
property of, list to contain what..	1198

	Section-
<b>TAXES—Listing.—Continued.</b>	
date, listed to owner on what.....	1181
elevators, grain therein, etc.....	1190
false, misdemeanor .....	7381
lands, list of, auditor to furnish as- sessor .....	1208
irregular pieces platted when.....	1280
real property defined .....	1178
list made by whom .....	1182
making false, perjury .....	6970
owners to furnish assessor.....	1190
owners refusing, assessor to make .....	1198, 1214, 1216
owner sick or absent, duty of assessor .....	1213, 1216
county auditor may correct, when	1221
manufacturer defined .....	1197
merchant defined .....	1196
oath required of person listing, when	1190
personal property, classes of subject to .....	1191
defined .....	1179
liable to be removed from state or county, duty of assessor.....	1194
bond for release of.....	1194
manner of listing .....	1182-1183
moved between April 1st and June 1st, where listed .....	1182
where in case of doubt.....	1189
when and how assessed.....	1211
property escaping taxation ..	1355m-1355z
real property defined .....	1178
when and how assessed.....	1211
time at which to be done.....	1181
<b>Place of Listing.</b>	
personal property .....	1183
non-resident personalty .....	1187
counties, personalty in two or more	1189
range stock .....	1192
unorganized counties, in .....	1291
street railways .....	1186
telephone, telegraph, water and gas.	1185
transportation companies .....	1184
<b>Roll.</b>	
abstract made by county auditor....	1224
cities, how made .....	2493
power of county board over.....	2189
returned to city auditor when....	2185
returned to county auditor when..	2189
corrections of, by auditor.....	1241
returned by township assessors when	1216
town or city clerk for inspection, to, when .....	1216

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>TAXES.—Roll.—Continued.</b>		<b>TAXES—Collection.—Continued.</b>	
village, made by assessor .....	2374	delinquent, prior to 1895, action for, defenses summarily heard and determined .....	1357
<b>Assessor.</b>		clerk's fees .....	1354
assessment, false, agreeing to, misde- meanor .....	7364	duties .....	1355g
punishment .....	7366	copy judgment book, treasurer to keep .....	1346
assessors to meet with county audi- tor .....	1208	contents of .....	1346
city, appointed how .....	2185	judgment for, entered when.....	1336
assessment, makes, for all purposes	2184	after trial, entered when.....	1340
district defined .....	1209	enforced how .....	1341
equalization, to give notice of.....	1218	sale under, made how ....	1342, 1343
boards, records of, filed with county auditor .....	1217	satisfied how .....	1341
returns of assessor, when and how made .....	1217	appealed from, how .....	1340
list, makes, if owner refuses....	1214, 1216	contents of .....	1336
owner absent or sick, duty of.	1213, 1216	final when .....	1340
notify owner of valuation fixed, to..	1216	interest, rate of .....	1355c
oath, form, affixed to roll.....	1219	rendered after trial .....	1339
oaths, may administer .....	1214	judgment roll .....	1355g
removal of delinquent tax payer, re- ports to county auditor.....	1247	list, treasurer makes .....	1331
statement of valuation of property in school district, furnishes to whom.	724	affidavit to be by treasurer.....	1331
township, governed by what law....	2615	contents .....	1331
valuation fixed how. 1191, 1207, 1214, 1216	1196	copy by clerk, form of.....	1333
statement of, to, made by merchant	1196	publication of, how made. 1334, 1355	1355
		fees for .....	1355
<b>Certificates.</b>		where filed and effect of.....	1331
tax, certain irregularities do not af- fect .....	1246	redemption, period of .....	1350
		conditions of .....	1350
<b>Collection.</b>		minors, insane and idiots may re- deem, when .....	1350
bank has lien on shares for taxes paid .....	1205	treasurer pays whom .....	1352
bank to retain, out of dividends....	1205	treasurer's certificate of .....	1350
bank stock, bank to pay, for owners.	1205	record of .....	1350
bankrupt stock, made how....	1318, 1320	who may redeem .....	1350, 1351
city funds, apportionment how made	2192	rents, attached for, when.....	1332
city, bridge fund, to be turned over to city when .....	2500	sheriff's certificate of sale, form of.	1344
county treasurer to make....	2191, 2496	assignment of, made how .....	1355d
county treasurer to pay over monthly .....	2191	conclusive evidence, when.....	1345
road, to be turned over quarterly....	2499	contents of .....	1344
delinquent, real, become February 1st	1256	fees .....	1344
compromise of, when .....	1242	maturity of, notice .....	1344
penalty attaches when .....	1256	notice of, served how .....	1344
personal, treasurer liable for, when	1246	prima facie evidence, when.....	1345
removal of delinquent taxpayer to another county, procedure. 1247, 1248	1248	record of .....	1355e
delinquent, prior to 1895.....	1331-1355g	sale, deemed complete, when.....	1345
action for, who may defend.....	1335	owner purchasing, effect of.....	1346
		possession, immediately after ..	1355a
		proceedings upon refusal to give .....	1355a
		purchase money refunded, when.	1355b
		purchaser, who may be.....	1347
		redemption from .....	1348
		taxes, subsequent to .....	1348



INDEX.

TAXES.—Collection.—Continued.	Section
delinquent, prior to 1895, sale, subsequent refunded, when .....	1355b
tax judgment, who may pay.....	1353
taxes, paid when .....	1355c
local assessments are .....	1355f
payment, effect of .....	1355c
rate of interest draw.....	1355c
subsequent, interest, rate of....	1355c
treasurer's certificate of redemption	1350
record of .....	1355e
treasurer's certificate of assignment .....	1349
record of .....	1355e
distress, by, account of sale to be rendered .....	1243
notice of sale .....	1243
posse, treasurer may summon....	1236
property taken by, held at expense of owner .....	1243
remove from county, owner about to .....	1243
resistance of treasurer, punishment	1236
fines to county, treasurer collects....	1234
forfeitures to county, treasurer collects .....	1234
list, tax, abbreviations in descriptions .....	1281
false, auditor to correct.....	1282
money, treasurer pays over, when...	1253
obstructing, misdemeanor .....	7367
part payment, must be of all classes.	1302
payment by occupant, recovered how	1276
lien when .....	1276
payment by mortgagees a lien .....	1277
penalties to county, treasurer collects	1234
perpetual lien .....	1257
railroad property in unorganized counties, by state treasurer.....	1316
real, due when .....	1256
delinquent, when .....	1256
penalty attaches when .....	1256
uncollected, disposition of .....	1283
receipts, false, delivery of, felony...	1298
fraudulent, delivery of, felony....	1298
receipts, other than tax, deposited with auditor, when .....	1238
duplicate, to be in .....	1238
entry of, in cash book.....	1238
receipts, tax duplicate, county auditor's duty on receiving.....	1230

TAXES.—Collection.—Continued.	Section
receipts, embrace only one year's, must .....	1234
filing of one with auditor, required	1233
numbered consecutively, to be, for each year .....	1234
series for each year kept distinct..	1234
specifications required in.....	1235
treasurer to give for.....	1235
record, no instrument admitted to, without payment of .....	1278
redemption, rights of purchaser ....	1269
removal of owner to another county, how .....	1247
sale, bidder, highest, defined .....	1261
certificate, account entered in sale record .....	1265
evidence of what .....	1263
form .....	1262
excess moneys, return of.....	1268
notice .....	1259
fees for .....	1259
property bid in by county.....	1271
assignment of before redemption	1272
conditions of .....	1272
county auditor makes.....	1272
form of .....	1272
county auditor executes deeds for, when .....	1271
disposed of, how .....	1271
proceeds apportioned to whom and how .....	1271
redemption of .....	1271
title vests, how .....	1271
purchaser acquires lien .....	1277
redemption, no, rights of.....	1269
subsequent tax, may pay, when..	1277
real estate, of, when .....	1259
purchase by owner, effect of....	1266
purchasers at restricted .....	1266
record of, auditor keeps.....	1265
redemption from, how .....	1267
who may redeem .....	1267
school lands, purchaser acquires what rights .....	207
after sale .....	207
voiding, grounds for .....	1263
void, when .....	1270
county refund for, when and how	1270
lien, remains when .....	1270
judgment to state reasons for...	1270
rate of interest to be paid.....	1270

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>TAXES.—Collection.—Continued.</b>		<b>TAXES.—Equalization.—Continued.</b>	
school district, division of, funds		city, board, mayor attends meeting	
from levy, paid to whom.....	734	of county board, when .....	1223
county liable for, when.....	1254	meets when .....	1217
default of treasurer, county liable		notice of meeting .....	1218
for .....	1254	quorum .....	1217
penalties, state auditor may remit	105	county board, complaints, hearing of	1222
treasurer to make monthly report		constituted how .....	1222
of .....	1253	meets when .....	1222
to pay over monthly.....	1253	powers of .....	1222
treasurer, collector of taxes for all		nonresident heard by county board.	1217
purposes .....	1234	state board, constituted how.....	1225
uncollected personal, treasurer to file		equalizes county assessments .....	1225
list of, when .....	1243	levy, state, fixes rate of.....	1225
disposition of .....	1244, 1283	for interest hospital for insane	
real, disposition of .....	1283	bonds .....	1008a
uncollectible, treasurer released when	1244	for interest soldiers home bonds.	1023a
treasurer to file list of, when.....	1244	meets when .....	1225
unorganized counties, in, made how.	1291	rules governing .....	1225
village, county treasurer makes when	2379	time limited to ten days.....	1217
made by marshal .....	2376	township board, assessment increase	
marshal, powers of .....	2378	only on notice .....	1217
warrants, city, receivable for city...	1240	meets when .....	1217
county, receivable for county, when	1240	notice of meeting .....	1217
road, applied on, how .....	1301	quorum .....	1217
state, receivable for general state..	1240	supervisors constitute .....	1217
<b>Compromise.</b>		chairman attends meeting county	
delinquent, of, allowed when.....	1242	board, when .....	1225
<b>Deed.</b>		unorganized counties, in, made how.	1291
action to set aside.....	1264	village board, assessment increased	
limitation .....	1264	only on notice .....	1217
cancelled for void taxes, lien remains		constituted how .....	1217
when .....	1270	duties .....	1217
effect of .....	1275	meets when .....	1217
executed how .....	1275	notice of meeting .....	1217
form and contents .....	1275	president attends meeting of county	
given on sale of forfeited real prop-		board, when .....	1223
erty, when .....	1273	quorum .....	1217
passes absolute title .....	1273	<b>Levy.</b>	
irregularities do not invalidate.....	1246	city, council make, when.....	2190, 2184
time, when issued .....	1275	amount, city auditor transmits to	
<b>Delinquent.</b>		auditor .....	1228
adjustment of, between counties and		county auditor extends on list .....	2181
state .....	1323, 1329	general fund, limit, 20 mills .....	2181
<b>Equalization.</b>		interest fund, for, limit, 12 mills..	2187
assessment, raised only on notice....	1217	misapplication, misdemeanor .....	2187
boards, clerks of deliver copy of		made in specific amounts .....	2181
records to assessors .....	1217	provisions of law directory .....	2181
bankrupt stock, made how.....	1319, 1320	school purposes, limit, 20 mills....	2181
city board, assessment increased only		sinking fund, for, limit, 4 mills ...	2188
on notice .....	1217, 2187	misapplication, misdemeanor .....	2188
constituted how .....	1217, 2188	tax list, how made .....	2181
duties and powers.....	1217, 2187, 2188	transmitted to county auditor ....	2184

INDEX.

	Section
<b>TAXES.—Levy.—Continued.</b>	
cities, etc., in, county board, to make	
when .....	1321
county, additional, limit, 2 mills ....	1229
bridge, limit 2 mills .....	1229
extraordinary, limit, 2 mills .....	1914
ordinary, limit, 8 mills .....	1229
road, limit, 2 mills .....	1229
sinking fund, rate of .....	1229
time of making .....	1228
county commissioners to make for	
cities, towns and villages, when...	1321
fairs, special for county .....	163
gophers, for destruction of, by treas- urer .....	1322
irregularities in levy, what do not affect .....	1246
legalized, 1895 .....	1312
list, tax, correction of, by treasurer..	1241
informalities in, do not affect tax.	1246
school district tax, auditor to ex- tend on .....	723
village, made how .....	2376
penalty, officer failing to report tax levy .....	1228
poll tax, county, \$1.50.....	1229
railroads, unorganized counties, in, by state auditor for state only .....	1316
school district, adjusters, make, if no board, limit, 20 mills .....	725
arbitrators make, on division of...	732
counties, in two, made how .....	721
county auditor, by, 2 mills .....	722
division, limit, 15 mills .....	733
general, limit, 30 mills .....	721, 735
judgment, to pay, limit, 20 mills..	723
made how .....	721
notice of, form .....	721
poll .....	722
rate, school district clerk transmits to auditor .....	1228
state, limit .....	1229
state auditor makes, when .....	1228
determines rate .....	1228
transmits rate to county auditor, when .....	1228
state board makes .....	1228
state, county commissioners make, when .....	1220
general, limit, 4 mills... 1217, 1218,	1220
state auditor makes, when .....	1218
transmits rate to county auditor when .....	1218

	Section
<b>TAXES.—Levy.—Continued.</b>	
state, state board fixes rate .....	1216
town, general fund, limit, 20 mills... 2490	2490
interest fund, for, limit, 12 mills..	2487
misapplication, misdemeanor ...	2487
school purposes, limit, 20 mills 735,	2489
sinking fund, for, limit, 4 mills ...	2488
misapplication, misdemeanor ...	2488
township, bonds, for .....	2659
clerk to certify to county auditor when .....	2641
made how .....	2640
amount, township clerk transmits to auditor .....	1228
unorganized counties, in, list prepared and kept, how .....	1291
railroads, by state auditor .....	1316
villages, board determines amount of, when .....	2373
general fund, limit, 20 mills .....	2490
interest fund, for, limit, 12 mills..	2487
misapplication, misdemeanor ...	2487
amount, village clerk transmits to auditor .....	1228
school purposes, limit, 20 mills. 735,	2489
sinking fund, for, limit, 4 mills... 2488	2488
<b>Miscellaneous Provisions.</b>	
abatement of, made how .....	1326, 1327
definitions of terms used in revenue law .....	1176
insurance companies, levied low ...	3127a
judgment for personal taxes, satisfied how .....	1250
satisfied by clerk of court, when..	1250
lien between vendor and purchaser, Dec. 1 .....	1257
lien on real estate perpetual .....	1257
personal tax for .....	1257
misconduct of officers forfeits salary.	1299
officer, misconduct of, forfeits salary.	1299
neglect of duty, penalty .....	1286
suits against, expense of defense, paid how .....	1287
penalty and interest, disposition of..	1260
property escaping taxation ..1355m-1355z	1355m-1355z
railroads, gross earnings suspends direct .....	1317
redemption, amount required to be paid on .....	1267
notice of expiration of redemption, given how and when .....	1289
time for making .....	1267
undivided interest, of, how made..	1267

INDEX.

TAXES.—Miscellaneous Provisions.—	Section	TEACHERS.—Continued.	Section
Continued.		certificates, proceedings to revoke..	745
state, delinquent, adjustment of with counties .....	1323-1329	professional, qualifications requisite .....	751
collections, monthly report to state auditor .....	324	revocation for failure to give certain instruction .....	648
treasurer, accounts and pays to state on demand .....	1253	certificates revoked by county superintendent when .....	744
accounts monthly to state .....	1253	compensation, none allowed when..	747
apportionment of funds, makes monthly .....	1252	contracts to teach void if not qualified .....	742
collects .....	1233	institutes, attendance at, required...	751
distribution of funds, makes monthly .....	1252	fund for, how raised and disbursed	646
duties as to taxes paid .....	1258	penalty for failure to attend .....	751
finest to county, collects .....	1234	rules for holding prescribed by superintendent of public instruction	628
forfeitures to county, collects ...	1234	superintendent of public instruction to attend and assist at....	634
funds, disburses monthly .....	1253	permits for teaching, when may be granted .....	741
gives notice of rate of taxation and time of payment .....	1233	pupils, suspension for cause .....	742
pays over money to proper authority, when .....	1253	qualifications as to age, etc. ....	742
penalties to county, collects .....	1234	required .....	685
penalty for treasurer's failure to account and pay over to state...	1253	register, to keep .....	748
receipts for, in duplicate .....	1234	relatives of board not eligible .....	856
redemption, receipt to give on ...	1267	report .....	748
settlement with state, failure to make, penalty .....	1254	salaries, how graded .....	685
state funds remitted by, how .....	1253	term of school; notice of commencing given by .....	746
warrant register balanced annually, to be .....	1295		
failure to balance, penalty .....	1295	<b>TELEGRAPH.</b>	
keep, to .....	1294	dispatch, disclosing, misdemeanor ..	754
warrants, marks "redeemed" when paid, delivered to auditor when.	1300	secretary, misdemeanor .....	755
redeemed, interest to be noted on	1300	lines, injuring, misdemeanor .....	755
vendor and purchaser, tax, lien as to, when .....	1257	unlawful interference with .....	756
warrants, interest to be noted on...	1300	punishment for .....	756
"redeemed," marked when .....	1300	(See Carriers of Messages, 4251-4253.)	
road, received in part for taxes, indorsement .....	1301		
warrants and orders receivable for..	1240	<b>TELEPHONE LINES.</b>	
		right of way, granted how .....	322a
<b>TEACHERS.</b>			
certificates, applicants for, examined by county superintendents .....	740	<b>TENANT.</b>	
county, fees for examination .....	743	adverse proceedings, to give notice of	467
requisites of .....	741	attornment of, unnecessary .....	343
examination for .....	736	fixtures, may remove when .....	342
fees charged for professional or normal .....	739	notice of re-entry to .....	344
grades established how .....	741	rights .....	334, 335
normal, qualifications requisite ...	738	taxes paid by, has lien when .....	127
		will, at, estate terminated by notice .....	334, 335
		(See Hiring of Real Property, 4080-4088.)	
		<b>TENDER.</b>	
		(See Obligations, Offer of Performance. 3799-3819.)	

INDEX.

	Section
<b>TEXAS OR CHEROKEE CATTLE.</b>	
damages, proof necessary to recover.	1591
defense to action for, what not....	1591
defined .....	1593
importing or owning, damages for ..	1591
penalty for .....	1589
persons liable for .....	1590
unlawful when .....	1588
spreading disease, proceedings when	1592

**THINGS IN ACTION.**

assignment no payment to set off,	
when .....	5222
damage, value, in assessing defined.	5012
judicial sale of, how made .....	5512, 5513
passes to whom, on death of owner..	3467
transferable .....	3467

**THREAT.**

election, interfering with by .....	6880
electors, meeting, preventing by, mis-	
demeanor .....	6875
voting, preventing by, penalty ....	6877
extortion, inducing fear constituting	7474
same by letter .....	7478
libel, to publish, misdemeanor .....	7154
partner may not obtain advantage by	4380
religious act, preventing by, misde-	
meanor .....	6851
belief, compelling by, misdemeanor	6850
trustees, may not obtain advantage	
by .....	4264

**THRESHER'S LIENS.**

(See Liens, 4823-825, 4724.)

**TICKETS.**

passenger, acceptance, assent to what	4231
requisites on Missouri River .....	7538
requisites of steamboat .....	7437

**TIMBER.**

damages for injuries to, treble .....	5008
injuring, etc., punishment for .....	7570
school lands, on, destruction prohib-	
ited .....	225, 228

**TIME.**

computation, exclude first, include last	
day .....	5150
contract. of essence of, when ..	3806, 3916
courts, judicial notice of, what take.	5713e
enlargement of, power of court.	5298, 5722

**TIME.—Continued.**

	Section
pleadings, criminal action, alleged	
how .....	8043
void act not confirmed by .....	5101

**TITLE.**

action, of, to be stated in complaint..	5266
affidavit, of, not required .....	5737
embezzlement, appropriation under	
claim of, defense .....	7469
lien does not transfer .....	4683
litigated, cannot be, in justice court.	6671
loan for exchange transfers .....	4055
loan for use, not transfer of .....	4042
partition suits, in, how determined..	5802
personalty, passes when on sale ....	3552
passes when on executory agree-	
ment for sale .....	3553
sale by agent transfers, when ....	3554
sale, warranty of .....	3972
possession, by, when .....	3491a
purchasing, grantor not in possession,	
misdemeanor .....	7002, 7003
sale on execution passes what..	5538, 5550
reversal of judgment does not de-	
feat purchaser's .....	5553
school and public lands, commission-	
er custodian of conveyances of....	214
school lands, to, passes by patent ...	205
transfer vests what .....	3528, 3545, 3547
will passes, when .....	3725

**TITLE DEEDS.**

owned by whom .....	3488
---------------------	------

**TOLL GATE.**

injury to, felony .....	7551
punishment .....	3081

**TOLL HOUSE.**

injury to, felony .....	7551
-------------------------	------

**TOWNS.**

cities, may become, when .....	2338, 2339
corporate limits, extension and re-	
striction of .....	2437-2442
debts and liabilities limited .....	1284
elections, inspector of, appointed by	
president of board, when .....	483
inspector, board chooses, if presi-	
dent disqualified .....	483
president of board appoints, when	438
fire departments, insurance tax	
for .....	2462-2466



INDEX.

TOWNSHIPS.—Continued.	Section
elections, district, each constitutes..	2675
notice .....	2559
poll list .....	2553
polls, opening and closing .....	2548
result to be announced .....	2557
special, when may be called .....	2560
guide posts, character of .....	2649
erection and maintenance of .....	2646
forfeiture for failure to furnish ...	2650
penalty for nonerection and main- tenance .....	2648
record .....	2648
report to annual meeting .....	2647
highways, contract system adopted	
how .....	2660
contract system for .....	2668
funds for, kept and paid out how..	2671
supervision over .....	2668
tax, collection of .....	2672
levy for, rate of .....	2670
irrigation, election for .....	2665
petition for .....	2665
tax for .....	2666
maximum levy for .....	2667
justice of the peace, blanks, to pro- vide at township expense .....	308
bond .....	2566
certificate to official acts of .....	2567
jurisdiction .....	2568
oath .....	2566
proceedings before .....	2568
judgments, payment of .....	2637
unpaid, proceedings .....	2638
levy, clerk to notify county auditor	
when .....	2641
made how .....	2640
meetings, annual, when held .....	2540
ballots, judges deposit .....	2554
conduct .....	2546
moderator, duty .....	2547
notice .....	2544, 2545
powers of electors at .....	2542
proceedings to be filed .....	2558
special, held when .....	2543
notice .....	2543
voting unlawfully at .....	6868
officers, assessor, compensation ...	2623
blanks, to provide at township ex- pense .....	308
bonds, appropriation for filing ...	348
certificate of oath filed where ...	2565
clerk, compensation .....	2624

TOWNSHIPS.—Continued.	Section
officers, clerk, jurors, to post notice of	
apportionment of .....	446
compensation increased or reduced	
how .....	2625
contracts, not to be interested in..	2674
elected how .....	2551
officers, elected, what to be .....	2541
eligible, who .....	2563
names transmitted to clerk of dis- trict court .....	2605-2608
oath .....	2564
penalty for failure to take .....	2574
powers and duties .....	2602-2615
qualifications .....	2563-2576
qualify, failure to, effect of .....	2573
records, to deliver to successor ...	2644
disposition of, in case of death..	2645
resignations accepted how .....	2577
successor demands records when ..	2642
term .....	2576
vacancies in appointing board filled	
how .....	2579
filled how .....	2578
records to successor .....	2643
organization, boundaries, county	
commissioners determine .....	2526
boundaries remain as now estab- lished, until .....	2532
fractional, effected how .....	2527
fragment may be attached how...	2527
meeting, first .....	2529
name .....	2528
county auditor transmits to state	
auditor .....	2530
state auditor alters, when .....	2531
petition for .....	2526
pounds discontinued how .....	2653
located how .....	2652
pound masters, acceptance of office..	2575
fees .....	2654
proceeds of sales, disposition of...	2655
sales by .....	2654
powers .....	2337
limited .....	2538
public places, voters designate at an- nual meeting .....	2651
road machinery, sale, lease or pur- chase of .....	2673
road overseer, acceptance of office, to file .....	2575
suits, court may partition lands when	2636
jurisdiction in .....	2634

INDEX.

TOWNSHIPS.—Continued.	Section	TOWNSHIPS.—Continued.	Section
suits, name of township, to be in . . . . .	2632	voters, qualifications . . . . .	2549
proceedings in . . . . .	2631	warrants, payment and indorsement	2614
service on whom . . . . .	2633	<b>TOWNSITES.</b>	
trespass, recovery in . . . . .	2635	claims, awarded, notice of . . . . .	2510
supervisors, accounts, audit . . . . .	2595	conflicting, adjusted how . . . . .	2512
actions, to prosecute and defend..	2600	expenses of, determined how.....	2506
blanks, to provide at township ex- pense . . . . .	308	paid how . . . . .	2514
bonds of township officers, approve	2594	extent of . . . . .	2513
business transacted . . . . .	2593	statement of, to be recorded.....	2511
clerk . . . . .	2622	deeds to be given when.....	2515
drains, to keep open . . . . .	1462	entry, expenses of, paid how . . . . .	2506
elections, inspector of, chairman ap- points when . . . . .	483	fee raised how . . . . .	2505
chairman is . . . . .	483	notice of . . . . .	2509
examine records of officers . . . . .	307	persons who may make.....	2504
highway tax list, to send overseer.	1124	transferred to claimant how.....	2507
jurors, make selection of . . . . .	447	unclaimed lands, appraisal . . . . .	2518
labor, highway, make estimate of..	1121	conveyance . . . . .	2516
meetings . . . . .	2501	private sale . . . . .	2520
adjourned and special . . . . .	2506	proceeds of sale . . . . .	2522
held where . . . . .	2502	public sale . . . . .	2519
noxious weeds, obtain judgment for destruction of . . . . .	1685	purchaser pays for deed . . . . .	2521
powers . . . . .	2598	sale . . . . .	2517
powers and duties . . . . .	2591-2601	surplus after sale . . . . .	2523
quorum . . . . .	2601	property, how disposed of.....	2508
road duties . . . . .	1114	<b>TRADE-MARKS.</b>	
labor list, prepare . . . . .	1122	affixing, defined . . . . .	723
tax, to levy . . . . .	1122	appropriated for what . . . . .	348
streets, town or village, to improve, when . . . . .	2599	counterfeiting . . . . .	726
telephone lines, right of way, give.	3225a	defined . . . . .	727
telephone lines, right of way may give . . . . .	3225a	dies, keeping to counterfeit.....	727
treasurer, accounts kept by . . . . .	2610	goods, protected, defined . . . . .	722
blanks, to provide at township ex- pense . . . . .	308	imitations of, punishment for.....	729
bond . . . . .	2570	ownership, subject of . . . . .	327
duty . . . . .	2609	subjects of ownership . . . . .	348
forfeitures received by justices, to collect . . . . .	5793	warranty implied from . . . . .	397
moneys, draws from county . . . . .	2611	wrongful appropriation of . . . . .	729-725
neglect of duties, penalty . . . . .	2613	<b>TRANSFERS.</b>	
orders not issued, until bond filed.	346	acknowledgments of, (see that title.)	3573-326a
pays when . . . . .	2621	action not abated by . . . . .	524
statement of receipts and disburse- ments . . . . .	2612	bank stock . . . . .	323
warrant book kept by . . . . .	2614	consideration unnecessary to volun- tary . . . . .	35e
warrants, payment and indorse- ment by . . . . .	2614	corporate stock, made how . . . . .	277
voters, challenge to . . . . .	2550	nonresidents, of . . . . .	274
		defined . . . . .	350
		fraudulent, adjudged, not solely for want of consideration . . . . .	365
		intent, question of fact when . . . . .	365



INDEX.

	Section
<b>TRANSFERS.—Continued.</b>	
fraudulent, intent to defraud creditors, made with, void .....	5052
personalty, of, without change of possession presumed .....	5053
future interests pass by .....	3298
grants, benefit taken, though unnamed .....	3530
delivery, absolute, must be.....	3517
constructive, when deemed made	3520
escrow, in .....	3518
presumed at date .....	3516
effect, take, only on delivery.....	3515
redelivery does not transfer.....	3519
grants, interpretation of, contracts, same as .....	3521
words unnecessary to .....	3527
former part prevails .....	3525
grantor, against, when .....	3524
limitation .....	3522
recitals, recourse to .....	3523
"without issue," defined .....	3526
grants, real, after acquired property passes .....	3547
attornment of tenant unnecessary	3543
conclusive against whom .....	3540
condition, on, take effect when....	3546
covenants implied from word "grant" .....	3539
easements, pass and create.....	3538
encumbered, liability for .....	3549a
fee simple title presumed.....	3545
form .....	3537
highway, title to .....	3542
proof of execution .....	3536
reconveyance after defeat by condition .....	3548
seal of grantor unnecessary .....	3536
valid pro tanto .....	3541
incident, of, does not transfer thing..	3520
made how .....	3513
personal property, agent, by, title passes .....	3554
executory agreement, by, title passes when .....	3553
gifts, (see that title.) .....	3555-3562
ships .....	3550
title passes when .....	3552
trusts, interests in, how made....	3550
possibility not transferable .....	3511
product of mind, may be.....	3481
property, devise, effect of on.....	3608

	Section
<b>TRANSFERS.—Continued.</b>	
property, husband or wife abandoned, by, binds both .....	2774
manner .....	2773
set aside when .....	2775
subject to, what is .....	3510
property, real, corporations, by, how made .....	3532, 3533
corporations, by, legalizing former	3534
made how only .....	3531
real estate, division of valuation, taxes apportioned how .....	1279
recording, (see that title.).....	3563-3572
re-entry, right of, not transferable,	3512
revocation, realty, grant subsequently made, when .....	3601
realty, power of, deemed executed when .....	3602
purchaser, rights protected ....	3603
thing, of, transfers incident.....	3529
unlawful, intent to defraud, made with .....	3599
intent to defraud, does not avoid, when .....	3600
vests actual title .....	3528
voluntary, consideration unnecessary	3509
executed contract, is .....	3509
written, classified .....	3514

**TREASON.**

conspiracy to commit .....	7038
death, time of execution .....	7077
defined, punishment .....	7043
evidence requisite to convict for....	7043
misprision of treason defined .....	7044
punishment .....	7044
petit, abolished .....	7056
pardon, legislature may, or commute	8432
witnesses, number of required .....	8193

**TREASURER.**

city, (see Cities.)	
county, (see County Treasurer.)	
state. (see State Treasurer.)	

**TREES.**

injuring, punishment for .....	7570
fruit, injuring, punishment for.....	7574
owners, who are .....	3376, 3377

**TRESPASS.**

action for, administrators and executors may maintain .....	6463
---	------

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>TRESPASS.—Continued.</b>		<b>TRIALS—Civil Actions.—Continued.</b>	
school lands, upon, action for, penalty .....	229, 230, 231	jury, papers, what may take .....	5436
<b>TRESPASS OF ANIMALS.</b>		polling made how .....	5442
action for .....	1557	recovery, amount of, find when....	5446
commenced when .....	1562	sick juror discharged .....	5439
barred when .....	1562	waived how .....	5449
custody, until damages paid, unless..	6156	new, (see that title.).....	5471-5478
notice to owner, when.....	6156	note of issue, contents .....	5422
damages by .....	1556	notice of, only one need be served...	5422
lien on animals .....	6157	time for serving .....	5422
exemptions, none but absolute.....	6153	order of proceedings on .....	5431
judgment, costs collected how .....	1559	place of, cases, all other not enumerated .....	5243
court, of, final when.....	1561	change by court for what causes..	5244
exemptions, none .....	1562	demand for, made when.....	5244
lien upon animals .....	6157	made on defendant's demand....	5244
notice of damages before action...	6155	transfer of papers after.....	5245
owner defined .....	6154	foreclosure of mortgage of real property .....	5241
liability .....	1555, 6153	forfeiture imposed by statute....	5242
unknown, service on .....	1558, 6158	insurance on property, for recovery of .....	5241
possession taken, misdemeanor, when	1560	partition of real property .....	5241
sale of .....	6159	penalty imposed by statute.....	5242
surplus, disposition of .....	6159	personal property distrained, for recovery of .....	5241
trial .....	6157	public officer, action against .....	5242
<b>TRIALS.</b>		real property or interest in, for recovery of .....	5241
<b>Civil Actions.</b>		tried where commenced, unless change demanded .....	5244
bastardy cases .....	7845, 7846, 7852	pleadings, furnished to court.....	5244
case reached on calendar, either party may proceed .....	5423	postponement, costs allowed when..	5288
continuance, when .....	5722a	referees, by, (see Reference.)...	5455-5461
defined .....	5419	separate, when permitted .....	5423
findings of fact, preparing.....	5451-5453	venue, changed when county divided	1878
instructions to jury, exceptions to .....	5432, 5433	verdict, claim and delivery, in....	5447
jury, taken by, on retirement.....	5433	classified .....	5444
oral, when .....	5433	entries to be made by clerk.....	5448
requests for .....	5432	general, defined .....	5444
submission to counsel .....	5432	informal, corrected .....	5445
writing, to be in .....	5432	prevented, new trial .....	5440
issues on calendar, how disposed of..	5422	received how .....	5442
jury, admonitions to.....	5435	sealed, authorized when .....	5441
challenge for cause, grounds of ...	5428	special, defined .....	5444
challenges classified .....	5427	directed when .....	5445
number to each side .....	5427	prepared how .....	5445
trial of .....	5420	view by jury .....	5454
deliberations .....	5437	<b>Criminal Actions.</b>	
discharged by final adjournment..	5441	accused, disposition of, on adjournment .....	765
instruction to, further .....	5438	acquittal of charge, bar when.....	8219
names deposited in trial jury box.	5425	insanity, for, procedure .....	8255
drawn by clerk .....	5426		
oath .....	5430		

INDEX.

	Section
<b>TRIALS.—Criminal Actions.—Continued.</b>	
arguments restricted .....	8184
bastardy cases .....	7845, 7846
charging the jury .....	8176, 8179
charge, exceptions before given.....	8179
error in, proceedings .....	8198
conviction, bar when and how.....	8219
doubt as to degree of crime.....	8186
defendant acquitted, discharged when	8253
acquitted, one or more, may be....	8058
convicted, one or more, may be....	8058
convicted, procedure .....	8254
discharged to testify when....	8188, 8189
discharged to testify, an acquittal.	8190
held to another county, discharged	
when .....	8205
held for trial in another county,	
proceedings .....	8203
presence required at, when.....	8125
question of sanity tried how.....	8309
sane, trial to proceed.....	8402
demurrer, open court, must be made	
in .....	8090
overruled, proceedings .....	8098
sustained, proceedings .....	8096, 8097
time of hearing .....	8093
instructions, oral .....	8178
issue of fact arises when.....	8123
tried how .....	8124
jurisdiction, want of, appearing. jury	
discharged .....	8201
jury, court may advise acquittal when	8208
determine law and fact how.....	8183
determine law and fact in libel...	8182
disagreeing, discharged when ....	8227
discharged, disposition of defend-	
ant .....	8202
no crime shown, procedure.....	8207
verdict prevented, cause retried	
when .....	8228
order of, may be changed when.....	8180
plea of guilty, defendant must make	
in person .....	8102
withdrawn when .....	8103
postponement .....	8141
presence of defendant .....	8125
procedure, order of .....	8175
twenty-four jurors not appearing.	8135
punishment, evidence regarding, how	
taken .....	8202, 8203
questions of law, court decides.....	8181
reasonable doubt, defendant acquit-	
ted .....	8185

	Section
<b>TRIALS.—Criminal Actions.—Continued.</b>	
sanity of defendant, how question	
tried .....	8400, 8401
separate, defendants may have.....	8187
several defendants, part convicted,	
procedure .....	8245
suspended, continued on old charge.	8200
venue, changed when county divided	1878
time to be given to prepare.....	8126
witnesses examined in presence of ac-	
cused .....	7960
(See Court Justices'.)	

**TRUSTEE.**

appropriation, fraudulent, embezzle-	
ment .....	7462
embezzlement, guilty of, when.....	7464

**TRUSTS.**

**General Provisions.**

beneficiary defined .....	4257
classified .....	4254
constructive, relation created how..	4258
creation, manner of, as to benefici-	
ary .....	4260
manner of, trustee, as to.....	4261
trustor, as to .....	4260
involuntary, defined .....	4256
purposes for which created.....	4259
resulting, cannot prejudice innocent	
purchaser .....	3387
third persons, involuntary trustees,	
when .....	4276
misapplication by trustee does not	
prejudice, when .....	4277
transfer of interest in .....	3550
trustees, acts declared a fraud on ben-	
eficiary .....	4270
adverse interest, must disclose....	4269
trust, may not undertake.....	4268
costs in actions, liable for, when..	5591
cotrustees, liability for wrongful	
acts of .....	4275
defined .....	4257
express trusts, of as parties to ac-	
tions .....	5223
good faith to beneficiary .....	4264
influence, may not use for advan-	
tage .....	4267
involuntary, by fraud, etc.....	4263
wrongful detention, by .....	4262
mingling property, liability .....	4272
person deemed, when .....	4258

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>TRUSTS.—General Provisions.—Continued.</b>		<b>TRUSTS.—For the Benefit of Third Persons.—Continued.</b>	
trustees, presumption as to transactions with beneficiary.....	4271	declaration of trust, declarations, prior, deemed part of .....	4282
profit, cannot make out of property	4265	object expressed in .....	4281
removal on acquiring adverse interest .....	4269	defined .....	4278
transactions in which he has adverse interest forbidden when..	4266	extinguished by what .....	4285
transferee of, involuntary .....	4276	object, where expressed .....	4281
use of property, unauthorized, liability .....	4274	revocation permitted when, how....	4286
unlawful, liability .....	4273	survive as to cotrustees.....	4301
wrongful acts of cotrustees, liability .....	4275	trustees, all must act, if several.....	4290
trustor defined .....	4257	agents, general, for trust property	4289
voluntary, defined .....	4255	authority .....	4289
		care, must use ordinary .....	4284
<b>As to Real Property.</b>		claims purchased, cannot enforce..	4288
alienation, suspension, defined .....	3335	compensation .....	4283
author may prescribe to whom estate shall belong .....	3395	court appoints, when .....	4302
authorized, what are .....	3380	directions of trustor, must follow, when .....	4283
beneficiaries' interest, restraining disposal .....	3398	discharged by what .....	4286
take no estate invalid .....	3394	expenditures, unlawful, repaid when .....	4292
created how only .....	3385	expenses, entitled to payment of..	4292
devise valid as power in, when.....	3389	investment, failure to make, liability .....	4287
estate conveyed by grant subject to..	3396	investment of trust money .....	4286
remains in author, if not embraced in .....	3397	involuntary, through their fault, rights .....	4294
grant of, absolute in favor of creditors, etc., when .....	3399	office vacated by what .....	4297
implied by law, not prohibited.....	3384	powers, discretionary, controlled how .....	4291
prejudice innocent purchaser, cannot .....	3387	removal by court .....	4290
invalid unless created how .....	3385	successor, appointment, duties as to .....	4285
valid as power in trust when.....	3391	vacancies, court fills, when .....	4300
legal estate, who deemed to have....	3381	trustor is court, when .....	4280
presumed in whose favor .....	3386		
purposes for which created .....	3388	<b>TRUSTS, POOLS AND COMBINATIONS.</b>	
surplus subject to creditor's claims when .....	3390	attorney general, duties as to.....	7484b
termination of .....	3401	conspiracy against trade defined....	7484c
transfer of estate by trustees void when .....	3400	punishment for .....	7484c
trust estate divested when.....	3381	corporation, officers of, violating law against .....	7483
divested, when not .....	3382	corporations, charters of domestic forfeited, when .....	7484b
valid as power, passes property.....	3393	damages, persons who may recover..	7484d
vests whole estate in trustees.....	3394	grain, etc., among dealers in, etc. 7480, 7481	
		instructions to grand juries, courts to give as to .....	7484d
<b>For the Benefit of Third Persons.</b>		punishment for forming .....	7482
beneficiary may enforce, when.....	4279	unlawful when .....	7484b
created by mutual consent of whom.	4279		
		<b>TUITION FUND.</b>	
		(See State Tuition Fund, 710-716.)	

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>UMPIRE.</b>		<b>UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA.—</b>	
bribe, receiving, punishment .....	6936	Continued.	
gifts, accepting, misdemeanor .....	6939	location .....	875
intimidating, attempts at .....	6990	maintenance, annual appropriation	
misconduct of, what is .....	6938	for .....	904b
<b>UNDERTAKING.</b>		objects .....	885
filed where .....	5736	president, powers .....	884
insurance company may be sole surety		member of high school board.....	867
on .....	3115	salary of faculty fixed by board.....	893
<b>UNDUE INFLUENCE.</b>		state arms loaned to .....	896, 897
defined .....	3851	students, who may become .....	888
thing gained by, held in trust.....	4263	treasurer .....	310
wills, effect on .....	3641	tuition fees .....	890
<b>UNITED STATES.</b>		<b>UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY.</b>	
defined as used in code of civil pro-		arrest of persons attending.....	7790
cedure .....	5152	defined .....	7343
lands, rights of settlers on .....	5919	misdemeanor .....	7344
prisoners, compensation to sheriff for		order to disperse .....	7789
keeping .....	8636	<b>UNORGANIZED COUNTY.</b>	
<b>UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA.</b>		assessments in, (see Taxes.)	
accounting officer .....	309, 313	ferry license in, obtained how.....	1170
accounts, method of keeping, (see State		judgment against realty in, filed	
Institutions.) .....	309, 321	where .....	5490
board of trustees, appointment.....	877	record of instruments in .....	3569
compensation .....	891	<b>USES AND TRUSTS.</b>	
expend funds .....	882	(See Trusts as to Real Property, 3380-	
government of, in .....	876	3401.)	
meetings .....	879	<b>USURY.</b>	
limited .....	880	building associations, premiums of,	
powers .....	878, 881	not .....	3208
reports to governor .....	883	defined .....	4064
annual .....	903	payments of, may be recovered.....	4066
rules and by-laws .....	892	penalty for .....	4066
vacancies .....	877	railway corporations cannot plead, as	
courses of instruction .....	886, 887	defense .....	2962
departments .....	885	<b>VACANCIES IN OFFICE.</b>	
geological survey, duties of board as		(See Office, 355, 365-369.)	
to .....	808, 902	<b>VALUABLE CONSIDERATION.</b>	
appropriation for .....	904a	defined .....	5130, 7453, 7455, 7472
extent of .....	899	<b>VALUE.</b>	
map of state to be prepared.....	902	defined .....	5130
professor of geology, state geologist		<b>VARIANCE.</b>	
specimens, collection .....	901	arson, immaterial, in proof .....	7388
statistics, meteorological, tabula-		failure of proof deemed, when.....	5295
tion .....	900	immaterial, pleadings amended with-	
government of .....	881	out costs .....	5294
graduates entitled to certificate to			
teach .....	889		
laws furnished to, by secretary of			
state .....	894		

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>VARIANCE.—Continued.</b>		<b>VESSEL.—Continued.....</b>	
material, deemed, when .....	5293	defined .....	7719
pleadings amended on terms.....	5293	delay in departure, penalty for.....	7537
<b>VENUE.</b>		destruction of, willful, generally ....	7465
district court, change of, (see Place		willful, by officer .....	7494
of Trial.) .....	5241-5245	fitting out with intent to destroy ....	7496
justices' court, change of, (see Courts,		gambling on board of .....	7244
Justices'.)	6652-6654, 6749	keeping for .....	7237
		letting for .....	7237
<b>VERDICT.</b>		master of, acts prohibited .....	7293
<b>Civil Actions.</b>		overloading, killing by, manslaughter,	
claim and delivery .....	5447	when .....	7089
classified .....	5444	overloading passenger vessel .....	7252
correcting .....	5443		
defined .....	5131	<b>VETERINARY EXAMINERS.</b>	
entries made by clerk .....	5448	board, appointment of .....	1616
excepted to, deemed .....	5463	certificates, fees for registering ....	1619
general, defined .....	5444	issue when .....	1617
received how .....	5442	recorded where .....	1622
sealed, when authorized .....	5441	examinations by .....	1621
special, defined .....	5444	meetings .....	1617
general, controlled by .....	5445	office, term .....	1616
jury directed to find, when.....	5445	organization .....	1617
prepared how .....	5445	permits to practice, fees .....	1618
vacated on court's motion when....	5475	issue .....	1618
<b>Criminal Actions.</b>		practicing veterinary medicine, mis-	
classes of .....	8233	demeanor, when .....	1620
contents .....	8235	records .....	1617
defendant's presence required in fel-		registration fee, disposition of.....	1619
ony .....	8231	services gratuitous .....	1623
not required in misdemeanor ....	8231	veterinarians, license entitles to ex-	
form, oral or written .....	8234	pert fees, when .....	1624
general, form of .....	8235	qualifications .....	1615
general or special, when .....	8233	registration .....	1615
informal, court's duty .....	8249		
procedure .....	8250	<b>VETERINARY REGULATIONS.</b>	
judgment entered according to ....	7074	animals, burial of infected .....	1601
preparation of .....	8234	burial, manner of .....	1601a
prevented, action retried when ....	8228	infected, killed when .....	1601
punishment in, reduced by court,		seizure of, fees .....	1596
when .....	8247	transit, in, law applicable to .....	1604
reconsideration by jury, when .....	8248	attorney general, duty of .....	1608
recorded by clerk .....	8252	certificate of health .....	1606
return, court's duty on .....	8246	district veterinarian, bonds .....	1605
returned into court when .....	8230	compensation .....	1605
special, argument on .....	8239	epidemic diseases, give notice of ..	1600
entered how .....	8237	obstructing, penalty for .....	1606
judgment on .....	8240	powers and duties .....	1598
new trial ordered when .....	8241	report .....	1602
requisites .....	8238	rules and regulations for dipping	
written, required to be .....	8236	sheep, prescribes .....	1602a
		compensation .....	1602b
<b>VESSEL.</b>		lien for .....	1602c
bill of lading, issuing fraudulently...	7540	districts defined .....	1596

INDEX.

	Section
<b>VETERINARY REGULATIONS.—Continued.</b>	
division of state .....	1595
epidemic diseases, notice of .....	1601
finer collected, where paid .....	1607
owners of diseased stock, duties ....	1604
quarantine, board orders .....	1600
selection of places of .....	1606
sheep inspectors, compensation approved by whom .....	1611
state's attorney, duty .....	1608
<b>VILLAGES.</b>	
accounts against, audited and numbered .....	2368
payment of .....	2369
annexation of territory, proceedings for .....	2396, 2397
appropriation, how made and used ..	2367
assessments, local improvements, collectible when .....	2382
costs, what included in .....	2383
delinquency, penalty .....	2382
lien .....	2381
board of trustees, corporate body ...	2363
inspectors of elections, how chosen if president disqualified .....	483
jurisdiction over public grounds ..	2366
jurors, select .....	447
officers, examine records .....	307
powers .....	2365
president appoints inspector of elections when .....	483
president, inspector of elections ..	483
special meetings .....	2364
vacancies how filled .....	2361
cities, mode of becoming .....	2338, 2339
clerk, blanks, to provide at village expense .....	308
duties of .....	2387
jurors, duty in selection of .....	447, 448
notice of apportionment of, to post .....	446
contracts of, unaffected by dissolution of .....	2390
corporate limits, additions to, how made .....	2394, 2395
extension of .....	2394-2397
extension and restriction of ..	2437-2442
debts and liabilities limited .....	1284
dissolution, contracts unaffected by. petition for election .....	2399
petition for election .....	2398
elections, annual, when held .....	2355
districts formed how .....	2353
highest number elects .....	2350

	Section.
<b>VILLAGES.—Continued.</b>	
elections, inspectors, duty .....	2359
judges of, who are .....	2357
polls open when .....	2356
result, statement of, recorded ....	2360
notice of .....	2354
fire departments, insurance tax for .....	2462-2466
firewarden, duties of .....	2390
incorporation, census to be taken ..	2345
commissioners to order .....	2348
election for, how conducted .....	2352
notice, how given .....	2354
result of .....	2352
polls open when .....	2350
inspectors of election .....	2351
judges of election, when .....	2357
notice of meeting .....	2349
petition for .....	2347
plat to be made .....	2344
plat and census subject to examination .....	2346
indebtedness, creation of, restricted when .....	1284, 2370, 2492
justice of the peace, blanks, to provide at village expense .....	308
peace officer, is .....	2410
powers .....	2413
justice's court, appeals .....	2411
complaint, duty to hear .....	2405
governed how .....	2404
judgment on conviction .....	2409
jurisdiction .....	2403
jurors, fees .....	2414
jury, costs taxed to defendant when selection of .....	2413
open every day .....	2410
postponement, proceedings on ....	2406
procedure in .....	2403-2416
trials governed how .....	2408
witnesses, duty to summon .....	2407
marshal, blanks, to provide at village expense .....	308
collector of taxes .....	2377
powers .....	2388
name changed how .....	2443-2448
officers, blanks, to provide at village expense .....	308
bonds .....	2371
books, etc., delivery to successors.	2372
compensation .....	2391
enumerated .....	2358
oath .....	2362

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>VILLAGES.—Continued.</b>		<b>VITAL STATISTICS.—Continued.</b>	
officers, powers and duties .....	2385-2391	births and deaths, certificate of physi- cian as to .....	274b
ordinances, how proved .....	2417	penalty for failure to give notice..	274b
organization, debts not affected by..	2402	registry of .....	274c
general law, under .....	2401	blanks for births and deaths, fur- nished by state board .....	274d
proof of, when necessary .....	2400	collection of, items .....	274a
plats .....	2418	county superintendent of health re- ports births and deaths to state superintendent .....	274e
parks, hay acquire .....	2503	fees for report, penalty for failure.	274e
punishment for violations of ordin- ances .....	2412	health officers, births and deaths, no- tice of .....	274b
reassessment for local improve- ments .....	2381	physicians, furnish certificates of births and deaths .....	274c
receipts and expenditures, publication of .....	2386	records kept where .....	274a
road funds, to be turned over when.	2499		
streets and alleys, vacating and locat- ing .....	2454-2458	<b>VOTERS.</b>	
streets and sidewalks, petition for building or repairing .....	2392	personating, registered, misdemeanor	6171
trustees superintend construction and repair .....	2389	nonregistered required to take oath.	613
taxes, amount determined by board.	2373	who are .....	479, 480
assessment roll deposited where..	2376	(See also Elections.)	
notice of .....	2375		
assessor, duties of .....	2374	<b>VOUCHERS.</b>	
certificate issued by clerk, contents	2384	state, numbered and filed consecu- tively .....	322
collector's warrant, is .....	2384		
county treasurer, collected by, when .....	2378, 2379	<b>WAIVER.</b>	
highway, no exemption from .....	2393	civil code, provisions of, by contract.	498
levy .....	2376	complaints, objections to .....	522
levy and collection .....	2373-2384	depositions, objections to, of .....	528
marshal, collector .....	2377	findings of fact, of .....	540
powers as collector .....	2378	insurance, notice of loss, defects in, of .....	452
record of paid, kept by marshal..	2384	notice of loss, delay in .....	452
record of certificates issueu .....	2384	proof of loss, of .....	452
statement of, filed with clerk ....	2384	defects in, of .....	452
warrant for collection .....	2377	delay in .....	452
telephone lines, grant right of way for	3225a	interest, of, by accepting principal, when .....	497
treasurer, accounts kept how .....	2385	jury trial, of .....	540
blanks, to provide at public expense	308	law, advantage of .....	507
books, etc., subject to examination.	2385	lien in partition, of .....	540
duties .....	1294, 2385	negotiable instruments, notice of dis- honor .....	4906, 4910, 4911
forfeitures received by justices, col- lect .....	5793	notice of, not, of presentment....	4910
licenses, grant .....	2385	protest, of, effect .....	4911
wards changed how .....	2449-2453	performance, mode of offer, of .....	5815
warrant register, treasurer to keep..	1294	person of unsound mind cannot make	2708
waterworks and fire apparatus, au- thority to provide .....	2450-2461	pledge, demand before sale, of..	4761, 4762
		sale, option as to delivery of goods. of .....	286
<b>VITAL STATISTICS.</b>		witnesses' privilege .....	574
births and deaths, notice of, by whom given .....	274b		



INDEX.

	Section
<b>WALL.</b>	
right to use, may be held as easement	3351
<b>WARDS.</b>	
abduction forbidden	2718
accounts, may settle, when	2828
appearance by guardian	6554
defined	2808
estate, account by guardian	6537
accounts collected by guardian	6554
debts paid by guardian	6554
inventory of, by guardian	6557
rules of management	6555
sale of, authorized when	6561
investment, for, when	6562
nonresident, guardian appointed	
when	6575
powers of, on majority	2828
protection, force which may be used	
in	2719
release of guardian, when	2828
settlement with guardian	2828
support by guardian	6556
<b>WAREHOUSES.</b>	
bonds, amount of	1789
approved by whom	1789
filed with whom	1789
commissioners of railroads, powers	
and duties	1783
grain, delivery of, bailment	1792
refusal to deliver, larceny, when	1793
refusal to deliver, on receipt, penalty	1793
supervision of handling and storage	1784
individuals, rights and privileges of	1799
insolvency, grain how applied	1792
license, expiration of	1788
fee determined how	1787
posted conspicuously, to be	1788
posting, failure in, penalty	1788
state, how obtained	1787
public, defined	1786
receipts contain what	1790
issuing duplicate	7543
issuing fraudulent	75-41, 7542
right of way acquired by eminent domain	
when	1797
construction, right of, when	1796
rental determined and secured how	1797
side tracks furnished by whom	1798
rules, publication	1785
storage rates	1794
receipt to express what	1791

	Section
<b>WAREHOUSES.—Continued.</b>	
violation of law, punishment	1795
warehousemen, property, sale of unclaimed, etc.	4197
public, who are	1786
<b>WARRANTS.</b>	
<b>Criminal.</b>	
approval by state's attorney, when	7891
arrest, of, delay by officer prohibited	7904
form of	7892
return of	7938
arrest without, procedure	7934
bench, conviction after	8282
disposition of defendant	8286
form	8284
felony, in	8067
misdemeanor, in	8068, 8069
issued for defendant when	8065-8066
issued on defendant's nonappearance, when	8283
served in any county	8071
served how and where	8285
death, requisites of	8305
executed by whom	2250
exhibit of, required on arrest	7919
governor issues, when	8442
issued by judge, to whom directed	7896
magistrate, by, when	7891, 7897
without approval of state's attorney, when	7891
issuing illegally, misdemeanor, when	7113
presentment, magistrate's procedure	
on	8030
served how and where	8029
procuring maliciously	7033
telegraph, transmission by	7936
(See Search Warrant, 7033, 8461-8481.)	
<b>Municipal.</b>	
city, account of, by auditor	2168
drawn by auditor	2168
county, canceled, when	1904
drawn by auditor	1974
interest seven per cent	1935
ceases when	1295
issued how	1919
numbered	1975
payment, order of	1293
record	1903
registry	1295, 1975
interest on after	1295
state, deposit of redeemed, where	111
drawn by state auditor	98

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>WARRANTS.—Municipal.—Continued.</b>			
state, drawn only when funds in treasury .....	98	<b>WEAPONS.</b>	
funding, issued by whom and when	1330	concealed, carrying, misdemeanor...	7313
register of, state auditor keeps....	98	dangerous, accused to be searched for	8481
requisites .....	329	escape, aiding by .....	6251
<b>WARRANTY.</b>		<b>WEATHER BUREAU.</b>	
insurance, in, (see that title.) ..	4503-4512	appropriation for .....	151
sales, in, (see that title.) .....	3970-3985	central station, director .....	148
		director, duties .....	149
		establishment .....	147
		report of director .....	150
		volunteer stations, director to supervise .....	149
<b>WASTE.</b>			
action for against guardians, tenants, etc. ....	5921	<b>WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.</b>	
action for, administrators and executors may maintain .....	6469	bushel consists of how many pounds	1722
execution sale, after, restrained....	5548	false, destroyed by state's attorney	
judgment of forfeiture and eviction, to whom only .....	5922	when .....	7504
mortgaged premises, on, restrained.	5882	retaining, punishment for .....	7501
purchaser on execution sale may recover for .....	5916	seizure .....	7502
		tested and destroyed when .....	7505
		using, punishment .....	7500
		hay, ton of cubic measure .....	1723
		baled, omitting to mark, misdemeanor .....	7307
		fraudulently increasing weight of.	7308
		perch of stone .....	1724
		sealer, bond .....	1727
		duty on complaint made .....	1729
		sheriff is .....	1728
		sheriff to test .....	1728
		stamping false weight or tare .....	7505
		standards consist of what .....	1725
		duplicates, county commissioners may purchase .....	1726
		state treasurer to keep .....	1725
		testing, dealer to secure .....	1731
		fees .....	1729
		law regulating, in effect, when ...	1732
		regulations prescribed by whom..	1728
		weights, increasing fraudulently....	7308
		<b>WEIGHMASTER.</b>	
		appointment .....	1735
		compensation .....	1735
		entries, making false .....	1737
		records .....	1735
		removal .....	1735
		<b>WIDOW.</b>	
		allowance to .....	3320, 3320
		homestead, rights in .....	3326, 3326
		succession, takes by, when .....	3322
<b>WATER.</b>			
boundaries by .....	3373		
easement in .....	3351		
fouling, by gas tar .....	7291		
punishment for .....	7053, 7055		
guards at ice cutting .....	7322-7324		
jurisdiction of justice of the peace..	7055		
navigation, obstructing .....	7325		
owned by whom .....	3362		
pipes, breaking, punishment .....	7588		
use of, by owner of land .....	3362		
<b>WATER COMPANIES.</b>			
rights over bridges .....	1807a		
compensation for .....	1807a		
<b>WATER RIGHTS OF WAY.</b>			
construction of statute .....	5973t		
damages, who liable for .....	5973s		
location, filing of certificate .....	5973v		
prior, appropriator, rights of .....	5973s		
right of way for .....	5973r		
persons who may exercise .....	5973r		
site, appropriation of when deemed abandoned .....	5973w		
violation of statute, penalty for ...	5973u		
<b>WATERWORKS.</b>			
municipalities may provide ....	2459-2461		
(See Cities, Local Improvements, 2312-2314.)			

INDEX.

<b>WILLS.</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>WILLS.—Continued.</b>	<b>Section</b>
advancements not adempments of legacies when .....	3718	interpretation, death or survivorship	
attestation, requisites of .....	3648	relate to what time.....	3703
bequests, executor, to, not valid when	6384	declarations, oral, excluded .....	3685
income, of, accrue from testator's		devise not affected by words less	
death .....	3728	clear .....	3689
property, of all, passes what .....	3698	devise of residue passes what .....	3699
residue, of, passes what .....	3700	disposition on condition vests when	3714
cancellation, how proved .....	3660	every expression given effect .....	3692
codicil included in .....	3737	governed by what law .....	3738
republishes will as modified when.	3651	intention of testator governs .....	3684
conditional, denied probate when ..	3646	interests in remainder unaffected..	3711
delivered by custodian when .....	6284	intestacy, so as to prevent .....	3693
deposit, county judge, with .....	3655	latter parts prevall .....	3688
disposition of .....	3656	owners in common in devises.....	3717
opened after death .....	3657	parts construed together .....	3688
destruction, how proved .....	3690	passes to those entitled to succeed	
devise conveys what .....	3677	when .....	3701
property, of all, passes what .....	3698	realty deemed personalty when ...	3705
purchaser's rights not impaired by,		rules governing .....	3686
when .....	3726	several construed together .....	3687
residue, of, passes what .....	3699	technical words .....	3694
sale of devised property, when ...	3725	unnecessary .....	3695
valid as power in trust when .....	3389	term heirs not necessary to fee....	3696
devised property, partial disposal,		testamentary disposition divested	
effect of .....	3670	how .....	3709
devises, descendants of, take, when	3678	fails when .....	3710
liability of .....	3739	vests when .....	3708
realty, of, satisfy mortgages on,		words of donation, not of limitation	3702
when .....	4726	words taken in ordinary sense....	3691
evidence of execution and genuineness .....	6299	law governing, if not made in state..	3652
execution, requisites of .....	3648	legacies, abatement, rules governing.	3724
validity determined by laws where		annuity defined .....	3719
made .....	3654	due when .....	3730
foreign, probate of .....	6332, 6338, 6339	resort for payment .....	3719
future interests pass by .....	3298	classified .....	3719
include codicils .....	5135	demonstrative, defined .....	3719
intention of testator governs when..	3732	resort for payment .....	3719
interpretation, all testator's property	3698	due when .....	3730
ambiguities explained by reference		general .....	3719
to other parts .....	3690	interest after due .....	3731
bequest of residue passes what ...	3700	legatees for life, duties of.....	3727
child, unborn, included in class...	3706	preferred, named .....	3723
circumstances under which made		residuary, defined .....	3719
considered .....	3685	resort for payment, order of .....	3722
class includes all in it .....	3704	specific, defined .....	3719
conditions deemed performed when	3715	resort for payment .....	3719
precedent .....	3713	sale of devised property when..	3725
subsequent .....	3716	view of death, in, satisfied before..	3729
conditional disposition defined ....	3712	legatee, liability of .....	3739
corrections, what permitted .....	3707	letters of administration with will annexed, how and to whom issued...	6306
		liability for failure to deliver.....	6284

INDEX.

WILLS.—Continued.	Section	WITNESSES.	Section
lost, proof, special requisites of.....	6298	<b>Civil Actions.</b>	
married woman may make .....	3640	actions for discovery .....	5645-5652
mutual, valid, revoked how .....	3645	attendance, commissioners of rail-	
nuncupative, requisites .....	3644	roads may require .....	342
requisites, what not .....	3649	commissioners of railroads, failure	
olographic, defined .....	3647	in, penalty .....	3042
persons authorized to make .....	3639	county, out of, not compelled.....	5658
persons of unsound mind may make,		fees, payment of, condition prece-	
when .....	2708	dent to .....	5659
persons who can take under...3643,	3706	preventing, contemplated witness.	6863
persons who cannot take under.....	3682	preventing, subpoenaed witness ...	6862
property, after acquired, passes by..	3683	bribing .....	6864
devise, effect of incumbrance on ..	3669	deceiving, punishment .....	6879
effect of sale on .....	3668	exempt from service of process when	5662
embraced in power to devise, passes	3697	fees, advance, may demand in .....	5659
subject of .....	3642	daily, may demand .....	5663
provisions of, govern in payment of		generally .....	2097, 2098
debts .....	6443	railroad commissioners, before ...	3067
revocation, classified .....	3659	husband cannot be, against wife when	5633
duplicate wills, of .....	3662	legislative assembly, neglect to attend	
instrument expressing intent is ...	3671	before .....	6862
issue, leaving unprovided for, by..	3665	examination of witnesses in con-	
mode of .....	3659	tests .....	348
partial, defined .....	3661	oath of .....	569
revives former, when not .....	3664	officers of common carriers, attend-	
revokes codicils .....	3672	ance required .....	3068
subsequent, when .....	3663	perjury, disqualifies person as .....	6877
total, defined .....	3661	persons, who may be, generally.5653, 5705	
undue influence, effect on .....	3641	prisoner, how examined .....	5660, 5661
validity determined by law where		wife cannot be, against husband when	5633
made .....	3654	<b>Criminal Actions.</b>	
depends on compliance with law. 3653		attendance out of county compelled	
wife, leaving unprovided for, by..	3666	when .....	8369
woman's marriage is .....	3667	bail for appearance required when..	797
sale of property devised or bequeathed		bound over when .....	6873
when .....	3725	change of venue, procedure .....	8116
signature of testator by another... 3650		defendant, expenses of, paid by county	
succession, taking by, advancements		when .....	8406
defeat, when .....	3676	expenses of, how paid, if poor.8367, 8368	
child omitted in will .....	3674	testify, may, in his own behalf....	8191
unprovided for in will .....	3673	testify, not compelled to, against	
shares, assignment of .....	3675	himself .....	7731
undue influence, effect on .....	3641	deposition, attendance enforced for.	
validity depends on compliance with		how .....	8281
law .....	3653	penitentiary, in, taken how .....	8284
governed by what law .....	3738	fees during confinement .....	7974
witnesses, devise to, valid when... 3680		grand jury, before, oath .....	8012
devise to, void when .....	3679	imprisoned, attendance procured by	
gift to, valid when .....	3680	state how .....	8373
void when .....	3679	names of, indorsed on indictment... 8034	
incompetency does not avoid, when	3681	indorsed on information .....	7865
signature, etc. ....	3650	perjury, summary commitment for..	6872

INDEX.

	Section		Section
<b>WITNESSES.—Criminal Actions.—Continued.</b>		<b>WOOL MARKET.—Continued.</b>	
privilege, entitled to, when		property released from liens .....	1810
not .....	6891, 7014, 7359	<b>WORDS.</b>	
forcible entry, none in .....	7359	construction of, in pleading.....	8045
gambling, none in .....	7236	statutory, not strictly pursued in	
trusts, prosecutions against, none		pleading .....	8046
in .....	7484	<b>WORKS OF ART.</b>	
security, commitment for refusal to		injuring, etc., misdemeanor .....	7586
give .....	7975, 7977	<b>WORKS OF LITERATURE.</b>	
married woman .....	7974	destroying, punishment for .....	7587
minor .....	7974	<b>WRECK.</b>	
required .....	7973	detention of, unlawful .....	7270
subpena, disobeying .....	8370	larceny of goods .....	7457
undertaking forfeited when .....	8372	marks on, defacing .....	7268
required when .....	7972	obliterating .....	7268
security subsequently required....	7976	<b>WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS.</b>	
<b>WOLVES.</b>		proved how .....	3888a
killing, (see Bounties.)		<b>WRITING.</b>	
<b>WOMAN.</b>		defined .....	7723
defilement, intent to compel.....	7164	forgery, defined as to .....	7443
labor, hours for .....	7606	genuineness, exhibit for admission	
marriage, compelling .....	7163	of .....	5643
intent to compel .....	7164	not admitted, costs .....	5643
prostitution, inveigling to house for.	7165	includes what in criminal procedure	8506
jurisdiction .....	7864	inspection of, order permitting.....	5644
(See also Husband and Wife and Mar-		penalty for refusing .....	5644
ried Women.)		<b>WRONGS.</b>	
<b>WOODS.</b>		indemnity for, valid when .....	4617
firing, misdemeanor, when .....	7314	void when .....	4616, 4617
firing negligently, punishment .....	7315	minor, etc., liable for.....	2709
<b>WOOL MARKET.</b>		personal relation, offenses against are	2718
established how .....	1808	<b>YEAR.</b>	
expenses of commissioners .....	1811	defined .....	5132
proclamation of .....	1809	fiscal, defined .....	302, 5144